UC-NRLF
$B 131 122

CATALOGUE OF
SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS
S. F. F. P. L.
1899

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks00sanfrich

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

CATALOGUE [No. 10]

OF BOOKS
IN THE CLASSES
OF

Natural Science

AND

USEFUL ARTS

SAN FRANCISCO:
August, 1899

Z733
S2C9

Press of THE STANLEY-TAYLOR CO., San Francisco.

77886

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abattoirs, 146, 151
Accidents, 160-1, 180, 182
Acoustics, 194, 190-2
Adulteration of food, 227
Aerolites, 189
Aeronautics, 194
Affinity, 140
Agave americana, 154
Agriculture, 213-25
Agriculture: Chemistry, 216
Air, 194, 186-9, 205
Air: Impure, 150, 152
Air: Micro-organisms, 113
Alchemy, 203-4
Alcohol, 156, 205
Alcohol: Manufacture, 210
Algebra, 164, 163, 166-7
Alkalis, 210-11
Alloys, 208-9, 236
Almanacs, 173-4
Alps: Botany, 123
Aluminium, 184
Ammonia, 210-11
Analysis: Chemical, 204-6
Analysis: Food, 227
Anatomy, 141-2
Anesthetics, 160-1
Aniline, 210
Animals: Diseases, 162
Animals: Domestic, 223-5, 141, 116-18, 124-7, 135-6
Animals: Reason, instinct, 124, 126-7, 134
Animals: Zoology, 124-41
Antelopes, 135-6
Anthropology. *See* Man
Ants, 130, 116-19, 124-7, 128-30
Apartment houses, 153
Apes, 136
Apparatus: Scientific, 191
Aquariums, 127
Aqueducts, 248-9
Archæology, 137-9
Arches, 247-8
Aristotle, 105
Arithmetic, 163
Armor, 250-1
Army worm, 218
Articulates, 128-31, 116-19, 124-7
Asbestos, 184
Asphalt, 244
Assaying, 207-9
Astronomy, 168-74, 191
Atlantis, 116, 138, 141
Atmosphere, 185, 186-9
Atoms, atomic theory, 204
Aurora, 168, 187-8
Auscultation, 156
Australasia: Geology, 179
Australia: Botany, 123
Automatism: Animal, 125
Bacteria, 113
Balloons, 194
Bamboo, 212
Barometers, 188, 249-50
Barometric hypsometry, 249-50
Baths, 149-50, 146
Bats, 135
Beauty: Physical, 140, 150
Beavers, 136
Beer, 210
Bees, 225, 124-7, 116-19
Beetles, 128-9, 116-19, 124-7
Bells, 240
Bells: Electric, 202-3
Berries, 219-20
Béton-coignet, 257-8
Bicycles, 241
Biological science, 112-62
Bird-music, 133-4
Birds, 133-5, 116-18, 124-7, 217
Birds: Collectors' manuals, 118-19
Bison, 135
Bitumen, 182, 244
Black death, 159
Blacksmithing, 241
Blast furnaces, 207-9
Bleaching, 209-10
Blood, 157-60, 142-3
Blowpipe, 205
Blue color, 150
Boilers, steam, 253-6
Bones, 156
Bookbinding, 240
Books, 239-40
Botany, 119-24
Botany: Collectors' manuals, 118-19
Botany: Fossil plants, 119
Brachiopoda, 128
Brain, 158-9, 142-3, 150
Brass, 236
Bread, 227-8
Breathing, 157-8, 142-3, 149
Brewing, 210
Bricks, brickmaking, 239, 247
Bridges, 246-8
Bridges: Military, 250-1
Bright's disease, 160
Building, 256-61
Building: Bridges and roofs, 247-8
Burial, 153
Butterflies, 130-1, 116-19, 124-7, 128-30
Cabinet making, 260-1
Cage-birds, 135
Calculus, 166-8
California: Botany, 122-3
California: Geology, 177-9
Camels, 136
Camphor, 206
Canals, 245-6
Canary, 135
Candles, 211-13
Carpentry, 259
Carriages, 241
Cars, railway, 244
Casting, 235-6
Catarrh, 158
Cats, 224-5, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6
Cattle, 223-4, 162
Caves, 138, 185
Cell theory, 113
Cements, 258-9, 213
Charts: Astronomical, 172
Chemical technology, 207-13
Chemical theory, 204
Chemistry, 203-13, 190
Chemistry: Agricultural, 216
Chemistry: Medical, 153-5, 190, 206
Chemistry: Of cookery, 227-8
Children, 229-30, 228
Children: Diseases, 159
Children: Physical education, 149
Chloral, 156
Chocolate, 227
Cholera, 159-60, 147
Chromatics, 195
Chronology, 173-4
Chronometer, 169
Cinchona, 154
Circulatory system, 157, 142-3
Civil engineering, 242-3
Cliff-dwellers, 139
Climate, 186-9, 189-90
Clocks, clockmaking, 240-1
Clothing, 149-50, 229
Coaches, 241
Coal, 229, 178, 182-3
Coal-tar, 211, 209
Coast defences, 250-1
Cocoa, 219
Coffee, 156, 219
Colds, 157-9
Collectors' manuals, natural history, 118-19
Color blindness, 157
Color, colors, 194-5, 157
Color, colors: Of animals, 134, 141
Of flowers, 121-2
Of man, 140
Comets, 168-72
Concrete, 258-9
Confectionery, 227-8
Conic sections, 166-8
Consanguinity, 140
Construction, building, 256-61
Consumption, 155, 157
Contagious diseases, 159-60
Continents, 186
Cookery, 226-8
Copper, 184, 236
Corals, 127
Corn, 218
Corpulence, 160
Cosmology, 106
Cotton, 219
Cotton: Manufacture, trade, 237-8
Cotton worm, 217
Coughs, 158
Cows, 223-4, 116-18, 124-7, 135-6, 162
Crayfish, 131
Cremation, 153
Criminals, 142
Crustacea, 128-30, 116-19, 124-30
Crystallography, 206-7
Crystals, 183
Curiosities, 107
Cycling, 193
Cyclones, 187
Dairy, 223-4
Dairy: Bacteriology, 224
Dams, 249
Darwinism, 114-16
Dead: Disposal of, 153
Death, 148
Decoration, house, 260-1
Deer, 135-6
Dentistry, 161-2
Determinants, 167
Dew, 189, 206
Dew ponds, 214
Diamonds, 183-4
Diet, 228-9
Digestive system, 158, 142-3
Dining, 228
Diphtheria, 158
Discovery, scientific and mechanical, 234-5
Disease, 143-62
Disease: Germs, 113
Disease: Of plants, 217-18, 122, 222
Disinfection, 153
Disposal of the dead, 153
Distilling, 210
Docks, 245-6
Dogs, 224-5, 116-19, 135-6, 141, 162
Dogwood, Jamaica, 122
Domestic animals, 223-5, 141, 162
Domestic economy, 226
Dragon flies, 129
Drainage, 216-17, 151-2
Dress, 229

Droughts, 188
Drugs, 156, 153-5
Dwarfs, 141
Dyeing, 209-10
Dynamics, 190—
Dynamometers, 192
Dynamos, 201-2
Dyspepsia, 158, 156
Ears, 157
Earth: Astronomy, 168-74
Earth: Figure of, 172-3
Earth: Geology, 174-85
Earth: Physical geography, 185-6
Earth: Physics, 190-203
Earthquakes, 176
Eclipses, 168-72
Economic geology, 179-84
Electric engineering, 196-203
Electricity, 196, 203, 191, 195
Electricity: Lighting, 195
Electricity: Medical, 155
Electricity in warfare, 198
Electrolysis, 205
Electro-metallurgy, 208-9
Elephants, 127, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6
Elixirs, 154
Embroidery, 238
Embryology, 112-13
Emotions, 143
Employment, 150
Engineering, 241-56
Engineering: Electrical, 196-203
Engineering: Marine, 251-2
Engineering: Mechanical, 251-6
Engineering: Military, 250-1
Ensilage, 223
Environment, 150
Epidemics, 159-60
Equations, 164-8
Ether, 160-1
Ethnology, 139-41
Europe: Geology, 176-7
Evolution, 114-16
Exercise, 143
Exhibitions: Industrial, 233-4
Explosions, 182, 255
Explosives, 211
Expression, 143
Eye-glasses, 157
Eyes, 157
Factory system, 235
Farms, farming, 213-25
Fatalism, physical, 114
Fats, 205
Feet, 141-2, 150
Fencing, 149
Fermentation, 210
Ferns, 122-3
Fertilization of plants, 121
Fertilizers, 216
Fever, 160
Finger prints, 142
Fingers, 141-2, 149
Fire, 175, 203
Fire: Prevention and extinction, 256, 202
Fish, 131-2, 116-18, 124-7
Flax, 219
Floods, 246
Flour, 218
Flowers: Colors, 121-2
Flowers, Language of, 120-1
Flying machines, 194
Food, 226-9, 229-30, 213-25, 148, 152
Forage plants, 218
Force, 190—
Forestry, 221-2, 189
Fortifications, 250-1
Fossils, 184-5, 178-9, 126
Fossils: Collectors' manuals, 119
Foundations, 247-8, 258
Foundry-work, 235-7
Friction, 252
Frog, 141
Frost, 175
Fruits, 219-21
Fruits: Injurious insects, 217-18
Fruits: Preserving, 228
Fuel, 229, 195, 205, 209, 213
Fulton, Robert, 262
Fungi, 217-18, 122
Fungicides, 122
Furniture, 260-1
Galvanometers, 196-9
Gardening, 218-19
Gas: Natural and manufactured, 212, 149, 182, 191, 195, 204-5, 229
Gastronomy, 228
Gems, 183-4
Genius, 116
Geodesy, 172-3
Geographical distribution of animals, 124-7, 133, 136
Geographical distribution of plants, 120
Geology, 174-85, 107, 168
Geometry, 164-5, 163, 166-8
Germs, germ diseases, 113, 116
Giants, 141
Girders, 247
Girls, 150
Glaciers, 176
Glass, 212, 150
Glue, 212-13
Glycerin, 154
Goats, 224
Gold, 183, 177-82
Gold: Working, 236
Goldfish, 132
Gophers, 135
Grains, 218
Granite, 258
Grapes, 220-1
Grasses, 218
Gravitation, 168, 192
Great Britain: Botany, 122-3
Gunpowder, 211
Guns, 241
Gunshot wounds, 147, 161
Gutta percha, 213, 241
Gymnastics, 149
Habit, habits: Of animals, 124-31, 116-18
Harbors, 245-6
Hardware, 241
Hamilton, *Mt.*, 177
Hands, 137, 141-2
Hashisch, 156
Hats, 241
Hawaiian islands: Botany, 123
Hay-fever, 157
Headaches, 158-9
Health. *See* Hygiene.
Health resorts, 189-90
Hearing, 157, 141-3
Heart, 157, 141-3, 156, 158
Heat, 195-6, 190-4, 253-6
Heating, 259-60
Heredity, 116, 112, 141
Hernia, 160
Highways, 244-5
Histology, 114, 141-2
Home, 226-30
Homeopathy, 155
Homes of animals, 116-19, 124-36
Hops, 218-19
Horology, 169
Horses, 223, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6, 141
Horses: Diseases, 162
Horses: Shoeing, 241
Hosiery, 237
Hospitals, 144, 147-8
Household arts, 226-30
Houses: Building, 256-9
Houses: Furniture and decoration, 260-1
Houses: Painting, paperhanging, etc., 259-60
Houses: Sanitation, 152-3
Humming-birds, 133-4
Husbandry, 213-25
Hybridism, 141
Hydraulic engineering, 248-9
Hydraulic mining, 246
Hydrophobia, 160
Hydrophthalmia, 160
Hydrozoa, 127
Hygiene, 143-62, 142
Hygiene: Personal, 148-51
Hygiene: Public, 151-3
Hygrometer, 188
Hypnotism, 154
Hypsometry, barometric, 249-50
Ice, 152
Ice: Making of, 229
Ice-age, 176
Illumination. *See* Lighting
Implements, 138
Incubators, 225
India rubber, 213, 241
Indian clubs, 149
Indigo, 219
Industrial arts, 230-41
Industrial exhibitions, 233-4
Industrial training, 232-3
Industries, 137
Industries of animals, 124-5
Infancy. *See* Children
Infection, 113
Infectious diseases, 159-60
Inhalation, 157-8
Injuries, 160-1
Ink, 212-13
Inorganic chemistry, 203-4
Insanity, 149
Insects, 128-31, 116-18, 124-7, 217-18
Insects: Collectors' manuals, 119
Insects: Injurious, 217-18, 128-31, 116-18, 124-7
Instinct, 115, 124, 126-7, 134
Instrument making, 240-1
Instruments: Mathematical, 173
Inter-oceanic canal, 246
Intestines, 141-3, 158
Inventions, 234-5, 230, 232
Invertebrates, 124-31, 116-19, 141
Iodide of ethyl, 154
Iodoform, 161
Iron: Manufacture, 236-7
Iron: Mines, mining, 182-3
Iron: Use, 257-8
Irrigation, 216-17
Ivy, 122
Jetties, 245-6
Joinery, 259
Jute, 215, 238
Kabbala, 156, 195
Kaleidoscope, 194
Keeley Gold cure, 156
Kinematics, 192-3
Knee, 160-1
Knitting, 237
Koch's cure for consumption, 157, 158
Lace, 237-8
Lacquers, 212-13
Lake-dwellers, 138-9
Lakes, 175-6
Language, 140
Lard, 227
Larynx, 143
Lathes, 238-9
Latitude, 172-3
Leaching, 208-9
Lead, 184
Lead: Working, 236
Least squares, 166-7
Leather, 239
Left-handedness, 137
Lemons, 219-20
Lemurs, 136
Levees, 245-6
Lichens, 122
Life-boats, life saving service, 262
Light, 194, 190-2, 196, 158
Lighthouses, 245, 262
Lighting, 229
Lighting: Electric, 202, 195
Lighting: Gas, 195
Lightning, 196-9
Lions, 136
Lithology, 183
Liver, 158, 141-3
Lixiviation, 208-9

Loadstone, 197
Locks, 241, 236
Locomotives, 253-6
Locust, 217-18
Logarithms, 164-5
Longevity, 150, 148
Longitude, 169, 172-3
Lubrication, 252
Lunacy, 146
Lungs, 157-8, 141-3
Machinery, 251-6
Magic lantern, 195
Magnetism, 196-203
Malaria, 148
Malt, 210
Mammals, 135—, 116-18, 124-7
Man: Anatomy, physiology, 141-3
Man: Anthropology, ethnology, 137-41
Man: Evolution, 114-16
Man: Natural history, 137-9
Manual training, 232-3
Manufactures, 235-41
Manures, 216
Marble, 239
Marine engineering, 251-2
Marriage, 116
Mars, 170
Marsupials, 136
Masonry, 258-9
Massage, 155
Matches, 211
Materia medica, 153-5
Materials, building, 257-9
Maternity, 159
Mathematical sciences, 162-8
Mechanical arts, 230—
Mechanical engineering, 251-6
Mechanics, 192-3, 190-203, 230—, 251-6
Medical chemistry, 153-6, 206
Medical climatology, 189-90
Medical education, 144-6
Medical periodicals, 147-8
Medicine, 143-62
Memory, 159
Menhaden, 132
Mental diseases, 158-9
Mental evolution, 115
Mental physiology, 154
Mercury, 181
Metallurgy, 207-9
Metals, 235-7, 179-84, 176-9
Meteorites, 168-72
Meteorology, 186-9, 191
Micro-organisms, 113
Microphone, 200
Microscope, 113-14
Midwifery, 159
Migration of animals, 117, 140
Migration of birds, 133
Migration of plants, 117
Military engineering, 250-1
Military hospitals, 147-8
Milk, 223-4, 230
Milk: Bacteriology, 227
Mill-work, 256
Mineral springs, 190
Minerals, mineralogy, 206-7, 179-84, 118, 174
Mines, mining, 180-4, 206-7, 249
Molecular physics, 204
Mollusks, 128, 116-18, 124-7
Mollusks: Collectors' manuals, 119
Monkeys, 135-6, 126, 116-19, 124-7
Monuments, 137-9
Moon, 168-74
Morphine, 156
Mosquitoes, 129
Mosses, 122
Moths, 130-1, 116-19, 124-7, 128-31
Motors, electric, heat, steam, water, 196-202, 253-6
Mound-builders, 138
Mounds, 138-9
Mountains, 175-6
Mouth, 157-8, 141-3
Movement, 121, 141
Mummies, 137
Muscle-beating, 149
Muscles, 141-3
Mushrooms, 122, 227
Myths: Astronomical, 169, 171
Myths: Zoological, 125
Narcotics, 156
Natural history, 116-18
Natural selection, 116
Nautical astronomy, 173
Nautical surveying, 172
Naval architecture, 261
Naval hygiene, 160
Navigation, 173, 262, 249-50
Navigation: Aerial, 194
Nebular theory, 171
Needlework, 238
Negro, 140
Neptune, 170
Nerves, 141-3
Nervous system, nervous diseases, 158-9, 141-3, 154
Neuralgia, 157
New Zealand: Botany, 123
Nicaragua canal, 246
Nitro-glycerine, 211
North America: Archæology, 137-9
North America: Botany, 122-4
North America: Geology, 177-8, 176
North America: Mines and mining, 179-84
Nose, 157-8, 141-3
Numbers, 163-4
Nursing, nursery, 229-30, 144, 146-7
Observations: Astronomical, 172
Observatories: Astronomical, 172
Ocean, 185-6
Oil, oils, 182, 205, 213
Olive oil, 219-20
Olives, 219-20
Opium, 156
Opossums, 136
Optics, 194-5
Oranges, 219-20
Orchids, 121-3
Ores, 179-84
Organic chemistry, 206
Ornaments, 138
Ostriches, 225
Overwork, 159
Oxen, 223-4, 116-18, 124-7, 135-6
Oysters, 128
Ozone, 203
Pacific Coast: Botany, 123
Pain, 143
Painting, paints, 212-13
Painting: House and sign, 260
Palæontology, 184-5, 177-8
Paper, 212
Parasites, 122, 128
Parrots, 133-5, 126, 116-19, 124-7
Pastry, 227-8
Patents, 234-5
Pathology, 156-60
Pavements, 244-5, 139
Peanuts, 218
Pearls, 128, 183
Pens, 236
Pepsin, 154
Perch, 131
Percussion, 156
Perfumery, 212-13
Periodicals: Industrial, 232
Periodicals: Mechanical, 232
Periodicals: Medical, 147-8
Periodicals: Scientific, 107
Peritonitis, 160
Personal hygiene, 148-51
Pests, insect, 217-18
Petrography, 183-4
Petroleum, 182-3
Pharmacy, 154, 204
Philology, 140
Phonographs, 194, 200
Phonopore, 200
Phosphate, 216
Phosphorescence, 195
Phosphorus, 154
Photography, 195, 250
Photo-micrographs, 114
Phrenology, 140
Phylloxera, 217
Physical culture, 149
Physical geography, 185-6
Physical science, 168—, 105-11
Physics, 190-203
Physiology, 141-3
Piers, 246
Pigeons, 225
Planets, 169-72
Plants, 119-24
Plants: Poisonous, 122
Plastering, 258-9
Plovers, 135
Plumbing, 152-3
Pneumatics, 192
Pneumonia, 147
Poisonous plants, 122
Poisons, poisoning, 155-6, 160-1
Polariscope, 195
Polyzoa, 127
Portland cement, 258
Potatoes, 218-19
Pottery, 138
Poultry, 225
Power: Transmission, 201-2
Precious metals, 183, 177-82
Precious stones, 183-4, 177-82
Printers, printing, 239-40
Probabilities, 166-8
Proofreading, 240
Propellers, 254, 261
Protoplasm, 112
Protozoa, 127, 116-19, 124-7
Pterylography, 134
Public health, 151-3
Pumps, 252-3
Pygmies, 140
Quackery, 145
Quadrupeds, 135-6, 116-18, 124-7, 223-5
Quarantine, 153
Quarrying, 180
Quarternions, 167
Quebracho bark, 154
Quicksilver, 184
Rabbits, 223
Radiates, 127, 116-19, 124-7
Railroads, 222
Railroads: Electric, 201
Railroads: Engineering, 243-4
Railroads: Street, 243-4
Rails, steel and iron, 244
Rain, 186-9
Recreation, 150
Rectum, 160
Refrigeration, 229
Reindeer, 223
Reptiles, 132-3, 116-19, 124-7
Reptiles: Collectors' manuals, 119
Respiratory system, 157-8, 141-3
Rest, 150
Rhizopoda, 127
Rhododendron, 122
Rifles, 241
Rivers: Engineering, 245-6
Roads, 244-5
Rocks, 183
Roentgen ray, 195, 199
Roofs, 246-8, 259
Ropes, 237
Rowing, 149
Salmon, 132
Sandpipers, 135
Sanitary engineering, 151-3
Sanitary science, 151-3
Saturn, 171
Saws, 253
Scarlet fever, 159-60
Science, 105—
Scorpion, 129
Scurvy, 160
Sea-anemones, 127

Seals, 136
Seamanship, 262
Sea-sickness, 160
Sensation, 141-3
Senses, 157, 141-3
Servants, 229
Sewers, sewerage, 151-3, 241
Sewing machines, 241
Sex: Evolution, 115
Sexes, 137
Sheep, 224, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6, 162
Shells. *See* Mollusks
Shipbuilding, 261
Ship railway: Tehuantepec, 246
Shoemaking, 239
Sickness, sickrooms, 229-30
Sight, 157, 141-3
Sign painting, 260
Silkworms, silk culture, 225
Silos, 223
Silver, 183, 177-82
Silver: Working, 236
Skin, 156-7, 141-3, 146
Sleep, 159
Sloyd, 233
Smell, 141-3
Smelting, 208-9
Snakes, 132, 116-19, 124-7
Snipes, 135
Snow, 186-7
Soap, 211-13
Soap-bubbles, 190
Societies: Industrial, 232
Societies: Scientific, 107-11
Soil, 216, 183
Sorghum, 211
Sound, 194, 190-2, 195
South America: Geology, 179
Spectacles, 157
Spectroscope, 195
Spectrum analysis, 205
Spencer's biological hypothesis, 116
Spiders, 130, 116-19, 124-7, 128-30
Spine, 159-60, 141-3
Spongiadæ, 127
Squirrels, 135
Stair building, 259
Stammering, 158
Stars, 168-73
Statics, 192-3, 247
Steam, 195
Steam engine, 253-6
Steam navigation, 262
Steel: Manufacture, 236-7
Stereotyping, 239-40
Stimulants, 156
Stocks: Mining, 179-80
Stone, 183, 170-6
Stone: Working, 258-9, 239
Storms, 186-8
Strains: Engineering, building, 193, 247, 257-8
Street cleaning, 152
Street railways, 243-4
Street railways: Electric, 201
Streets, 244-5
Strength of materials, 257-8, 247-8, 252
Strychnine, 155
Stuttering, 158
Submarine engineering, 245-6
Submarine mines, 250
Sugar, 211, 227-8
Sugar-beet, 211
Sulphurets, 206
Sulphuric acid, 211
Summer diseases, 156
Sun, 168-74, 196
Sun-birds, 134
Surgery, 160-1
Surveying, 249-50, 172-3
Swedish movement cure, 155, 149
Sweet potatoes, 218
Swimming, 149
Swine, 224, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6, 162
Tables: Mathematical, 163, 165
Tanning, 239
Tannins, 211
Tapestry, 238
Taste, 141-3
Taxidermy, 118-19
Tea, 219, 156
Technical instruction, 232-3
Technology, 230—
Technology: Chemical, 207-13
Teeth, 158, 141-3
Tehuantepec ship railway, 246
Telegraph, 200
Telephone, 199-200
Telescope, 195
Temperature. *See* Climate.—Heat
Teratology: Vegetable, 120
Tesla, N., 198
Textile fabrics, 237-8
Textile fabrics: Dyeing, 210
Therapeutics, 153-5
Thermodynamics, 195-6
Thermometers, thermometry, 156, 187-8
Throat, 157-8, 141-3
Thunder, 197
Tides, 185
Tigers, 136
Tiles, 239
Tin, 184, 235-6
Tinder-box, 196
Tobacco, 219, 156
Toilet, 229
Tools, 181, 252-3
Topographical drawing, 249
Topographical surveying, 249-50
Tops, 193
Tornadoes, 186-7
Torpedoes, 250-1
Tourmaline, 183
Transit of Venus, 169, 171
Transplantation, 161
Trees, 221-2
Trephining, 161
Trigonometry, 165, 163-4, 166-8, 250
Trout, 132
Tuberculosis, 157
Tunnels, tunneling, 242-3
Turning lathes, 238-9
Typhoid fever, 159
Typography, 239-40
United States: Botany, 122-4
United States: Geology, 177-9
United States: Mines, mining, 179-84
Urine, 154, 160
Vaccination, 159-60
Vaccine virus, 154
Variation of species, 115
Varnishes, 212-13
Vegetables, 218-19
Ventilation, 259-60, 153, 180-2
Venus, Transit of, 169, 171
Vertebrates, 131-41, 116-19, 124-7
Veterinary medicine, 162
Vine: Disease, 217
Vinegar, 212-13
Vineyards, 220-21
Vineyards: Insect pests, 217-18
Vision, 157
Voice, 158, 148
Volcanoes, 176
War, 188
War. Electricity in, 198
Warming. 259-60
Watches, watchmaking, 240-1
Water: Heating, 259-60
Water: Hydrostatics, 193-4
Water: Micro-organisms, 113, 152
Water: Pollution and purification, 152, 248
Water: Power, 256, 248-9
Water: Supply, hydraulic engineering, 248-9
Water-cure, 155
Watering places, 190
Wax-flowers, 241
Weapons, 138
Weather, 186-9
Weaving, 237-8
Weismannism, 112
Wells, 248-9
Whale, 136
Wheat, 218
Whirlwinds, 187
Wilderness cure for lung disease, 158
Windmills, 256
Winds, 186-9
Winemaking, 220-21
Winter, 148
Wire, 237
Wires, wiring: Electric, 202-3
Women, 150, 137
Women: Diseases, 159, 161
Women: Hygiene, 150
Wood, woods, 257-8, 244
Wood work, 238-9
Wood working: Sloyd, 233
Wool, 237-8
Worcester, *Marquis of*, 105
World. *See* Earth
Worms, 129-30, 116-19, 124-7
Wounds, 160-1
Wrestling, 149
Wrist, 149
X ray, 195, 199
Yellow fever, 159-60, 155, 147
Yucca borer, 217
Zoology, 124-41

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

SCIENCE IN GENERAL.

HISTORICAL.

BUCKLEY, A. B. (*Mrs. Fisher.*) Short history of natural science. Illus. 1876 ..... 509.18

CANDOLLE, A. de. Histoire des sciences et des savants. 2d ed. 1885 ..... 500.264

FORBES, J. D. Review of the progress of mathematical and physical science, 1775-1850. 1858 ..... *500.101

GOGUET, A. Y. Origin of laws, arts and sciences and their progress among the most ancient nations. Pl. 3 vols. 1775 ..... 509.19-21

HUXLEY, T. H. Advance of science in the last half-century, 1888 ..... 500.266

LACROIX, P. Science and literature in the middle ages and at the renaissance. Pl. Illus. 1878 ..... *509.4

LEWES, G. H. Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science. 1864 ..... 509.23

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Fifty years of science. 3d ed. 1882 ..... 509.5

ROUTLEDGE, R. Popular history of science. 1881 ..... 509.27

TYNDALL, J. Advancement of science. 1874 ..... 504.61

WHEWELL, W. History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1875 ..... 509.6-7

MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN, G. Falling in love, with other essays. 1890 ..... 504.79

AMERICAN library of useful knowledge. vol. 1. 1831 ..... 504.58

CONTENTS: Brougham, H. *Baron.* Account of Bacon's Novum Organum, pt. 1; Objects, etc. of science.—Everett, E. Scientific knowledge for practical men; The workingmen's party. 1831.—Herschel, J. F. W. Study of physical sciences.—Story, J. Discourse, Boston Mechanics' Inst. 1829.—Webster, D. Lecture, Boston Mechanics' Inst. 1828.

ANDREWS, J. Stories Mother Nature told ..... jAn 283.3

BACON, F., *Viscount St. Albans.* Physical and metaphysical works. Ed. by J. Devey 501.1

BAIRD, W. A cyclopedia of the natural sciences. Map. Illus. 1858 ..... *503.15

BRENNAN, M. S. What Catholics have done for science. 1887 ..... 504.118

BROOKS, C. B. Popular guide to the terms of art and science. 1879 ..... *503.14

BROWN, R., *ed.* Science for all. Pl. Illus. 5 vols. n. d. 500.285-9

BUCHANAN, W. M. The dictionary of science and technical terms. With supplement ed. by J. A. Smith. 1884 ..... **503.23

BUCKLEY, A. B. (*Mrs. Fisher.*) Fairyland of science. 1879 ..... 504.20

Moral teachings of science. 1892 ..... 504.104

Through magic glasses, etc ..... j504.B85 t

CALLEJA, C. Principles of universal physiology. 1889 ..... 500.269

CHAMPLIN, J. D., *Jr.* Child's catechism of common things j502.C353

Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Illus. 1879 ..... j31.C35

CRABB, G. Handy cyclopedia: a dictionary of science, literature and the arts. Illus. n. d. **503.22

Universal technological dictionary of terms in all arts and sciences. 2 vols. 1823 ..... *503.5-6

DEXTER, R. The kingdoms of nature. Illus. 1889 ..... 590.116

DIRCKS, H. Scientific studies. 1: Life of Marquis of Worcester. 2: Chimeras of science. Port. 1869 ..... 504.31

EITEL, E. J. Feng-Shui; or, rudiments of natural science in China. 84 pp. 1873 ..... 500.108

ESTES, D., *ed.* Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2d ser. 1879.....504.137

FARMER, L. H. Story book of science j500.F22

GALL, J., *and* Robertson, D. Popular readings in science. 2d. ed. 1895...504.123

GOOD, J. M. Book of nature. 1849.....500.300

GUTHRIE, F. First book of knowledge. 1883.....504.154

HARDER, F. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch für den Anschauungs-Unterricht. 1874.....504.120

HARTWIG, G. The harmonies of nature. Illus. 1866.....500.69

HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W., *ed.* Manual of scientific enquiry. 1859.....500.55

HEWITT, W. Elementary science lessons: Standard I. 1890.....507.3

HOFFMAN, F. S. Sphere of science: a study of scientific investigation. 1898.....500.297

HOOKER, W. Child's book of nature. Pts. 1-3.....j502.H76

HUMBOLDT, A. von. Cosmos. Tr. by E. C. Otté and W. S. Dallas. Port. 5 vols. 1875-7.....500.41-5

Kosmos. 4 vols. (in 2).....500.295-6

HUNT, R. The poetry of science. 3d ed. 1854.....500.94

HUXLEY, T. H. Critiques and addresses. 1873.....504.8

Lay sermons, addresses, reviews. 1878 .....504.11

Science and culture, and other essays. 1882.....504.60

Science primers: introductory. 1882 .....502.4

ILLUSTRATED science for boys and girls j500.I1 9

JENKIN, F. Papers literary, scientific, etc. With memoir by R. L. Stevenson. 2 vols. 1887.....500.267-8

JOYCE, J. Familiar introduction to the arts and sciences. Illus. 1852.....500.95

KINGSLEY, C. Scientific lectures and essays. 1893.....504.126

LAING, S. Modern science and modern thought. 1889.....501.8

LANKESTER, E. R. The advancement of science. 1890.....504.93

M'PHERSON, J. G. Tales of science. 1889 .....504.78

MIVART, St. G. An introduction to the elements of science. Illus. 1894...500.102

MOLLOY, G. Gleanings in science. (1888).....504.94

NICHOLS, J. R. Science at home. 1879 .....504.16

NUTTALL, P. A. Dictionary of scientific terms. 1878.....*503.13

PEARSON, K. Grammar of science. 1892 .....501.11

PHILP, R. K. Reason why. 1863.....500.38

PLINY. Boys' and girls' Pliny. Ed. by J. S. White. Illus. 1885.....j590.P71

Natural history. Tr. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols. 1855-7.....500.302-7

Natvralis historiae cvm interpretatione etc. Iohannis Hardvini . . . recensvit varietatemque lectionis adiecit Ioh. Georg. Frid. Franzivs. 10 vols. 1778-91.....**500.270-79

PLURALITY of worlds. 1861.....504.12

PORTER, N. Sciences of nature versus the science of man. 1871.....500.299

POUCHET, F. A. The universe. Illus. 1873.....500.133

PROCTOR, R. A. The borderland of science. (1873?).....504.3

Familiar science studies. 1882.....504.52

Light science for leisure hours. 1879 .....504.6

Pleasant ways in science. (1878).....504.7

Science byways. 1876.....504.5

Select works and essays.....504.101

RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific papers. Port. 1881.....504.110

RENAN, E. Future of science. 1891.....501.9

RODWELL, G. F., *ed.* Dictionary of science. Illus. 1873.....**503.21

ROSSITER, W. An illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. (1878).....*503.16

SCIENCE lectures, Manchester. 1st-8th ser. 1866-76.....504.146-9

SCIENTIFIC papers: pamphlets.....*504.55

SOUTH Kensington Museum. Conferences, loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876: Chemistry, biology, etc.....504.27

SPENCER, H. Recent discussions in science, philosophy and morals. 1873 .....500.47

THAT'S it: an encyclopedia of nature, art and science. Illus. 1860.....503.19

TIMBS, J. Things not generally known: curiosities of science. 1st-2d ser. 1862-5.....500.86

TISSANDIER, G. Half hours of scientific amusement.....j504.T52

—*and* Frith, H. Marvels of earth, air and water.....500.265

TYNDALL, J. Fragments of science. 1871.....504.28

ULTIMATE generalization. 1876.....501.6

WELLS, D. A. Science popularly explained. Illus. n. d.....500.298

WHEWELL, W. Novum organum renovatum: 2d pt. of Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. 1858.....501.5

Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 2 vols. 1847.....501.3-4

WILSON, A. Science and crime, and science and poetry, with other essays 504.100

WILSON, J. M. The divine architect. 1854.....500.28

WINCHELL, A. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Illus. 1881.....504.151

WORLD of wonders. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1887-8.....504.96-6 [2]

WRIGHT, C. R. A. Threshold of science. Illus. 1891.....507.4

WYLDE, J., *ed.* Circle of the sciences. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. n. d.... ....*503.1-4

ZÖLLNER, J. Die Kräfte der Natur und ihre Benutzung.....503.17

PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN journal of science. Vols. 1-123; 125-156. 1818-1882; 1883-1898+ .....505.101-234+

APPLETON'S popular science monthly. *See* Popular science monthly.....

ARCHIVES des sciences physiques et naturelles. Vols. 1-84. 1846-1873.*505.618-701

BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895, with chronological tables and a library check-list. 2d ed. 1897 .....**500.170 [10]

HARDWICKE'S science gossip. 1865-1892 .....**505.51

INTELLECTUAL observer. 1862-71....*505.601-17

NOTE: *With Feb., 1868, title changes to* Student and Intellectual Observer.

KOSMOS. Vol. 1. Feb.-May, 1887.....505.1227

MUSEO de La Plata. Revista. Vols. 1-8. 1890-8.....**507.6

NATURE. Vols. 1-58. 1869-98+.....*505.55-86+

POPULAR science monthly. Vols. 1-53. May, 1872-Oct., 1898.....*P722

Index vols. 1-20. 1872-82.....

NOTE: *With v. 48 title changes to* Appleton's popular science monthly.

POPULAR science news and Boston journal of chemistry. Vols. 18-27. 1884-93 .....**505.918-20 [7]

POPULAR science review. Vols. 1-20. 1862-1881.....*505.36-50[6]

QUARTERLY journal of science. Vols. 1-20. Jan., 1864-Oct., 1883.....505.851-70

SCIENCE. Vols. 1-15; 21-2; N. S. vols. 3-7. 1883-90; 1893; 1896-8 .....*505.1226+

SCIENCE record. Ed. by A. E. Beach. 1872-3. 2 vols.....*505.1234-5

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to the S. I. Jan. 1, 1866..... .....**16.293

STUDENT and intellectual observer. *See* Intellectual observer.....

SWISS cross. Vols. 1-5. 1887-89 .....*505.88

WEST American scientist. Vols. 1-4, 6-8. 1884-94. 2 vols.....*505.1223

WILFORD'S microcosm. Vols. 2, 2-3. 1882-4.....*505.812-13

YEAR-BOOK of facts in science and art for 1861-5, 1867, 1869, 1873-4, 1879-80..*505.1236

YEAR-BOOK of nature and popular science for 1872. Ed. by J. C. Draper.....*505.21

SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.

ACADEMY of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Journal, vols. 1-8. 1817-42 .....**505.1231

Proceedings, 1841-68. 14 vols.....**505.1232

ALLIANCE Scientifique Universelle, Histoire de, pub. par O. Pitrou. (*Also*) Commission mixte des récompenses et encouragements. 1887.....**506.226

AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1849-1897.....**506.72-103+

AMERICAN Philosophical Society. Proceedings, vols. 3, 6, 8-35. 1843-96 .....**505.553-71 [17]

Transactions, vols. 1, 3-18. 1818, 1830-96 .....**505.572

AUSTRALASIAN Association for the Advancement of Science. Rep., 1891, 1892 .....**500.291[3 4]

BECKER, B. H. Scientific London. 1875 .....506.17

BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports, 1831-98..**506.20-67+

BUFFALO Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin, vol. 1. Apr., 1873-Mar., 1874 .....*506.10

CALIFORNIA Academy of Sciences. Annual address of President, 1868; constitution, list of members.....*in* *504.65

Bulletins, Nos. 1-8. 1884-87.....*505.235

Constitution, by-laws. 1860.....*in* *504.72

Same. 1876, 1881.....505.534

Memoirs, vol. 1, pts. 1-2; vol. 2, pts. 1-5. 1868-96.....**506.221

Occasional papers, 1-6.....*505.532

Proceedings, vols. 1-7, pt. 1; 2d ser. vols. 1-6. 1854-1896.....*505.531

Reception to captain and officers of the Corwin and to whaling fleet; incl. paper by C. W. Brooks on the "Jeannette," Dec. 6, 1880. (*Also*) Reception of Lieut. R. M. Berry, commanding U. S. S. "Rogers," June 6, 1881.....*in* *504.65

DAVENPORT (Iowa) Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings, vol. 1. 1867-76 .....500.59

DUDLEY Observatory and the scientific council: statement of the Trustees. 1858. Defense of Dr. Gould by the scientific council. 1858.....*in* **500.259

FOTHERBY, H. I. Scientific associations, their rise, progress and influence. 1869 .....506.71

IOWA Academy of Natural Sciences. Constitution and by-laws. 1878.....*504.65

JONES, B. The Royal Institution, its founder and first professors. 1871.....506.161

KANSAS Academy of Science. Transactions, vols. 9-13. 1883-4, 1891-2..*506.223[9-13]

LINNEAN Society. Transactions, vols. 1-30 (in 25). 1788-1875.....**505.1233

LITERARY and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs, 2d ser. vols. 1, 8. 1805-1848.....**506.69-70

NATIONAL Academy of Sciences. Memoirs, vol. 2. 1883.....*506.152

CONTENTS: Bell, A. G. Formation of a deaf variety of human race.—Brewer, W. H. Subsidence of particles in liquids.—Holden, E. S. Eclipse expedition to Caroline islands,

NATIONAL Academy of Sciences—*Continued.*

May, 1883.—Langley, S. P. Wave-lengths in invisible prismatic spectrum.

Reports, 1863, 1883-7..... .....**506.19, 19 [21]

NEW YORK State University. 13th ann. rep. of regents on cabinet of natural history. 1860.....*in* **500.258

NEW ZEALAND Institute. Transactions and proceedings, vol. 13.....505.1230 [13]

PEABODY Academy of Sciences. Ann. reps. of trustees. 1869, 1871....*in* **500.259

PHILOSOPHICAL Society of Washington. Bulletins, vols. 1-3, 4-5, 6-9. 1871-86. 3 vols.....**500.160, 165, 170 [3]

RAY Society. (Publications) .....64 Vols.

NAMELY: Agassiz, L. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. Ed. by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. 1848-54.....*506.157 [12-15]

Alder, J. *and* Hancock, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. 1845 .....*506.157 [3]

Allmann, G. J. Monograph of the fresh-water polyzoa. 1856.....*506.157 [23]

Allmann, G. J. Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. Pl. 1871-2 .....**506.157 [64-5]

Baird, W. Natural history of the British entomostraca. 1850 .....*506.157 [18]

Blackwall, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 1861-4 .....**506.157 [26-7]

Botany, Reports and papers on. 1846 .....*506.157 [6]

Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of the British spongiadæ. 4 vols. 1864-82.....*506.157 [47-50]

Brady, G. S. Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. 3 vols. 1878-80.....*506.157 [51-3]

Brown, R. Miscellaneous botanical works. 2 vols. and Atlas. 3 vols. 1866-7.....*506.157 [58-60]

Buckler, W. Larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton. 5 vols. 1886-93.....*506.157 [42-6]

Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 4 vols. 1876-83.....*506.157 [54-7]

Burmeister, H. Organization of trilobites. Ed. by T. Bell and E. Forbes. 1846.....*506.157 [8]

Cameron, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 4 vols. 1882-93 .....*506.157 [35-8]

Carpenter, W. B. *and others.* Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. 1862...**506.157 [28]

Darwin, C. Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 2 vols. 1851-4.....*506.157 [20-21]

Douglas, J. W. *and* Scott, J. British hemiptera vol. 1: Hemiptera-heteroptera. 1865 .....*506.157 [32]

Eschricht, D. F. *and others.* Recent memoirs on the cetacea. 1866.....**506.157 [61]

Forbes, E. Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusæ. 1848.....**506.157 [11]

Günther, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. 1864.....**506.157 [30]

RAY Society. (Publications).—*Continued.*

Henfrey, A., *ed.* Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853..... .....*506.157 22

Henfrey, A., *ed.* Reports and papers on botany. 1849.....*506.157 31

Hofmeister, W. On the germination, development and fructification of higher cryptogamia and on the fructification of the coniferæ. Tr. by F. Currey. 1862..... .....*506.157 29

Huxley, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa: a description of the calycophoridæ and physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846-50. 1859.....**506.157 25

Lankester, E., *ed.* Memorials of John Ray. 1846.....*506.157 2

Leighton, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. 1851.....*506.157 19

Lubbock, *Sir* J. Monograph of the collembola and thysanura. 1873 ....*506.157 41

McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British anuelids. Pt. 1: Nemerteans. 2 vols. 1873-4 .....**506.157 66-7

Masters, M. T. Vegetable teratology. 1869 .....*506.157 40

Meyen, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. Tr. by. M. Johnston. 1846.....*506.157 7

Michael, A. D. British oribatidæ. 2 vols. 1884-8..... .....*506.157 33-4

Nitzsch, C. L. Pterylography. Ed. by P. L. Sclater. 1867.....**506.157 62

Oken, L. Elements of physio-philosophy. Tr. by A. Tulk. 1847.....*506.157 9

Parker, W. K. Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. 1868..... .....*506.157 63

Ray, J. Correspondence. Ed. by E. Lankester. 1848.....*506.157 16

Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. 1841-2 .....*506.157

Steenstrup, J. J. S. On the alternation of generations. Tr. by G. Busk. 1845.....*506.157 5

Wagner, A. *and others.* Reports on zoology for 1843-4. Tr. by G. Busk and others. 1847 .....*506.157 10

Williamson, W. C. On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858.....**506.157 24

ROYAL Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions, vols. 1-12, 1882-94; 2d ser. vols. 1-3, 1895-97+.....**506.153-6+

ROYAL Society of London. Philosophical transactions, vols. 1-183. 1665-1892 .....** 505.34

Index, vols. 1-70.....**505.34 60

Index, vols. 71-110.....**505.34 101

SPRAT, T. History of the R. S. 4th ed. 1754.....**505.35

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Annual reports, 1853-1896 .....500.8

Contributions to knowledge, vols. 1-26; 28; 30-32..... .....**500.203

SMITHSONIAN Institution.—*Continued.*

Miscellaneous collections, vols. 1-38; 40..... .....*500.141-170

Proceedings, vols. 6; 10-20. 1883; 1887-1897..... .....500.9

GOODE, G. B. Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, etc. 1895..... ..... 506.158

Smithsonian Institution 1846-1896: the history of its first half century. Port. Pl. 1897.....506.160

RHEES, W. J. Catalogue of publications of the S. I. (1846-1886).....*in* **500.8 $\frac{86}{1}$

James Smithson and his bequest. Port. 68 pp. 1880.....**500.161

Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. 1879 .....**500.157

Smithsonian Institution: journals of the Board of Regents, reports of committees, etc. 1879.....**500.158

UNITED STATES National Museum. Annual reports. (They form pt. 2 of the annual reports of the Smithsonian Institution *which see*). 1881+.....500.8

Bulletins.

1: North American batrachia and reptilia, Check-list of. By E. D. Cope. 1875.....500.280

2-3: Natural history of Kerguelen island made in connection with the American Transit-of-Venus expedition, 1874-5, Contributions to the. By J. H. Kidder. Pt. 1: Ornithology. Ed. by E. Coues. 1875. Pt. 2: Oology, etc. By J. H. Kidder and E. Coues. 1876.....500.280

4: Birds of southwestern Mexico collected by F. E. Sumichrast, prepared by G. N. Lawrence. 1876 .....500.280

7: Natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California, Contributions to the. By T. H. Streets. 1877....500.280

8: Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda, excluding the rudistes previous to the year 1877. By W. H. Dall. 1877 .....500.280

9-10: North American ichthyology, Contributions to. Pt. 1: Review of Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes. By D. S. Jordan. Pt. 2: (a) Notes on cottidæ, etc., with revisions of the genera and description of new or little known species. (b) Synopsis of the siluridæ of the fresh waters of North America. By D. S. Jordan. 1877..... 500.280

11: Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. By T. Gill. 1882.....500.280 2

12: North American ichthyology, Contributions to. Pt. 3: (a) Distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, with descriptions of

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

UNITED STATES National Museum.—*Continued*

new or little known species. By D. S. Jordan and A. W. Brayton. (b) Synopsis of the family Catostomidæ. By D. S. Jordan. 1878...500.280 2

13: Flora of the St. Croix and Virgin islands. By Baron H. F. A. Eggers. 1879.....500.280 2

14: Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States. Prepared under direction of G. B. Goode. 1879 .....500.280 2

15: Natural history of Arctic America made in connection with the Howgate Polar expedition, 1877-8, Contributions to the. By L. Kumlein. 1879 .....500.280 3

17: Zoological position of Texas, On the. By E. D. Cope. 1880.....500.280 3

18: Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, Berlin, 1880. Exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the U. S. and forming a part of the collections of the National Museum, made by the U. S. Fish Commission. Prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1880.....500.280 3

19: Nomenclator zoologicus. 1879. 2 pts. By S. H. Scudder.....500.280 5

20: Bibliographies of American naturalists. 1: Published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843-1882. By G. B. Goode. 1883.....500.280 3

21: Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly contained in the U. S. Nat. Mus. By R. Ridgway. 1881.....500.280 6

22: Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. By L. F. Ward. 1881.....500.280 6

23: Bibliographies of American naturalists. 2: Published writings of Isaac Lea. By N. P. Scudder. 1885.....500.280 6

24: North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in the U. S. Nat. Mus., Check-list of. By H. C. Yarrow. 1882 .....500.280 6

25: Natural history of the Bermudas, Contributions to the. Ed. by J. M. Jones and G. B. Goode. Vol. 1. 1884.....500.280 7

26: Avifauna Columbiana. By E. Coues and D. W. Prentiss. 2d ed. 1883.....500.280 8

27: International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. Descriptive catalogue of the collections sent from the United States. (*Also*) Report upon the American section prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1884...500.280 9

28: American land shells, Manual of. By W. G. Binney. 1885 .....500.280 10

29: Ornithological explorations in the Commander islands and in Kamtschatka, Results of. By L. Stejneger. 1885.....500.280 11

30: Bibliographies of American naturalists. 3: Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the U. S. Nat. Mus., including complete lists of the writings of Fielding B. Meek, Charles A. White and Charles D. Walcott. By J. B. Marcou. 1885.....500.280 12

31: North American syrphidæ, Synopsis of. By S. W. Williston. Pl. 1886.....500.280 13

UNITED STATES National Museum.—*Continued*

32: Batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico, Catalogue of. By E. D. Cope. 1887.....500.280 12

33: Minerals and synonyms, Catalogue of. By T. Egleston. 1889.....500.280 33

34: Batrachia of North America. By E. D. Cope. 1889.....500.280 34

35: Transformations of North American lepidoptera, Bibliog. catalogue of. By H. Edwards. 1889.....500.280 35

36: Cetaceans, Contributions to the natural history of the. By F. W. True. Pl. 1889 .....500.280 36

37: Shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the U. S., Preliminary catalogue of the. By W. H. Dall. 1889.....500.280 37

38: Insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate North America, Contributions toward a monograph of the. By J. B. Smith. 1890.....500.280 38

39: Ridgway, R. Directions for collecting birds.—Knowlton, F. H. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants.—Lucas, F. A. Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. —Bendire, C. Directions for collecting, preparing and preserving birds' eggs and nests. —Stejneger, L. Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians.—Riley, C. V. Directions for collecting and preserving insects.—Dall, W. H. Instructions for collecting mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist.—Tassin, W. Directions for collecting minerals. —Merrill, G. P. Directions for collecting rocks and for preparation of thin sections.—Coville, F. V. Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants.—Schuchert, C. Directions for collecting and preparing fossils.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects. (Coccidæ). 1891...500 280 39

40: Bibliographies of American naturalists. 4: Published writings of George Newbold Lawrence, 1844-91. By L. S. Foster. 1892 .....500.280 12

41: Bibliographies of American naturalists. 5: Published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. By G. B. Goode. 1891.....500.280 41

42: Economic geology and metallurgy in the U. S. Nat. Mus., Preliminary descriptive catalogue of the systematic collections in. By F. P. Dewey. 1891.....500.280 42

43: Bats of North America, Monograph of the. By H. Allen. 1893.....500.280 43

44: Moths of the lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ found in boreal America, with critical notes, Catalogue of the species of. By J. B. Smith. 1893.....500.280 44

45: North American proctotrypidæ, Monograph of the. By W. H. Ashmead. 1893 .....500.280 45

46: Myriapoda of North America. By C. H. Bollman. Ed. by L. M. Underwood. 1893.....500.280 46

UNITED STATES National Museum.—*Continued*
47: Fishes of North and middle America. By D. S. Jordan and B. W. Evermann. 3 pts. 1896-8.....500.280 47
Proceedings, vols. 1-4. 1878-81.....**500.159, 162
INGERSOLL, E. Handbook to the National Museum.....*in* 504.71
WARREN, J. C. Address to Boston Society of Natural History (on its history). 1853.....504.67
WISCONSIN Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions, vols. 3-6. 1875-6, 1881-3.....**505.89 3-6
YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1896-7.....**506.159 13-14

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Society of Washington (*D. C.*). Transactions, vol. 1, Feb., 1879 to Jan., 1882. (*Also*) Abstract of transactions, Mar., 1879 to Jan., 1881. 1883 .....*in* **500.165

BEALE, L. S. The mystery of life. 71 pp. Pl. 1871.....570.20

BIOLOGICAL lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl, 1890, 1893-1895. 4 vols.....570.39-42

BIOLOGICAL Society of Washington (*D. C.*). Proceedings (with addresses of Darwin Memorial meeting May 12, 1882), vol. 1. Nov., 1880 to May, 1882.....*in* **500.165

COOK, J. Biology, with preludes on current events. Illus. 1877.....570.11

COUES, E. Biogen, a speculation on the origin and nature of life. 2d ed. 1884 .....570.54

DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. The chain of life in geological time. 3d ed. Illus. 1888 .....575.118

DURHAM, W. Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, etc. 1890.....504.97

GRINDON, L. H. Life, its nature, varieties and phenomena. 2d ed. 1857.....570.33

HARLAN, R. Medical and physical researches. Illus. 1835.....500.24

HINTON, J. Life in nature. Illus. n. d. 570.52

HUXLEY, T. H. American addresses. Illus. 1877.....570.2

—*and* Martin, H. N. A course of elementary instruction in practical biology. Rev. ed. 1889.....570.34

JOURNAL of morphology. Vols. 1-9. 1887-1894.....*576.17

LELAND Stanford Junior University. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins' Seaside Laboratory, 1-4, 5-9, 10-15 3 vols. 1895-8.....570.53-3 [3]

LETOURNEAU, C. Biology. Tr. by W. Maccall. Illus. 1878.....570.18

MACGINLEY, T. C. Introduction to the study of general biology. Illus. (1874)..... .....570.23

MARSHALL, A. M. Biological lectures and addresses. 1894.....570.19

MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illus...j570.M82

NEVILL, J. H. N. Biology of daily life. 1890.....570.38

PAPILLON, F. Nature and life. Tr. by A. R. Macdonough. 1875.....570.21

PARKER, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. 3d ed. Illus. 1897.....570.49

ROMANES, G. J. An examination of Weismannism. Port. 1893.....575.97

SANDEMAN, G. Problems of biology. 1896 .....570.50

SPENCER, H. Principles of biology. 2 vols. (Cop. 1866-7).....570.3-4

WEISMANN, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 2 vols. 1889-92.....575.113-14

WILSON, A. Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological. Illus. n. d.....570.8

BEGINNINGS OF LIFE.

AGASSIZ, L. Embryology of the turtle. Pl. 1857.....*590.216

BALFOUR, F. M. Treatise on comparative embryology. Illus. 2 vols. 1880-1 .....*576.10-11

BASTIAN, H. C. Beginnings of life. Illus. 2 vols. 1872.....576.1-2

BEALE, L. S. Protoplasm. 3d ed. Pl. 1874.....576.8

CLARK, H. J. Mind in nature. Illus. 1865.....570.51

COX, C. F. Protoplasm and life. 1890...576.19

DRYSDALE, J. The protoplasmic theory of life. 1874.....576.18

FOSTER, M. *and* Balfour, F. M. Elements of embryology. Illus. 1874.....576.9

HADDON, A. C. Introduction to the study of embryology. Illus. 1887.....576.15

HERTWIG, O. The cell. Tr. by M. Campbell. Illus. 1895.....576.16
PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Outlines of comparative embryology. Pl. Illus. 1878....576.4
QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, A. de. Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Tr. by H. Lawson. 1864.....591.36
SCRIBNER, G. H. Where did life begin? 1883. .....591.37
TYNDALL, J. Beginnings of things. 1874. .....*in* *504.72
TYSON, J. The cell doctrine. 2d ed. Illus. 1878..... .....*575.1

MICRO-ORGANISMS.

ABBOTT, A. C. The principles of bacteriology. 3d ed. enl. Illus. 1895.....616.81
BARY, A de. Lectures on bacteria. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 2d ed. Illus 1887.....616.101
CHIPMAN, M. M. Micro-organisms and their relations to human and animal life. 1889.....*in* *614.156
CONN, H. W. Story of germ life. Illus. 1897.....616.89
CROOKSHANK, E. M. Text-book of bacteriology. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896...616.94
DOLLEY, C. S. Technology of bacteria investigation. 1885.....616.38
FRANKLAND, P. F. *and Mrs.* G. C. Micro-organisms in water. Pl. Illus. 1894...616.79
KLEIN, E. Micro-organisms and disease. 4th ed. rev. Illus. 1896.....616.80
MACDONALD, J. D. A guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. Pl. 1875.....578.34
MATTHEWS, C. G., *and* Lott, F. E. The microscope in the brewery and malthouse. Illus. 1889.....578.47
MUIR, R., *and* Ritchie, J. Manual of bacteriology. Illus. 1897..... .....616.90
PRUDDEN, T. M. Dust and its dangers. Illus. 1890.....616.136
The story of the bacteria, and their relations to health and disease. 1889...616.100
SMART, A. Germs, dust and disease. 1883. .....616.137
STERNBERG, G. M. Manual of bacteriology. Pl. Illus. 1893.....*616.87
TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes: ferments and mould. Illus. 1892.....616.62
TYNDALL, J. Floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1882..... .....578.57
WOODHEAD, G. S. Bacteria and their products. Illus. 1895.....616.67

MICROSCOPE.

AMERICAN Society of Microscopists. General Index to Proceedings, incl. the Convention of 1878 to end of 1890..... .....**578.56
BEALE, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 1857..... .....578.46
BEHRENS, J. W. Guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. Tr. by A. B. Hervey. Illus. 1885..... .....*578.44
CARPENTER, W. B. The microscope and its relations. Illus. 5th ed. 1875. .....578.6
CLARKE, L. L. Objects for the microscope. 2d ed. 1866.....578.35
CROSS, M. I., *and* Cole, M. J. Modern microscopy. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....578.51
DAVIES, T. The preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. 2d ed. 1877..... .....578.26
DAVIS, G. E. Practical microscopy. Pl. Illus. 1889.....578.45
FREY, H. The microscope and microscopical technology. Tr. by G. R. Cutter. Illus. 2d ed. 1880.....578.43
GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at the microscope. j578.G69
GRIFFITH, J. W. Elementary text-book of the microscope. Pl. 1864.....578.36
—*and* Henfrey, A. Micrographic dictionary: guide to microscopic objects. 2d ed. Pl. 2 vols. (in 1). 1860.....**578.2
HEURCK, H. van. The microscope. Tr. by W. E. Baxter. Port. Pl. Illus. 1893..... .....*578.55
HOGG, J. The microscope. Illus. New ed. (1867?).....578.7
JOURNAL of the Royal Microscopical Society. *See* Monthly microscopical journal.
LANKESTER, E. Half-hours with the microscope. Illus. New ed. 1874...578.29
MANTON, W. P. Beginnings with the microscope. Illus. 1884.....578.42

MARSH, S. Section-cutting, for the microscope. Illus. 1879.....578.28

MARTIN, J. H. A manual of microscopic mounting. Illus. 2d ed. 1878.....578.31

MILLS, F. W. Photography applied to the microscope. With a chapter on Mounting objects, by T. C. White. Illus. 1891.....578.52

MONTHLY microscopical journal: transactions of the Royal Microscopical Soc. and record of histological research, 1869-1894.....**578.10-25 [29]

Commencing with 1878 title changes to Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.

NAEGELI, C. *and* Schwendener, S. Microscope in theory and practice. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....578.48

PHIN, J. Practical hints on the selection and use of the microscope. 4th ed. Illus. 1881.....578.38

QUARTERLY journal of microscopical science, vols. 1-20. 1853-1872.....**578.8

Vols. 6-8, 1st ser., and vols. 1-2, 2d ser., bear secondary title Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London.

ROSS, A. The microscope. Illus. 1877.....578.39

RUTHERFORD, W. Outlines of practical histology and microscopy. 2d ed. Illus. 1876.....578.5

SCHAFER, E. A. A course of practical histology. Illus. 1877.....578.4

SCHERREN, H. Through a pocket lens. Illus. 1897.....578.53

SMITH, J. E. How to see with the microscope. Illus. 1880.....578.32

STERNBERG, G. M. Photo-micrographs and how to make them. Illus. 1883.....578.41

WOOD, J. G. Common objects of the microscope. Illus. n. d.....578.54

WRIGHT, L. Popular handbook to the microscope. Illus. 1895.....578.49

WYTHE, J. H. The microscopist. 4th ed. Illus. 1883.....578.40

EVOLUTION.

AGASSIZ, L. Methods of study in natural history. Illus. 1876.....575.32

ALEXANDER, J. B. Dynamic theory of life and mind. Illus. 1893.....575.83

BAILEY, L. H. The survival of the unlike: evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. Illus. 1896.....575.99

BALKWILL, F. H. Testimony of the teeth to man's place in nature, etc. 1893. Illus.....575.85

BASTIAN, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. 1874.....575.68

BERGEN, J. Y., *and* F. D. A primer of Darwinism and organic evolution. Illus. 1890.....575.71

BIRKS, T. R. Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution. 1876.....575.41

BONAVIA, E. Studies in the evolution of animals. Illus. 1895.....575.92

BOWNE, B. P. The philosophy of Herbert Spencer. 1874.....575.53

BROOKLYN Ethical Association. Life and the conditions of survival. 1895.....575.96

BURR, E. F. Pater mundi. 2d ser. 1873.....575.61

CALDERWOOD, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. 1893.....575.84

CAZELLES, M. E. Outline of the evolution philosophy. Tr. by O. B. Frothingham. 1875.....575.38

CHAMBERS, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 4th ed. 1856...575.116

CLODD, E. Pioneers of evolution, from Thales to Huxley. Ports. 1897.....575.103

A primer of evolution. Illus. 1895...575.101

Story of creation. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....575.66

CONN, H. W. The living world: whence it came and whither it is drifting. Illus. 1891.....575.74

COPE, E. D. The origin of the fittest. Illus. 1887.....575.80

The primary factors of organic evolution. Illus. 1896.....575.94

CRAMER, F. The method of Darwin. 1896.....575.100

DARWIN, C. Die Abstammung des Menschen und die geschlechtliche Zuchtwahl. Ubersetzt von J. V. Carus. 3d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1875.....575.28-9

Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. Passages sel. by N. Sheppard. 1884.....575.62

DARWIN, C.—*Continued.*
Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 1879.....575.9
Same. 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1888...575.77-8
Origin of species by means of natural selection. 6th ed. Port. 2 vols. 1891.....575.110-1
Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2d ed., rev. 2 vols. Illus. 1876.....575.23-4

DODEL, *afterward* Dodel-Port, A. Moses or Darwin. Tr. by F. W. Dodel. (1891).....575.87

DRUMMOND, H. The ascent of man. 4th ed. 1894.....575.90

EVOLUTION in science, philosophy and art. 1891.....575.79

FISKE, J. Darwinism and other essays. 1884.....575.63
Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 15th ed. 1890.....575.70
Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2 vols. 1875.....575.51-2

GILL, W. I. Evolution and progress. 1875.....575.26

GRAY, A. Darwiniana: essays and reviews. 1878.....575.12

HAECKEL, E. Evolution of man. 2 vols. Illus. 1879.....575.13-14
Freedom in science and teaching. Tr. by T. H. Huxley. 1879.....575.19
History of creation. Illus. 2 vols. (1874).....575.15-16
The last link. 1898.....575.108

HALL, A. W. Problem of human life. (Cop. 1877).....575.59

HAYCRAFT, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. 1895.....575.120

HERTWIG, O. The biological problem of to-day. Tr. by P. C. Mitchell. 1896. .....575.102

HODGE, C. What is Darwinism? 1874...575.46

HOMO versus Darwin. Illus. 1871.....575.18

HUBRECHT, A. A. W. Descent of the primates. Illus. 1897.....575.104

HUXLEY, T. H. The coming of age of "the origin of species." 7 pp.....*in* 575.117
More criticisms on Darwin. 1873.. .....575.3
Origin of species. 1878..... 575.2

JORDAN, D. S. Factors in organic evolution. n. d.....575.91
Foot-notes to evolution. Illus. 1898...575.107

MARSHALL, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. Illus. 1894.....575.89

MIVART, ST. G. Genesis of species. 2d ed. Illus. 1871.....575.34
Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter. 1876.....575.36
Man and apes: structural resemblances and differences. Illus. 1874.....575.6

MÜLLER, F. Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. Illus. 1869.....575.119

O'NEILL, T. W. Refutation of Darwinism and the converse theory of development. 1880.....575.22

OSBORN, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin. 1894.....575.88

PASCOE, F. P. The Darwinian theory of the origin of species. 1890.....575.73

PEARSON, K. Chances of death, and other studies in evolution. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.....575.105-6

ROMANES, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. App. Ports. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1892-7.....575.81-1 [3]
Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on Instinct, by C. Darwin. 1884.....575.64
Scientific evidences of organic evolution. 1882.....575.60

ST. CLAIR, G. Darwinism and design. 1873.....575.39

SCHMID, R. Theories of Darwin and their relation to philosophy, religion and morality. Tr. by G. A. Zimmermann. 1883.....575.58

SCHMIDT, O. Descendenzlehre und Darwinismus. Illus. 2d ed. 1875.....575.27
Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. Illus. 1875.....575.7

SCHURMAN, J. G. The ethical import of Darwinism. 1888..... 575.72

SPENCER, H. The genesis of science, and the factors of organic evolution.....575.117
Illustrations of universal progress. (Cop. 1864).....575.40

STEENSTRUP, J. J. S. On the alternations of generations. Tr. by G. Busk. 1845. .....*506.157 [5]

STIRLING, J. H. Darwinianism: workmen and work. 1894 .....575.109

TYLER, J. M. The whence and the whither of man. 1896.....575.93

WALLACE, A. R. Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 2d ed. 1871.....575.35
Darwinism. Port. Maps. Illus. 1889. .....575.69
WATTS, R. An examination of Herbert Spencer's biological hypothesis. 1875. .....*in* *504.64
WEISMANN, A. Studies in the theory of descent. Tr. by R. Meldola. Pl. 2 vols. 1882.....575.75-6
WILLIAMS, H. S. Geological biology. Illus. 1895.....575.95
WILLIAMSON, W. C. Succession of life on the earth.....504.54
WILSON, A. Chapters on evolution. Illus. 1883.....575.57
WINCHELL, A. The doctrine of evolution. 1874.....575.37

HEREDITY.

BRADFORD, A. H. Heredity and Christian problems. 1895.....575.98
COOK, J. Heredity. 1879.....575.5
GALTON, F. English men of science, their nature and nurture. 1875.....575.17
Hereditary genius, its laws and consequences. 1871.....575.20
Natural inheritance. 1889.....575.67
HUTH, A. H. Marriage of near kin. 1875. .....575.31
NISBET, J. F. Marriage and heredity. 2d ed. 1890.....575.82
RIBOT, T. Heredity. 1875.....575.10
STRAHAN, S. A. K. Marriage and disease. 1892.....575.30
WEISMANN, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 2 vols. 1889-92.....575.113-4
Germ-plasm. Tr. by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnfeldt. Illus. 1893.....575.115

NATURAL HISTORY: GENERAL.

ABBOTT, C. C. Clear skies and cloudy. Illus. 1899.....504.129
Days out of doors. 1889.....504.89
Freedom of the fields. Illus. 1898. .....504.125
Naturalist's rambles about home. 2d ed. 1892.....504.155
ABBOTT, C. C.—*Continued.*
Notes of the night, and other outdoor sketches. 1896.....504.113
Outings at odd times. 1890.....504.95
Recent rambles. Pl. Illus. 1892.....504.107
Travels in a tree-top. 1894.....504.112
Wasteland wanderings. 1887.....504.153
ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870.....500.251
AGASSIZ, A. Contribution to American thalassography: three cruises of the steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea and along the Atlantic coast of the U. S. from 1877 to 1880. 2 vols. 1888.....*508.8-9
AGASSIZ, L. Contributions to the natural history of the United States. 3 vols. 1857-60.....590.215-18
—*and others.* Tribune popular science. Port. Illus. 1874.....504.141
ALLEN, G. Common sense science. 1886. .....504.73
Flashlights on nature. Illus. 1898...590.197
AMERICAN Museum of Natural History. Ann. reps. 1870-95.....**500.281
Same. 1878.....*in* **500.258
Bulletins, vols. 2-9. 1887-97.....**500.283
AMERICAN naturalist. Vols. 1-31. Mar., 1867-1898+.....*505.396-421
ANNALS and magazine of natural history. Ser. 1-7. 1838-98+.....*505.334-51+
ANSTED, D. T. *and others.* Natural history of the inanimate creation: heavens, atmosphere, earth (plants). Illus. 1856.....502.1
AUSTRALASIAN Museum. Guide to the contents. Ed. by E. Sinclair. 1890. .....**507.2
BACON, F., *Viscount St. Albans.* Sylva sylvarum. (*Also*) Articles of enquiry touching metals and minerals; and The new Atlantis. 9th ed. 1670....*500.23
BATES, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons.....j590.B31
BLUMENBACH, J. F. Manual of the elements of natural history. Tr. by R. T. Gore. 1825.....500.68
BOLLES, F. Land of the lingering snow: chronicles in New England from January to June. 1892.....504.99
BOSTON Society of Natural History. Annual, 1868-9. Constitution, By-laws. .....*in* **504.72

Boston Society of Natural History.—*Continued*
Annual reps., 1867, 1879-81. (*Also*) Proceedings, vol. 16, pt. 3. Jan.-Feb., 1874.....*in* **500.258

Brehm, A. E. From north pole to equator. Tr. by M. R. Thomson. Port. Illus. 1896.....590.169

Brightwen, E. Inmates of my house and garden.....j590.B76

Buchan, J. Scholar gipsies. Illus. 1896. .....504.117

Bucke, C. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature. 1842.....504.131

Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of natural history. 4 series. 4 vols. Illus. 1879. .....504.142-5

Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. Illus. 1875.....504.150

Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de. Natural history. Tr. by Smellie. Vols. 1-2. Port. Maps. Pl. 1812.....500.74-5

Same. Abr. 2 vols. 1807.....500.293-4

Burroughs, J. Fresh fields. 5th ed. 1884.....504.69

Signs and seasons. 1890.....504.87

Year in the fields. Illus. 1896.....504.114

Carpenter, W. B. Nature and man. 1889.....504.75

Chadbourne, P. A. Lectures on natural history. 1860.....504.17

Cooper, J. G., *and* Suckley, G. Natural history of Washington territory, with much rel. to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon and California between the 36th and 49th parallels of latitude. Pl. Illus. 1859.....*500.131

Cope, R., *comp.* Natural history. New ed. Illus.....590.32

Cunningham, R. D. Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and the west coast of Patagonia. Map. Illus. 1871.....590.180

Darwin, C. A naturalist's voyage: the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world. Port. 1890.....508.1

Issued also as Journal of researches into the natural history . . . of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world.

What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage in the ship "Beagle."".....j508.D25

De Vere, M. S. Stray leaves from the book of nature. 1856.....504.134

Flagg, W. Halcyon days. 1881.....504.62

Frith, H. Marvels of animal and plant life. n. d.....590.84

Furneaux, W. Out-door world. 1894. .....j590.F98

Gibson, W. H. Eye spy. Port. Pl. Illus. 1897.....590.176

Happy hunting-grounds. Illus. 1887. .....**504.74

My studio neighbors. Illus. 1898.....590.174

Sharp eyes. Illus. 1892.....*500.282

Strolls by starlight and sunshine. Illus. 1891.....*590.129

Goldsmith, O. History of the earth and animated nature. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1844.....590.151-2

Gosse, P. H. Wonders of the great deep. j500.G69w

Hehn, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891.....590.209

Higginson, T. W. The procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. 1897....504.119

Howitt, M., *ed.* Pictorial calendar of the seasons. Illus. 1862.....500.98

Hudson, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. Illus. n. d.....590.133

Hunter, J. Essays, etc., on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1861.....504.121-2

Jones, J. M., *and* Goode, G. B., *eds.* Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. Vol. 1. 1884.....500.280[7]

Jordan, D. S. Science sketches. 1888..504.115

Karr, A. Tour round my garden. Illus. n. d.....500.82

Knapp, J. L. The journal of a naturalist. 4th ed. Illus. 1838.....590.121

Kumlein, L. Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America made in connection with the Howgate Polar expedition, 1877-8. 1879.....500.280[3]

Loudon, J. W. Entertaining naturalist. j590.L92

Lubbock, *Sir* J. Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Pl. Illus. 1892.....504.103

Chapters in popular natural history. (1882).....j592.L96

Scientific lectures. Pl. Illus. 1879...504.138

Lunt, H. Across lots. (Cop. 1888).....504.85

Short cuts and by-paths. (1891).....j590.L97

McCosh, J. Ideas in nature. 1875...*in* *504.72

McCoy, F. Natural history of Victoria. Pl. Vols. 1-2 (in 3). 1878-90....**590.77-7 [3]

Macgillivray, J. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," 1846-50. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1852.....*508.12-13

Mangin, A. The desert world. Illus. 1869.....500.27

Mysteries of the ocean. Illus. 1868....500.26

Mathews, F. S. Familiar features of the roadside. Illus. 1897.....590.173

Miall, L. C. Round the year. Illus. 1896.....504.127

Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger," voyage round the world 1872-6. Map. Illus. 1879.....500.67

Mudie, R. A popular guide to the observation of nature. 1836.....500.110

New York *state*. Cabinet of natural history, 2d-4th, 6th-9th annual reports. 1848-50. Pl. Illus.....*506.162

Oken, L. Elements of physiophilosophy. Tr. by A. Tulk. 1847.....*506.157 [9]

Pontoppidan, E. Natural history of Norway. 2 pts (in 1). Pl. 1755..... **500.260

Quatrefages de Bréau, A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain and Sicily. Tr. by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. 1857.....590.213-14

Ricks, G. Natural history object lessons. Illus. 1891.....590.128

Robinson, P. Under the sun (sketches in India). 1882.....504.63

Robinson, R. E. In New England fields and woods. 1896.....504.116

Schouw, J. F. The earth, plants and man. (*Also*) Popular sketches from the mineral kingdom by F. von Kobell. Tr. by A. Henfrey. 1852.....500.97

Seager, H. W. Natural history in Shakespeare's time. Illus. 1896.....590.175

Skinner, C. M. Nature in a city yard. 1897.....590.172

Step, E. By sea-shore, wood and moorland.....j590.St43

Streets, T. H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California. 1877.....*in* 500.280

Taylor, J. E. Half-hours in the green lanes.....j590.T21h

Thomson, *Sir* C. W. Depths of the sea: cruises of "Porcupine" and "Lightning," 1868-70. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1874.....508.7

Voyage of the "Challenger": Atlantic; 1873 and 1876. 2 vols. 1878.....508.5-6

Thoreau, H. D. Autumn. 1892..... .....504.108

Early Spring in Massachusetts. 5th ed. (1881).....504.135

Summer. Map. 1884..... .....504.90

Winter. 1888.....504.88

Timbs, J. Curiosities of animal and vegetable life. 90 pp. 1872.....504.50

Torrey, B. A rambler's lease. 1889.....504.86

World of green hills: nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898.....504.130

Van Dyke, J. C. Nature for its own sake. Port. 1898.....504.128

Wallace, A. R. Island life. Maps. Illus. 1881.....590.85

Tropical nature and other essays. Illus. 1878.....504.132

Wheeler, C. G. Catalogus polyglottus historiae naturalis. 1877.....*500.115

White, G. Natural history of Selborne. Illus. 1892.....590.60

Same. Abr. 1896.....j590.W58

Williams, W. M. Field-farings. 1892. .....504.109

Wood, J. G. Nature's teachings. Illus. 1885.....500.262

Popular natural history. Illus.....590.65

Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4 vols.....j504.W93

Ysabeau, A. Histoire naturelle élémentaire. Illus. 1887.....590.105

COLLECTORS' MANUALS.

Bailey, W. W. The botanical collector's handbook. 1881.....580.44

Batty, J. H. Practical taxidermy. Illus. 1880.....579.2

Bendire, C. Directions for collecting, preparing and preserving birds' eggs and nests. 1891.....*in* 500.280 [39]

Brown, T. The taxidermist's manual. Illus. 1876.....579.1

Browne, M. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling. Illus. 1896...579.11

Coville, F. V. Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants. 1891. .....*in* 500.280 [39]

DALL, W. H. Instructions for collecting mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist. 1891.....*in* 500.280[39]

EDWARDS, A. M. *and others.* Practical directions for collecting, preserving, transporting, preparing and mounting diatoms. 1877.....578.37

HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1897.....579.12

INGERSOLL, E. Birds'-nesting. Illus. 1883.....598.120

KINGSLEY, J. Sterling. Naturalist's assistant. Illus. 1892.....579.13

KNOWLTON, F. H. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. 1891.....*in* 500.280[39]

LUCAS, F. A. Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. 1891.....*in* 500.280[39]

MANTON, W. P. Field botany; gathering and preserving plants; herbarium. 1882.....580.49

Insects, how to catch and prepare for the cabinet. Illus. 32 pp. 1881..... 579.8

Taxidermy without a teacher. 2d ed. Illus. 1882.....579.9

MAYNARD, C. J. Manual of taxidermy. Illus. 1883.....579.10

Naturalist's guide in collecting and preserving. Illus. 1877.....579.7

MERRILL, G. P. Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. 1891.....*in* 500.280[39]

NEWHALL, C. S. The leaf-collector's handbook and herbarium: specimen leaves of the trees of northeastern America. Illus. 1891.....*580.98

NEWHOUSE, S. *and others.* Trapper's guide: instructions for capturing all kinds of fur-bearing animals and curing their skins. 6th ed. Port. Illus. 1874.....639.2

RIDGWAY, R. Directions for collecting birds. 1891.....500.280[39]

RILEY, C. V. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. 1891...*in* 500.280[39]

ROWLEY, J. Art of taxidermy. Pl. Illus. 1898.....579.14

SCHUCHERT, C. Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. 1891.....*in* 500.280[39]

STEJNEGER, L. Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians. 1891...*in* 500.280[39]

TAXIDERMIST'S guide. Illus. 100 pp. n. d..579.3

BOTANY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN, G. Flowers and their pedigrees. Illus. 1884.....580.136

ANNALES des sciences naturelles. Botanique, 6th ser. vols. 17-18, 20; 7th ser. vols. 1-2, 7-8, 11-20; 8th ser. vols. 1-5. 1884-5, 1885, 1888, 1890-98+.....*505.1021+

ANNALS of botany. Vols. 1-2. 1887-1889. .....*580.85

BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. Illus. 1898.....580.131

BALLARD, H. H. Three kingdoms. 1888. .....580.81

BERGEN, J. Y. Elements of botany. Illus. 1897.....580.128

BESSEY, C. E. The essentials of botany. Illus. 1884.....580.117

BETTANY, G. T. First lessons in practical botany. 1881.....580.112

BROWN, R. Miscellaneous botanical works. 2 vols. and Atlas. Pl. 3 vols. 1866-7.....*506.157[58-60]

CAMPBELL, D. H. Lectures on the evolution of plants. Illus. 1899.....580.134

CANDOLLE, A de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1892.....580.106

COLMEIRO, M. Curso de botanica. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1871.....580.74-5

CREEVEY, C. A. Recreations in botany. Illus. 1893.....580.111

DANA, F. T. According to season. 1894. .....580.114

How to know the wild flowers. 1893. .....581.16

Plants and their children.....j580.D19

DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. The geological history of plants. Illus. 1888.....580.79

FIGUIER, L. The vegetable world. Illus. n. d.....580.138

FLORICULTURAL cabinet and florist's magazine. Pl. 1833-60. 28 vols. (in 14).....*583.13-26

With Jan., 1860, title changes to Gardeners' weekly magazine, etc.

GIRARD, J. Les plantes étudiées au microscope. Illus. 1873.....580.135

GRAY, A. Scientific papers, 1834-1887. 2 vols. 1889.....*504.76-7

Botanical contributions, 1884-85. 1885. .....*504.70

GRAY, A.—*Continued.*
Introduction to structural and systematic botany. Illus. (Cop. 1857).....582.9

HALE, G. E. Little flower-people.....j580.H13

HARDINGE, E. M. With the wild flowers. Illus. 1894.....580.115

HARRIS, A. B. Wild flowers and where they grow. Illus. (1882).....580.78

HENDERSON, P. Handbook of plants. 1881.....580.35

HENFREY, A. Elementary course in botany. 4th ed. Illus. 1884.....582.20
ed. Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853.....*506.157[22]
Reports and papers on botany. 1849. .....*506.157[31]

HENSLOW, J. S. Dictionary of botanical terms. Illus. n. d.....*580.70

HOOKER, *Sir* J. D. Botany. 3d ed. Illus. 1879.....580.141

HOOKER'S journal of botany and Kew garden miscellany. *See* Journal of botany.

HULME, F. E. Plants: their natural growth and ornamental treatment. 1874.....**580.42

JOURNAL of botany. By W. J. Hooker. (*Continuation of* Botanical miscellany.) 20 vols. 1834-57.....**580.16-25
Commencing with 1842 the title changes to London journal of botany, *continuing until 1849 when it changes to* Hooker's journal of botany and Kew garden miscellany.

KELLERMAN, W. A. Elements of botany; with glossary. Illus. 1883.....582.17

LANGUAGE and poetry of flowers. Illus. 1875.....580.38

LE MAOUT, E. *and* Decaisne, J. General system of botany. Tr. by Mrs. Hooker. Illus. 1873.....580.28

LEUNIS, J., *ed.* Schul-Naturgeschichte. 2te Th: Botanik. 1875.....580.130

LONDON journal of botany. *See* Journal of botany.

LOUNSBERRY, A. Guide to the wild flowers. Pl. Illus. (Cop. 1899).....580.144

LOWE, E. J., *and* Howard, W. Beautiful leaved plants. Illus. 1868.....583.1

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 2 vols. Illus. 1892.....580.107-8

MACLOSKIE, G. Elementary botany. Illus. 1883.....582.14

MCNAB, W. R. Botany. 1881.....580.43

MARION, F. Les merveilles de la végétation. Illus. 1872.....580.145
Wonders of vegetation. Tr. by S. De Vere. 1872.....580.137

MARTIN, A. Langage des fleurs. Pl. 1848.....580.29

MASTERS, M. T. Vegetable teratology. Illus. 1869.....*506.157[40]

MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar flowers of field and garden. Illus. 1895.....580.118

MEYEN, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. Tr. by M. Johnston. 1846.....*506.157[7]

MILLER, W. Dictionary of English names of plants. 2 pts. Eng.-Lat. and Lat.-Eng. 1884.....**580.102

OLIVER, D. Lessons in elementary botany. Illus. 1878.....580.37

PAXTON'S magazine of botany, vols. 1-16. 1834-1849.....**580.53-68

PICKERING, C. Chronological history of plants. Port. 1879.....**580.109

RAY Society. Reports and papers on botany. 1846. .....*506.157[6]
Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. 1841-2.....*506.157

RUSKIN, J. Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers. Illus. 2 vols. 1875-77. .....580.6-7

SACHS, J. von. History of botany, (1530-1860). Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1890..... .....580.101

SCHLEIDEN, M. J. Poetry of the vegetable world. Illus. 1853.....580.69
Principles of scientific botany. Tr. by E. Lankester. Pl. 1849.....580.39

SETCHELL, W. A. Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. 1897.....580.125

SMITH, J. Dictionary of plants which furnish the wants of man. 1882...**580.51
Domestic botany. Pl. 1883.....582.16

STRASBURGER, E. *and others.* Text-book of botany. Tr. by H. C. Porter. Illus. 1898.....580.143

TORREY Botanical Club. Bulletins, vol. 9, No. 10. Oct., 1882.....*in* *580.50
Same, vols. 16-23. Jan., 1889-Dec., 1897. .....*580.83+

TUCKWELL, W. Tongues in trees and sermons in stones. Illus. 1891.....580.95

TYAS, R. The language of flowers. Pl. 1869.....*580.33

VINCENT, F., *ed.* Plant world. Illus. 1897 ....j580.V74

VINES, S. H. Students' text-book of botany. Illus. 1895.....580.119

WATERMAN, C. H. Flora's lexicon. Illus. 1863.....580.142

WOOD, A. Class-book of botany. Illus. by a flora of the United States north of lat. 38¾°. 10th ed. Illus. 1850. .....580.94

—*and* Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in botany. Illus. 1879.....582.8

YONGE, C. M. Herb of the field. 1887. .....580.105

YOUMANS, E. A. First book of botany. Illus. 1873.....580.139

Second book of botany. Illus. 1874. .....580.140

PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.

ALLEN, G. Colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. Illus. 1882.....581.7

The story of the plants. Illus. 1895. .....581.35

ARTHUR, J. C. *and others.* Handbook of plant dissection. Illus. 1886.....581.36

BAILEY, L. H. The nursery-book: guide to the multiplication of plants. 3d ed. Illus. 1896..... .....581.25

Plant-breeding. Illus. 1895 .....581.21

BALFOUR, J. H. First book of botany. Illus. 1873..... .....581.45

Second book of botany. Illus. (1873?) 581.46

BENTLEY, R. Physiological botany. Illus. 1886 .....581.11

CARPENTER, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. 1875.....581.13

CROSS, C. F. *and others.* Cellulose: the chemistry of the structural elements of plants. Illus. 1895.....581.30

DARWIN, C. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. Illus. 1877 .....581.41

The effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 2d ed. 1888.....581.1

Insectivorous plants. 2d ed. Illus. 1888..... .....581.2

Movements and habits of climbing plants. Illus. 1888..... .....581.40

Power of movement in plants. Illus. 1881..... .....581.42

DARWIN, C.—*Continued.*

The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 2d ed. Illus. 1890..... .....581.39

DARWIN, F., *and* Acton, E. H. Practical physiology of plants. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....581.20

GAYE, S. Great world's farm. Illus. 1893.....581.18

GOODALE, G. L. Physiological botany. Illus. (Cop. 1885).....581.27

GRAY, A. How plants behave. 46 pp. Illus. (Cop. 1872).....580.31

How plants grow. Illus. 1878.....581.47

Lessons in botany and vegetable physiology. 1875.....580.2

Structural botany. Illus. (Cop. 1879.) 581.26

GRIMARD, E. La goutte de seve, histoire intime de la vie végétale. n. d.....581.8

HENSLOW, G. Origin of floral structures. Illus. 1888.....581.17

HOFMEISTER, W. On the germination, development and fructification of higher cryptogamia and on the fructification of the coniferæ. Tr. by F. Currey. Pl. 1862..... *506.157 [29]

KERNER von Marilaun, A. The natural history of plants. From the Ger. by F. W. Oliver and others. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1895.....581.22-3

KETCHUM, A. C. Botany for academies. Illus. 1889.....580.90

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. Illus. 1875..... .....581.38

Flowers, fruits and leaves. 1888.....581.19

MÜLLER, H. The fertilisation of flowers. Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. Illus. 1883..... .....581.34

SACHS, J. von. Physiology of plants. Tr. by H. M. Ward. Illus. 1887.....581.44

Text-book of botany. 2d ed. Illus. 1882..... .....581.37

SCOTT, D. H. Introduction to structural botany, pts. 1-2. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. .....581.31-2

SMITH, *Sir* J. E. Introduction to physiological and systematic botany. 1836. .....581.43

SORAUER, P. Physiology of plants. Tr. by F. E. Weiss. Illus. 1895.....581.24

STEP, E. Plant life. Illus. 1883.....581.9

TAYLOR, J. E. Flowers, their origin, shapes, perfumes and colours. Illus. 1878..... 581.5

THOMÉ, O. W., *and* Bennett, A. W. Textbook of structural and physiological botany. 5th ed. 1885.....581.12

TUBEUF, K. von. Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites Illus. 1897..... 581.33

VEGETABLE physiology, pt. 1. (L. U. K.) .....*in* *630.179

VINES, S. H. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Illus. 1886.....581.15

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

BARY, A. de. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi mycetozoa and bacteria. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1887.....582.22

BEHR, H. H. Synopsis of genera of vascular plants in vicinity of San Francisco. 1884 .....582.18

BENNETT, A. W., *and* Murray, G. Cryptogamic botany. Illus. 1889.....580.88

CAMPBELL, D. H. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns. Illus. 1895.....582.26

COOKE, M. C. Introduction to the study of fungi. Illus. 1895.....582.49

FOCKE, W. O. Ueber die Begriffe Species und Varietas im Pflanzenreiche. 1875. .....580.41

GRAY, A. Genera of the plants of the United States. Pl. 2 vols. 1848-9..*587.33-4

Synoptical flora of North America: the gamopetalæ. 1886.....**500.170 [1]

Same.....587.47

HIBBERD, S. The ivy, a monograph. Illus. 1872.....582.50

New and rare beautiful-leaved plants. Pl. 1870.....*583.32

HOOKER, *Sir* W. J. A second century of ferns. 1864.....582.53

JAMAICA dogwood, Working bulletin for the scientific investigation of.....*in* **580.99

LEIGHTON, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. Pl. 1851.....*506.157 [19]

LINNAEUS, C. Vegetable kingdom. 2 vols. Pl. 1806.....582.5-5 [2]

LYELL, K. M. Geographical handbook of all the known ferns. 1870.....582.11

MACMILLAN, H. First forms of vegetation. 2d ed. Illus. 1874.....580.32

MASSEE, G. British fungus flora. Illus. 4 vols. 1892-5..... .....584.7-9 [2]

MAY, W. J. Mushroom culture for amateurs. 147 pp. Illus n. d.....582.52

MÜLLER, F. *Baron* von. Introduction to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria. Illus. 1877.....582.10

PALMER, J. A., *Jr.* About mushrooms. Illus. 1894.....643.27

Mushrooms of America. 4 pp. 12 Plates. (Cop. 1885).....*643.22

PHILLIPS, W. Manual of the British discomycetes with descriptions of all species of fungi in Britain. 1887.....584.6

PRATT, A. Poisonous, noxious and suspected plants of our fields and woods. Illus. n. d.....584.4

PRITZEL, G. A. Iconum botanicarum index: alphabetical register of phanerogamic plants and ferns. 1855....*582.15

RAND, E. S. Orchids: the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston. Illus. 1876.....582.54

The rhododendron and "American plants."....583.33

ROBINSON, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. Pl. 1878..... .....582.1

SANDER, F. Reichenbachia: orchids illus. and described. Pt. 1. Pl. 1886 .....**582.59

SMITH, J. Ferns, British and foreign. Illus. 1877.....582.6

STARK, R. M. A popular history of British mosses. 2d ed. Pl. 1860.....584.1

TUCKERMAN, E. A synopsis of the North American lichens. Pt. 1. 1882.....587.26

UNDERWOOD, L. M. Our native ferns and their allies. 3d ed. rev. Illus. 1888. .....582.23

WARMING, E. A handbook of systematic botany. With a revision of the fungi by E. Knoblauch. Tr. by M. C. Potter. Illus. 1895.....582.41

WATSON, W., *and* Bean, W. Orchids. Illus. 1890.....582.51

WEED, C. M. Fungi and fungicides. Illus. 1896.....582.48

WILLIS, J. C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.....580.126-7

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

WOLF, R. Le malattie crittogamiche delle piante erbacee coltivate. Comp. by W. Zopf. Tr. by P. Baccarini. Illus. 1889.....580.113

REGIONAL BOTANY.

BENTHAM, G. Handbook of the British flora. 6th ed. 1892.....584.11

—*and* Mueller, F. Flora Australiensis. 5 vols. 1863-70.....*589.12-16

BRITTON, N. L., *and* Brown, A. Illustrated flora of the United States, Canada and the British possessions. Illus. 3 vols. 1896-8.....587.28-30

CALIFORNIA. *Geological Survey.* Botany. By W. H. Brewer, S. Watson, and A. Gray. 2 vols. 1880.....**587.20-1

CALIFORNIA horticulturist and floral magazine, vols. 1-10. 1870-80. Pl. Illus. .....**587.4-11 [3]

COVILLE, F. V. Botany of the Death Valley expedition. Pl. 1893.....580.120 [4]

CRESWELL, C. F. List of seeds of Australia, etc. 1878.....*in* 580.50

DALLA-TORRE, K. W. von. Tourist's guide to the flora of the Alps. Tr. by A. W. Bennett. 1886.....584.5

DARBY, J. A manual of botany of the southern states. Illus. 1841.....*587.14

DAVIDSON, A. Catalogue of the plants of Los Angeles county. Pt. 1: Phaenogamia. (1896).....587.31

DUDLEY, W. R. The Cayuga flora, pt. 1. 1886.....*in* **580.99

EASTWOOD, A. Flora of the Pacific states. 1897.....*in* 580.128

EATON, D. C. Ferns of North America. Pl. 2 vols. 1879-80.....**587.35-6

EGGERS, *Baron* H. F. A. Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. 1879. .....*in* 500.280 [2]

FITZGERALD, R. D. Australian orchids. Pl. n. d.....**589.6

GRAY, A. Field, forest and garden botany of the United States, east of the Mississippi. 1875.....587.3

Manual of the botany of the northern U. S., east of the Mississippi. 5th ed. (Cop. 1867).....587.2

HILLEBRAND, W. Flora of the Hawaiian islands. Maps. 1888.....589.11

HOOKER, *Sir* J. D. Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1867.....**589.17

HOOKER, *Sir* J. D.—*Continued.*

Student's flora of the British islands. 3d ed. 1884.....580.91

HOOKER, *Sir* W. J., *ed.* Niger flora. Map. Pl. 1849.....586.1

—*and* Arnott, G. A. W. The botany of Capt. Beechey's voyage. Pl. 1841. .....**587.13

KIRK, T. Forest flora of New Zealand. Pl. 1889.....*589.10

LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopedia of plants in Britain. 1880.....**580.47

LOWE, R. T. A manual flora of Madeira, Porto Santo and the Desertas. 1868....584.2

MACMILLAN, H. Holidays on high lands: rambles in search of Alpine plants. 2d ed. 1873.....584.3

MAIDEN, J. H. The useful native plants of Australia (incl. Tasmania). 1889...589.9

MEEHAN, T. The native flowers and ferns of the U. S. Pl. 2 vols. 1878-9...*587.15-16

MOORE, T. British wild flowers. Illus. 1867.....584.10

MÜLLER, F. *Baron* von. Native plants of Victoria, pt. 1. 1879. Select plants eligible for culture in Victoria. 1876. .....*589.1

PARISH, S. B., *and* W. F. Supplementary list of plants of southern California. .....*in* *580.50

PARSONS, M. E. Wild flowers of California. Illus. 1897.....587.32

RATTAN, V. Popular California flora. 4th ed. Illus. 1882.....587.1

West coast botany: flora of the Pacific coast. Illus. 1898.....587.46

ROTHROCK, J. T. *and others.* Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona during 1871-5. (U. S. Eng. Dept. Geog. surv. west of 100th mer. *Rep.* v. 6.) .....557.15 [6]

TATNALL, E. Catalogue of the phænogamous and filicoid plants of Newcastle county, Delaware. 1860.....*in* **580.99

THAYER, E. H. Wild flowers of Colorado. Pl. 1885.....*587.24

Wild flowers of the Pacific coast. Illus. (Cop. 1887).....**580.82

UNIVERSITY of the State of New York. Annual report of the State Botanist, 1894. 2d ed. 1897.....**587.37

WAGNER, H. Illustrirte deutsche Flora. Illus. 1871.....580.40

WARD, L.F. Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. 1881.....*in* 500.280 [6]

WATSON, S. Contributions to American botany. n. d.....*in* **580.99

CONTENTS: I. List of plants collected by Dr. E. Palmer in southwestern Chihuahua, Mex., in 1885.—II. Descriptions of new species of plants chiefly from the Pacific states and Chihuahua.—III. Notes upon plants collected in the department of Yzabal, Guatemala, Feb.-Apr., 1885, Ranunculaceæ to Connaraceæ. —IV. Notes upon same palms of Guatemala.

—*and others*. Botany. Pl. Map. 1871. (U. S. Geolog. exploration of the 40th parallel.) 557.27

WOOD, A. The American botanist and florist. Illus. 1870.....582.7

ZOOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ÆLIANUS Claudius. De natura animalum. Libri XVII. Ed. by G. Schneider. 1784.....**590.147

AFLALO, F. G. Sketch of the natural history of Australia. Illus. 1896.....590.171

AGASSIZ, L. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. 4 vols. 1848-54.....*506.157 [12-15]

The structure of animal life. 3d ed. (Cop. 1865).....590.68

ALL about animals, for old and young. Pl.....j596.AL5

ANIMAL life throughout the globe. Illus. 1876.....590.153

ANNALES des sciences naturelles: zoologie et paléontologie, 6th ser. vols. 17-20; 7th ser. vols. 1-6, 9-20; 8th ser. vols. 1-7. 1884-8, 1890-98.....*505.1019-20

ARISTOTLE. History of animals. Tr. by R. Cresswell. 1878.....590.64

ASHTON, J. Curious creatures in zoology. Illus. n. d.....590.148

BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Wild beasts and their ways. Illus. 1890.....596.19

BAMFORD, M. E. Talks by queer folks. j590.B217

BARNUM, P. T. The wild beasts, birds and reptiles of the world. Port. Pl. Illus. 1889.....596.14

BARTLETT, A. D. Wild animals in captivity. Port. Illus. 1899.....596.20

BAYLISS, C. K. In brook and bayou...j592.B29

BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Illus.....j590.B38

BEAUGRAND, C. Walks abroad of two young naturalists.....j590.B383

BEDDARD, F. E. A text-book of zoogeography. Maps. Illus. 1895.....590.156

BICKNELL, W. I. Scripture natural history and guide to general zoology. Illus. 2 vols. n. d.....590.70-1

BONER, C. Forest creatures (habits, etc.). Illus. 1861..... 596.3

BREHM, C. L. Bilder und Skizzen aus der Thierwelt. Illus. (1865)..... 590.53

BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological recreations. Ports. Illus. 1862.....590.26

BROOKS, W. K. Foundations of zoology. 1899.....590.204

Invertebrate zoology. Illus. 1882.....*592.18

BUCKLEY, A. B. (*Mrs. Fisher.*) Life and her children.....j592.B85

Winners in life's race.....j596.B85

BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. Œuvres choisies. Illus. 1864.....590.31

CAMPBELL, C. C. Natural history.....j590.C15

CARPENTER, W. B. Zoology. 2 vols. Illus. 1876.....590.62-3

CASSELL'S natural history. Illus. 6 vols. 1883.....590.134-9

CASSELL'S popular natural history. Vol. 4: reptiles, fishes, etc. Pl. Illus...590.11

CHURCH, E. R. Home-animals.....j590.C47h

Little neighbors at Elmridge.....j590.C47n

COOPER, S. Animal life.....j590.C78

COPE, E. D. Zoological position of Texas. 1880.....*in* 500.280 [3]

CORNISH, C. J. Animals at work and play. Illus. 1896.....596.47

CRAWFORD, J. H. Wild life of Scotland. Illus. 1896.....590.170

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. de, *Baron*. Animal kingdom. Pl. Illus. 1878.....*590.12

Same. With additional descriptions by E. Griffith and others. Pl. 16 vols. 1827-35.....590.181-96

Règne animal. 4 vols. 1817.....**590.99-102

DAMON, W. E. Ocean wonders. Illus. 1879.....590.21

EDWARDS, H. M. Manual of zoology. Tr. by R. Knox. 2d ed. Illus. 1863....590.29

EVANS, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898.....590.208

FEATHERS, furs, etc.....j590.F31

FEWKES, J. W. New invertebrata from the coast of California. 50 pp. Illus. Pl. 1889.....592.19
FIGUIER, L. The ocean world. New ed. Illus. n. d.....590.25
FURNEAUX, W. Life in ponds and streams. Pl. Illus. 1896.....j590.F98p
GAUTIER, T. My household of pets...j590.G23
GOODRICH, S. G. Johnson's natural history, animal kingdom. Illus. 2 vols. (Cop. 1867).....*590.74-5
GOSSE, P. H. An introduction to zoology. Illus. 2 vols. (1844?).....590.23-4
The romance of natural history. Illus. 1862.....590.80
GOULD, A. A. Report on invertebrata of Massachusetts. 2d ed. Illus. 1870.....592.2
GOULD, C. Mythical monsters. Illus. 1886.....*590.104
GRAY, J. E. *and others.* Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. "Samarang," 1843-6. Pl. 1850.....*590.4
GREENWOOD, J. Wild sports of the world. Illus. 1870.....596.10
HAMERTON, P. G. Chapters on animals.....j590.H17
HAMLEY, *Sir* E. B. Our poor relations. Illus. 1872.....596.40
HARBISON, M. Elements of zoology. Illus. 1873.....590.30
HARTING, J. E. British animals extinct within historic times with some account of Brit. wild white cattle. Illus. 1880.....596.12
HARVARD College. *Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Annual report, 1880-1.....*in* **500.258
HEILPRIN, A. The animal life of our seashore; with special reference to the New Jersey coast and the southern shore of Long Island. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....590.212
The geographical and geological distribution of animals. Map. 1887....590.130
HERTWIG, R. General principles of zoology. Tr. by G. W. Field. 1896...590.159
HICKSON, S. J. The fauna of the deep sea. Illus. 1894.....590.157
Story of life in the seas. Illus. 1898.....590.178
HOLDER, C. F. Along the Florida reef.....j590.H71a
HOLDER, C. F.—*Continued.*
Frozen dragon.....j590.H71
Living lights.....j590.H71L
Marvels of animal life.....j590.H71m
A strange company.....j590.H71s
HOOKER, W. Natural history. Illus. (Cop. 1860).....590.86
HOOPER, M. Ways and tricks of animals.....j590.H76
HOUGHTON, W. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. Illus. n. d.....590.27
HOUSSAY, F. Industries of animals. Illus. 1893.....591.23
HULME, F. E. Natural history lore and legend. 1895.....590.219
HUNTER, E. A. Some friends of mine.....j590.H91
HUTCHINSON, H. N. Extinct monsters. 4th ed. Illus. 1896.....590.150
HUXLEY, T. H. Animal automatism, and technical education, with other essays.....596.42
Same.....*in* *500.259
Introduction to the classification of animals. Illus. 1869.....590.103
INGERSOLL, E. Friends worth knowing. 1881.....j590.In43
How the settlement of North America has affected its wild animals.....*in* 504.71
—*and others.* Habits of animals.....j590.In43h
JEFFERIES, R. Wild life in a southern county.....j590.J35
JOHONNOT, J. Friends in feathers and fur.....j596.J66
Neighbors with wings and fins.....j596.J66w
JONES, T. R. The animal creation. Illus. 1873.....590.69
Natural history of animals. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1845-52.....592.22
JONES, W. The broad ocean and some of its inhabitants. Illus. n. d.....590.43
JORDAN, D. S. Vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 7th ed. 1894.....596.8
KENT, W. Saville. Great barrier reef of Australia: its products and potentialities. Pl. Illus. (1893).....**592.21
KINGSLEY, C. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 6th ed. Illus. 1878....590.57
KINGSLEY, J. S., *ed.* Riverside natural history. Pl. Illus. 6 vols. 1884.....**590.108-13

KIRBY, M. *and* E. Things in the forest. Illus. 1861.....590.50

KIRBY, W. Power, wisdom and goodness of God in creation of animals, their habits, etc. Illus. 2 vols. 1853....596.4-5

KREFFT, G. Australian vertebrata, fossil and recent. 1871.....*in* *504.64

LANDRIN, A. The monsters of the deep. Tr. by W. H. D. Adams. Illus. 1875. .....590.49

LEWES, G. H. Seaside studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles and Jersey. Illus. 1858.....590.83

LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the lower animals. 2 vols. 1880.....590.40-1

LINNAEUS, C. A general system of nature. Port. Pl. 1806.....590.17

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. Illus. 1888. .....590.89

LYDEKKER R. Geographical history of mammals. Map. Illus. 1896.....590.206

ed. Royal natural history. Pl. Illus. 6 vols. 1893-6.....590.198-203

MACALISTER, A. Zoology of the invertebrate animals. Illus. 1879.....592.1

Zoology of the vertebrate animals. 1878. .....596.1

MANGIN, A. The mysteries of the ocean. Illus. 1868.....500.26

MENAULT, E. L'intelligence des animaux. Illus. 1869.....590.210

Intelligence of animals. 1875.....590.211

MILLER, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither.....j590.M61

Our home pets.....j596.M61

MIVART, St. G. American types of animal life. Illus. 1894.....596.7

MOQUIN-TANDON, H. B. A. World of the sea. Tr. by H. M. Hart. Pl. Illus. (1869).....590.38

MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. Illus. 1891.....590.207

MUDIE, R. The natural history of domestic and wild animals. Illus. n. d...596.11

NEWTON, R. Bible animals.....j590.N48

NICHOLSON, H. A. Manual of zoology for the use of students. 2d ed. Illus. 1872.....590.131

NICOLS, A. Snakes, marsupials, and birds. Illus. n. d.....596.15

ORTON, J. Comparative zoology. Illus. 1877.....590.88

OSWALD, F. L. Zoological sketches. Illus. 1883.....596.38

PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* First lessons in zoology. 4th ed. rev. Illus. 1890....590.127

PARROTS and monkeys.....j596.P24

PARRY, F. C. African pets.....j590.P246

PHIPSON, T. L. The utilization of minute life. Illus. 1864.....592.8

PIERSON, C. D. Among the meadow people.....j590.P61

PORTER, J. K. Wild beasts. Illus. 1894. .....596.6

RAY Society. Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. 1841-2.....*506.157

RICHARDSON, *Sir* J. Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. "Herald," 1845-51; vertebrals, incl. fossil mammals. Pl. 1854.....*596.9

—*and others.* Museum of natural history. With history of the American fauna, by J. B. Holder. 4 vols. Vol. 4: Plates. 1877.....*590.44-7

The zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage in H. M. S. "Blossom," 1825-28. Pl. 1839.....*590.8

ROLLESTON, G. Forms of animal life. Illus. 1870.....590.93

ROMANES, G. J. Animal intelligence. 1883.....590.92

SAMUEL, M. The amateur aquarist. Illus. (1894).....590.158

SCHERREN, H. Popular history of animals. 1895.....j590.Sch2

SCHUBERT, G. H. von. Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. 3 pts. Pl. 1882. .....*596.16-18

SCUDDER, S. H. Nomenclator zoologicus: generic names for recent and fossil animals to the close of 1879. 2 pts. .....500.280 [5]

SEMPER, V. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. Illus. 1881.....590.73

SHUFELDT, R. W. Chapters on the natural history of the United States. Port. Illus. 1897.....590.179

SIMMONDS, P. L. A dictionary of useful animals and their products. n. d.....590.97

SMITH, H. A. Animals, birds, and fishes. Illus. (Cop. 1886 and 1887).....*590.107

STEELE, J. D. Fourteen weeks in zoology. Illus. 1876.....590.54

STOWE, H. B. Queer little people.....j590.St75

SWAINSON, W. Geography and classification of animals. Illus. 1835.....590.28
TAYLOR, J. E. Half-hours at the sea-side. 1890.....504.84
Playtime naturalist. 1889.....j590.T21p
TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. Including a monograph on the elephant. Illus. 1861.....590.98
TENNEY, S. Manual of zoology. 8th ed. Illus. (Cop. 1865).....590.18
THOMPSON, E. S. Wild animals I have known. Illus.....j596.T37
THOMSON, J. A. The study of animal life. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....590.149
TOUSSENEL, A. L'esprit des bêtes. Illus. n. d.....590.96
UNITED STATES. *Ornithology and Mammalogy Division.* Bulletins, 1, 3-8.
1: Barrows, W. B. The English sparrow in North America. 1889.....*596.43
3: Fisher, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. Pl. 1893.....*596.43 [3]
4: Bailey, V. Prairie ground squirrels or spermophiles of the Mississippi valley. Pl. 1893.—5: Pocket gophers of the United States. Pl. 1895.—6: Barrows, W. B., *and* Schwarz, E. A. Common crow of the U. S. Pl. 1895.—7: Beal, F. E. L. Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers. (*Also*) Tongues of woodpeckers, by F. A. Lucas. Pl. 1895.—8: Palmer, T. S. Jack rabbits of the U. S. Pl. 1896.....*596.43 [4]
North American fauna, Nos. 1-5. 1889-91.....*596.48
Same, No. 7, pt. 2. 1893.....*596.48 [3]
VAN DER HOEVEN, J. Handbook of zoology. Tr. by Rev. W. Clark. 2 vols. Pl. 1856-8.....**590.15-16
VINCENT, F. Animal world. Illus. 1898.....j590.V74
VROLIK, W. Het Leven en het Maaksel der dieren. 3 vols. 1853-1860.....**590.144-6
WAGNER, A. *and others.* Reports on zoology for 1843-4. Tr. by G. Busk and others. 1847.....*506.157 [10]
WALLACE, A. R. The geographical distribution of animals. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1876.....590.81-2
WATSON, J. S. The reasoning power in animals. 2d ed. 1870.....590.20
WILSON, A. Wild animals and birds: their haunts and habits. Illus. 1882.....596.13
WOOD, J. G. Bible animals. Illus. 1875.....590.52
Homes without hands.....j590.W85h
Illustrated natural history: reptiles, fishes, molluscs, etc. (1863?).....590.33
Man and beast, here and hereafter. Illus. n. d.....590.55
Petland revisited.....j590.W85p
Romance of animal life. Illus.....j590.W85
Routledge's picture book of animals.....j596.W85
Strange dwellings. Illus. 1872.....590.177
Trespassers. Pl. n. d.....590.205
ZOE, vols. 1-4. Mar., 1890 to Dec., 1894.....*505.1237

PROTOZOA AND RADIATES.

AGASSIZ, E. C. *and* A. Marine animals of Massachusetts bay: radiates.....593.10
AGASSIZ, L. Contributions to the natural history of the United States. Vol. 4, pts. 3-5. Pl. 1862.....*590.218
ALLMAN, G. J. The fresh-water polyzoa. Pl. 1856.....**506.157 [23]
Gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. Pl. 1871-2.....**506.157 [64-5]
BOWERBANK, J. S. British spongiadæ. 4 vols. Pl. 1864-1882.....*506.157 [47-50]
CARPENTER, W. B. *and others.* Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. Pl. 1862.....**506.157 [28]
DANA, J. D. Corals and coral islands. Map. Pl. Illus. 1872.....593.2
DARWIN, C. The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed. Map. Illus. 1889.....593.9
FORBES, E. British naked-eyed medusæ. Pl. 1848.....**506.157 [11]
GOSSE, P. H. British sea-anemones and corals. Pl. 1860.....593.1
HUXLEY, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," 1846-50. Pl. 1859.....**506.157 [25]
LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods. (Condensed.) 56 pp. 1881.....593.7
ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. Illus. 1885.....593.8
SONREL, A. Anatomy of Astrangia danae. Explan. of plates by J. W. Fewkes. 1889.....*593.11
WILLIAMSON, W. C. Recent foraminifera of Great Britain. Pl. 1858.....**506.157 [24]

MOLLUSKS.

ALDER, J., *and* Hancock, A. British nudibranchiate mollusca with figures of all the species. 1845 .....**506.157 [3]

BINNEY, W. G. American land shells. 1885..... 500.280 [10]

Bibliography of North American conchology (before) 1860. 1863-4..... .....594.5

—*and* Bland, T. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. Illus. 1860. .....594.6

BROOKS, W. K. The oyster. Illus. 1891. ..... 594.20

BURROW, E. J. Elements of conchology. Pl. 1844.....594.2

CARAZZI, D. Ostricultura e mitilcultura. Illus. 1893.....594.22

CATLOW, A., *and* Reeve, L. Conchologist's nomenclator. 1845.....594.3

COOKE, A. H. *and others.* Molluscs (and) brachiopods. Maps. Illus. 1895.....590.162

DALL, W. H. Index to the names applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda excluding the rudistes, previous to 1877.....*in* 500.280

Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the U. S. 1889.....500.280 [37]

GRAY, M. E. Figures of molluscous animals. Pl. 5 vols. 1842-57.....594.8-12

INGERSOLL, E. Oyster industry. (U. S. *10th Census.*).....*in* *317.15

Special report on mollusks of Colorado. 1874..... .....504.71

KEEP, J. Common sea-shells of California. Illus. 1881..... .....594.15

KREBS, H. Some species of West Indian marine shells in the cabinet of Amherst College, Mass. 1866.....*in* *595.36

LEE, H. The octopus; or, the devil-fish of fiction and of fact. Illus. 1875. .....594.14

REEVE, L. A. Elements of conchology. Pl. 2 vols. 1860.....594.17-18

SAY, T. Descriptions of terrestrial shells of North America. Pl. 1858.....594.7

SOWERBY, G. B. Genera of recent and fossil shells. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates, by J. Sowerby. n .d.....**594.23-4

SOWERBY, G. B., *Jr.* A conchological manual. 3d ed. Pl. 1846.....594.4

STEARNS, R. E. C. Comments on Calkins's marine shells of Florida. 1879. .....*in* 504.70

In the matter of certain badly treated mollusks. 1879.....*in* 504.70

STREETER, E. W. Pearls and pearling life. Illus. 1886.....594.21

TRYON, G. W., *Jr.* Structural and systematic conchology. Map. Pl. 3 vols. (in 1). 1882-4.....594.25

WOODWARD, S. P. A manual of the mollusca. 3d ed. Illus. 1875.....594.1

YATES, L. G. Catalogue of L. G. Yates collection, Santa Barbara, Cal. 1885. .....**594.16

ARTICULATES.

(See also PESTS, etc., under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

AMERICAN Entomological Society. Transactions, vols. 1-4. 1867-73.....**506.1-4

ASHMEAD, W. H. North American proctotrypidæ. 1893..... 500.280 [45]

BAIRD, W. Natural history of the British entomostraca. Pl. 1850..... *506.157 [18]

BAMFORD, M. E. Up and down the brooks.....j595.B217

BENEDEN, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates. Illus. 1876.....595.18

BERNARD, H. M. The apodidæ. Illus. 1892.....595.33

BOECK, A. Bidrag til Californiens amphipodefauna. Pl. n. t. p....*in* *595.26

BOLLMAN, C. H. Myriapoda of North America. 1893..... 500.280 [46]

BRADY, G. S. Free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. Pl. 3 vols. 1878-1880..... *506.157 [51-3]

BROWN, T. Manual of New Zealand coleoptera. 1880.....**595.94

BRUGUIÈRES, J. G. Tableau des trois regnes de la nature. 7me livraison. Pl. 1791.....**595.128

BUCKTON, G. B. British aphides. Pl. 4 vols. 1876-83.....*506.157 [54-7]

BUDGEN, L. M. (Acheta Domesticata, *pseud.*) Episodes of insect life. 3 ser. Illus. 3 vols. 1851.....595.38-40

BURMEISTER, H. Organization of trilobites. 1846..... ....**506.157 [8]

CAMERON, P. British phytophagous hymenoptera. Pl. 4 vols. 1882 1893. .....*506.157 [85-8]

CANADIAN entomologist, vols. 1-12. 1871-80.....*505.23

CHURCH, E. R. Flyers and crawlers. j595.C47f

CISTULA entomologica, sive insectorum novorum diagnoses. Pl. Vol. 1. 1869-76.....**595.27

Same. Vol. 2. 1875-7.....*in* **595.99

COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. Illus. 1897. .....595.129

—*and* A. B. A manual for the study of insects. Pl. Illus. 1895.....595.127

CRESSON, E. T. Hymenoptera Texana. 1872.....*in* *595.99

DARWIN, C. The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. Illus. 1888.....595.115

Sub-class cirripedia. Pl. 2 vols. 1851-4. .....*506.157 [20-1]

DAWSON, J. F. Carnivorous ground beetles indigenous to the British isles. Pl. 1854.....595.28

DEJEAN, J. F. M. A., *Comte.* Catalogue des coleoptères de la collection de D. 3[me] éd. 1837.....**595.25

DOUGLAS, J. W., *and* Scott, J. British hemiptera. Vol. 1: Hemiptera-heteroptera. Pl. 1865.....*506.157 [32]

DRAGON flies vs. mosquitoes. Can the mosquito pest be mitigated? Studies . . . by working entomologists. 1890. .....595.112

DUNCAN, J. Entomology. 6 vols. Illus. 595.11-16

DUNCAN, P. M. The transformations of insects. 2d ed. Illus. n. d.....595.48

ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of Ontario. Reports, 1871-80.....**505.451

ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings, vols. 1-6. 1861-3, 1866-7. .....**506.11-16

ENTOMOLOGIST'S annual. Ed. by H. T. Stainton, 1855-61. Pl. 7 vols.....595.1-7

ENTOMOLOGIST'S weekly intelligencer. Vols. 1-10 (in 4). Apr., 1856-Sept., 1861. .....595.70-73

FABRICIUS, J. C. Mantissa insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas, etc. 2 vols. 1787.....*595.21-2

Species insectorum. 2 vols. 1781...*595.23-4

FIGUIER, L. The insect world. Illus. (1872?).....595.34

FITCH, A. 1st to 14th reports on noxious and other insects of New York. 1856-70. 4 vols.....595.42-5

GAMBLE, F. W. *and others.* Flatworms and mesozoa, nemertines, thread-worms and sagitta, rotifers, polychaet worms, earthworms and leeches, gephyrea and phoronis, polyzoa. Illus. 1896.....590.161

GIRARD, M. Les métamorphoses des insectes. Illus 1870.....595.31

GLOVER, T. Illustrations of North American entomology (United States and Canada): Orthoptera. Pl. 1872.....*595.52

HAGEN, H. A. Bibliotheca entomologica: bis zum Jahre 1862. 2 vols. 1862-3. .....595.29-30

HILL, R. Notes on the natural history of the scorpion. 1866.....*in* *595.36

JAEGER, B. The life of North American insects. Illus. 1864.....595.80

KELLOGG, V. L. New mallophaga, pts. 1-2. Pl. 1896.....*in* *505.531 [21]

—*and others. Same,* pt. 3. Pl. 1899....505.532 [6]

KIRBY, W., *and* Spence, W. Introduction to entomology: noxious and useful insects. 7th ed. 1867.....*595.105

Same. 5th ed. Ports. Pl. 4 vols. 1828.....595.138-41

LE CONTE, J. L. List of the coleoptera of North America. Pt. 1. (*Also*) New species of North American coleoptera. Pt. 1. 1863-1866.....*in* 595.99

LINNAEUS, C. General system of nature. Vols. 2-4. Pl. 1806.....595.54-6

LINTNER, J. A. Entomological contributions. 1872.....*in* *595.35

Same. No. 3. 1874.....*in* *595.36

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. The collembola and thysanura. Pl. 1873.....*506.157 [41]

Origin and metamorphoses of insects. Illus. 1874.....595.19

MCCOOK, H. C. Old farm fairies.....j595.M137

Tenants of an old farm. 1889.....595.109

Same. 8th ed. Illus. 1895.....j595.M137t

MCINTOSH, W. C. British annelids. Pt. 1: Nemerteans. Pl. 2 vols. 1873-4. .....**506.157 [66-7]

MELSHEIMER, F. E. Catalogue of the described coleoptera of the United States. 1853.....**595.135

MIALL, L. C. Natural history of aquatic insects. Illus. 1895.....595.125

MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidæ. Pl. 2 vols. 1884-8.....*506.157 [33-4]
MICHELET, J. The insect. Illus. 1875...595.66
L'insecte. 1867.....595.123
MISSOURI. 1st-8th ann. reports on noxious, etc., insects of Missouri. By C. V. Riley. 1869-76.....*595.8-10 [2]
MURRAY, A. Economic entomology: aptera. Illus.....595.87
NATURAL history of insects. Illus. 2 vols. 1840.....595.82-3
PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Entomology for beginners. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....595.111
Guide to study of insects. 7th ed. Illus. 1880.....595.79
Our common insects. Pl. Illus. (1873.) 595.133
Record of American entomology for 1871.....*in* **500.259
RENNIE, J. Insect architecture. Illus. 1838.....595.69
Same. New ed. Illus. 1869.....595.77
Insect miscellanies. Illus. 1831.....595.68
Insect transformations. Illus. 1838....595.67
SAMUELSON, J., *and* Hicks, J. B. The earthworm; the housefly. 2d ed. Illus. 1860.....595.32
SAY, T. American entomology. Pl. 2 vols. 1869.....*595.74-5
SCUDDER, S. H. Guide to the genera and classification of the North American orthoptera. 1897.....595.131
SEDGWICK, A. *and others.* Peripatus, myriapods, insects. Map. Illus. 1895.....*in* 590.164
SMITH, S. I. New American cancroid crustacea. 1869.....*in* **595.26
SPEYER, A. On cucullia intermedia. 1872.....*in* *595.35
STEBBING, T. R. R. History of crustacea recent malacostraca. Illus. 1893...595.118
STIMPSON, W. Crustacea and echinodermata of the Pacific shores of North America, Pl. 1857.....**595.26
STRETCH, R. H. Notes on a coccus (a paper). 1872.....*in* *595.35
TELLKAMPF, T. A. Classification of the Aphredoderus gibbosus Le Sueur; scolopsis sajanus J. Gilliams.....*in* *595.36
VAN BRUYSSEL, E. Population of an old pear-tree.....j595.V27
WEED, C. M. Life histories of American insects. Pl. Illus. 1897.....595.132
WESTWOOD, J. O. Arcana entomologica. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1845.....*595.134
Introd. to the modern classification of insects. Illus. 2 vols. 1839-40...*595.64-5
WIENER entomologische monatschrift. Bd. 7, No. 1-2. Jan.-Feb., 1863...*in* *595.97
WILLISTON, S. W. Synopsis of the North American syrphidæ. Pl. 1886....500.280 [13]
WOOD, J. G. Insects abroad. Pl. Illus. (1874).....595.137
Insects at home. Pl. Illus. 1892.....595.130

ANTS.

HUBER, P. Natural history of ants. Tr. by J. R. Johnson. Illus. 1820.....595.143
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Ants, bees and wasps. 1882.....595.98
MCCOOK, H. C. Agricultural ant of Texas. Illus. 1880.....595.136
Honey ants of the Garden of the gods, and the occident ants of the American plains. Pl. 1882.....595.96

SPIDERS.

BLACKWALL, J. Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Pl. 2 vols. 1861-4. .....**506.157 [26-7]
BRUCE, A. T. Embryology of insects and arachnids. Pl. 1887.....*595.110
EMERTON, J. H. Structure and habits of spiders. Illus. 1878.....595.78

BUTTERFLIES.—MOTHS.

BALLARD, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies.....j595.B21
BOISDUVAL, J. A. Essai sur une monographie des zgyénides, suivi du tableau méthodique des lépidoptères de l'Europe. 1829.....595.20
BRITISH Museum. List of lepidopterous insects in the collection. 7 vols. 1854-66.....**595.57-63
BUCKLER, W. Larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Pl. 5 vols. 1886-1893.....*506.157 [42-6]
BUTLER, A. G. Lepidoptera exotica. Illus. Pts. 6, 10, 20. 1870-4.....*in* *595.104
DUNCAN, J. Entomology. Vols. 2-5..595.12-15
EDWARDS, H. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. 1889. .....500.280 [35]

EDWARDS, W. H. Butterflies of N. Amer. (Pt. 10, and 2d ser., pts. 1-4.) 1872-5. .....*in* *595.104

HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book: butterflies of North America. Pl. Illus. 1899.....595.142

HORSFIELD, T., *and* Moore, F. A catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the museum at the East-India house. V. 2 (only). Pl. 1858-9.....595.41

HÜBNER, J. Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge. 1816.....595.76

LEPIDOPTERA. Pamphlets. 3 vols...*595.35-7

Same (another collection).....*595.97

MALO, C. Les papillons. Illus. (1817.) 595.103

MORRIS, J. G. Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of N. America. Pt. 1.....595.50

SCUDDER, S. H. Butterflies, with special reference to American forms. Illus. 1881.....595.90

Commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893.....595.122

Every-day butterflies. Pl. Illus. 1899. .....595.145

Frail children of the air. Pl. 1895...595.124

The life of a butterfly. 1893.....595.121

SMITH, J. B. Catalogue of the moths of the lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ found in boreal America, with critical notes. 1893.....500.280 44

Insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate North America. 1890.....500.280 38

STAUDINGER, O., *and* Wocke, M. Catalogue des lépidoptères de la faune européenne. 1871.....595.51

STRECKER, H. Lepidoptera, rhopaloceres and heteroceres, indigenous and exotic. Illus. 1872-7.....*in* *595.104

STRETCH, R. H. Illustrations of the zygænidæ and bombycidæ of North America. V. 1, pts. 1 to 9. Pl. July, 1872-Dec., 1873.....*595.49

WÜLLERSTORF-URBAIR, B. von, *Baron.* Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59; Zoolog. Th. V. 2, pt. 2: Lepidoptera von C. and R. Felder. Atlas. 2 vols. 1864-7.....**595.53 2-3

BEES.—SILKWORM.

(See under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

FISHES.

AGASSIZ, L. Ichthyological fauna of the Pacific slope of North America. (*Also*) Extraordinary (viviparous) fishes from California. 1853.....*597.8

BUSHNAN, J. S. Fishes. Pl.....597.1

COUCH, J. Fishes of the British islands. Pl. 4 vols. 1864-5.....597.16-19

DEAN, B. Fishes, living and fossil. Illus. 1895.....597.29

EIGENMANN, C. H. *and* R. S. Revision of South American nematognathi. 1890.....*505.532

GIBSON, J. Monsters of the sea.....j597.G35

GILL, T. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the U. S. to the end of 1879. 1882.....500.280 2

Catalogue of the fishes of eastern coast of North America, Greenland to Georgia. 1861.....*in* *597.8

GOODE, G. B., *and* Bean, T. H. Oceanic ichthyology. With Atlas of plates. 2 vols. 1895.....**500.203 30-1

GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Introduction to the study of fishes. Illus. 1880.....597.27

HAMILTON, R. British fishes. 2 vols. Pl.....597.2-3

HUXLEY, T. H. The crayfish. Illus. 1880.....597.20

JARDINE, *Sir* W. Fishes of the perch family. Pl.....597.5

Ichthyology. Pl.....597.1-6

JORDAN, D. S. Review of Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes.—Notes on cottidæ, etc., with revisions of the genera and description of new or little known species.—Synopsis of the siluridæ of the fresh waters of North America. 1877.....*in* 500.280

Synopsis of the family catostomidæ. 1878.....*in* 500.280 2

—*and* Brayton, A. W. Distribution of the fishes of the Allegheny region of South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. 1878.....*in* 500.280 2

—*and* Evermann, B. W. Fishes of North and middle America. Pts. 1-3. 1896-8. .....500.280 47

—*and* Gilbert, C. H. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. 1882.....**500.164

LEE, S. Anecdotes of birds, reptiles and fishes j596.L51

Lowe, R. T. Fishes of Madeira. Pl. 1843-60.....*597.15
Schomburgk, R. H. Fishes of British Guiana. 2 vols. Pl.....597.4, 6
Shaw, G. General zoology. Vols. 4-5: Pisces. Pl. 4 vols. 1803-4.....*597.10-13
Wood, J. G. Routledge's picture book of fishes, etc.....j597.W85

FISH CULTURE.—FISHERIES.

Berlin. *Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung. 1880.* Amtliche Berichte: 2. Seefischerei von Dr. M. Lindeman. Illus. 1881.....*in* **639.26
Exhibit of the United States. Prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1889.....*in* 500.280 [3]
Bertram, J. G. The harvest of the sea. 3d ed. Illus. 1873.....639.10
California. *Fish Commissioners.* Reports, 1870-96.....3281.65
Goode, G. B. American fishes: the game and food fishes of North America. Illus. 1888.....*597.23
The menhaden, with an account of the agricultural uses of fish. Pl. 1880. .....597.21
Ingersoll, E. Fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico.....*in* *504.71
Isham, C. Fishery question, with a map of the Anglo-American fishing grounds. 1887.....639.34
Jordan, D. S. Salmon and trout of the Pacific coast. 1892.....597.28
London. *International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* Descriptive catalogues of the collections sent from the United States. (*Also*) Report upon the American section prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1884....500.280 [9]
Massachusetts. *Commissioners of Inland Fisheries.* Annual reports, 3, 5, 8-11. 1868, 70, 73-6.....**639.27
Mulertt, H. The goldfish; its culture, care in captivity, etc. Illus. 1883. .....597.22
New York. *Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forests.* Annual reports, 1-2. 1896-7.....639.37-7 [2]
Ohio. *State Fish Commission.* Annual reports, 1-2. 1875-7. Pl. Illus...*in* **639.26
Philadelphia. *International Exhibition, 1876.* Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States. Prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1879.....*in* 500.280 [2]
Roosevelt, R. B., *and* Green, S. Fish hatching and fish catching. 1879.....639.8
Russel, A. The salmon. 1864.....597.14
Scott, G. C. Fishing in American waters. Illus. 1875.....639.1
Slack, J. H. Practical trout culture. Illus. 1872.....639.3
Stone, L. Domesticated trout: how to breed and grow them. Illus. 1873...639.4
United States. *Census Office.* Statistics of fisheries; instructions to agents and others filling schedules, with an explanation of terms. 11th census, June 1, 1890. Illus.....639.36
Fish and Fisheries Commission. Bulletins, vols. 1-6, 11-17. 1881-6, 1891-7.....639.12
Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Sections 1-5 (in 6 vols.). Pl. 1884-7.....*639.13
Report, 1871-86, 1889-97.....639.11
Westwood, T. A new bibliotheca piscatoria. 78 pp. 1861.....*16.51

REPTILES.

Cope, E. D. Batrachia of North America. 1889.....500.280 [34]
Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. 1887. .....*in* 500.280 [12]
Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia. 1875.....500.280
Gosse, P. H. Reptiles. Illus. 1850...598.214
Günther, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. Pl. 1864.....**506.157 [30]
Holbrook, J. E. North American herpetology. Pl. 5 vols. 1842.....*598.64-8
Lee, S. Anecdotes of birds, reptiles and fishes.....j596.L51
Mivart, St. G. The common frog. Illus. 1874.....598.19
Sowerby, J. de C., *and* Lear, E. Tortoises, terrapins and turtles, drawn from life. Plates (only). 1872.....*598.216
Van Denburgh, J. Reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great Basin. Illus. 1897.....505.532 [5]

YARROW, H. C. Check-list of North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in the U. S. Nat. Mus. 1882.....*in* 500.280 [6]

BIRDS.

(See also PIGEONS under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

ABBOTT, C. C. Bird-land echoes. Illus. 1896.....598.196
The birds about us. Illus. 1895.....598.94
ADAMS, H. G. Humming birds. Pl. n. d. 598.18
Nests and eggs of familiar British birds. 2d ser. Pl. 67 pp. 1857.....*598.109
ARCHITECTURE of birds. 1831.....598.87
AUDUBON, J. J. Birds of America. Pl. 7 vols. 1861.....**598.205-11
AUK. Vols. 1-9. 1884-92.....*598.140
Continuation of Nuttall Ornithological Club Bulletin.
BAILY, W. L. Our own birds: the birds of the United States. Illus. 1885...598.132
BAIRD, S. F. *and others.* Birds of North America. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1860. .....*598.69-70
North American birds. Land birds. Illus. 3 vols. 1874.....**598.150-2
Water birds of North America. Illus. 2 vols. 1874.....**598.153-4
Continuation of Cooper, J. G. Land birds.
BASKETT, J. N. Story of the birds. Illus. 1897.....j598.B29
BEAL, F. E. L. Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers. Pl. 1895. .....*in* *596.43 [4]
BELDING, L. Land birds of the Pacific district. 1890.....505.532 [2]
BENDIRE, C. Life histories of North American birds from the parrots to the grackles, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. Pl. 1895. .....**500.203 [3 2]
Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. Pl. 1892...**500.203 [2 8]
BERTHOUD, H. Stories of bird life.....j598.B46
BLANCHAN, N. (*Mrs. Doubleday.*) Bird neighbors. Pl. Illus. 1897.....598.201
BOLLES, F. From Blomidon to Smoky. 1894.....598.190
BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* American ornithology: birds not given by Wilson. Pl. 4 vols. 1825....**598.71-4
BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L.—*Continued.*
Conspectus generum avium. 2 vols. (in 1). 1850.....**598.25
Geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America. 67 pp. 1838.....598.99
BREE, C. R. A history of the birds of Europe not observed in the British isles. Pl. 4 vols. 1863-6.....*598.60-3
BREHM, A. E. Cassell's book of birds. Tr. by T. R. Jones. Illus. 4 vols. n. d.....*598.29-32
Het leven der vogels. Pl. 1866.....598.188
BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. History of birds. Illus. 1812.....598.43-52
CASSELL, J. Popular natural history. Vol. 3: Birds. Illus. n. d.....**598.84
CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America not given by former authors; and general synopsis of North Amer. ornithology. Illus. 1856.....*598.28
CHAMBERLAIN, M. A catalogue of Canadian birds. 1887.....*598.125
Ornithology of the United States and Canada. Illus. 2 vols. 1891.....598.157-8
CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird-life. Pl. Illus. 1897.....598.199
CHENEY, S. P. Wood notes wild: notations of bird-music. Port. 1892....598.155
COOPER, J. G. Land birds. Pl. 1870...598.23
For continuation see Baird, S. F. *and others.* Water birds of North America.
COUES, E. Birds of the northwest. 1877. .....598.100
The Coues check-list of North American birds. 2d ed. 1882.....598.117
Field ornithology. 1874.....598.215
Key to North American birds. Pl. Illus. 1872.....*598.108
—*and* Prentiss, D. W. Avifauna Columbiana: birds ascertained to inhabit the District of Columbia. 2d ed. 1883. .....500.280 [8]
CURIOSITIES of ornithology. Pl.....598.22
DAVIE, O. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 3d ed. Illus. 1889.....598.126
DIXON, C. Migration of birds. 1892...598.161
DOMESTIC habits of birds. Illus. 1833...598.86
ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1897.....598.204
North American shore birds. App. Pl. 1895.....598.193

ELLIOT, D. G.—*Continued.*
Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. Port. Illus. 1898. ..... 598.212
EVANS, W. E. Songs of the birds. Illus. 1888..... 598.141
FACULTIES of birds. Illus. 1835..... 598.88
FLAGG, W. The birds and seasons of New England. Illus. 1875..... 598.95
FOWLER, W. W. A year with the birds. 3d ed. Illus. 1889..... 598.127
GÄTKE, H. Heligoland as an ornithological observatory. Tr. by R. Rosenstock. Ports. Illus. 1895..... 598.192
GOSSE, P. H. Birds. Illus. (1849)..... 598.113
GOULD, J. Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands, including Australia. 25 pts. Pl. 1875-88. ..... **598.163-87
GRANT, J. B. Our common birds and how to know them. 4th ed. Pl. 1893. ..... 598.189
HARRIS, A. B. Field, wood, and meadow rambles. Illus. 36 pp. n. d..... 598.128
HARTING, J. E. Birds of Middlesex. Illus. 1866..... 598.134
Ornithology of Shakespeare. Illus. 1871. ..... 598.136
INGERSOLL, E. Common names of American birds. 1883..... *in* *504.71
JARDINE, *Sir* W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 pts. Pl..... 598.1-4
Gallinaceous birds. Pl..... 598.14
Game birds. Pl..... 598.8
Humming birds. Pl. 2 vols..... 598.6-7
Nectariniadæ, or sun-birds. Port. Pl. 1864..... 598.5
—*and* Selby, P. J. Illustrations of ornithology (plates with text). Nos. 1-6. 1837-9..... 598.33
KEELER, C. A. Evolution of colors in North American land birds. 1893. ..... *505.532 [3]
KEYSER, L. S. Bird-dom. (Cop. 1891.) 598.156
In bird land. 1894..... 598.191
KIDDER, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen island made in connection with the American Transit-of-Venus expedition, 1874-5. 1876. ..... *in* 500.280
KNIGHT, F. A. By leafy ways. Illus. 1889..... 598.139
LATHAM, J. General synopsis of birds. 3 vols. (in 6). Pl. 7 vols. 1781-5. ..... **598.53-9
Index ornithologicus. 2 vols. 1790. ..... *598.40-1
LAWRENCE, G. N. Six new species of birds of the families hirundinidæ, formicaridæ, tyrannidæ and trochilidæ..... *in* 595.36
LAYARD, E. L. The birds of South Africa. 1867..... 598.112
LEE, S. Anecdotes of birds, etc..... j596.L51
LESCUYER, F. Langage et chant des oiseaux. 1878..... 598.133
MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: extinct toothed birds of North America. Pl. Illus. 1880..... 557.28 [2]
MARTIN, W. C. L. General history of humming birds. Pl 598.15
MERRIAM, F. A. A-birding on a bronco. Illus. 1896..... 598.197
Birds of village and field. Illus. 1898. ..... 598.202
Birds through an opera glass..... j598.M55
MICHELET, J. The bird. Tr. by W. H. D. Adams. Illus. 1870..... **598.27
MILLER, M. My Saturday bird class. j598.M61
MILLER, O. T. Bird-lover in the west. 1894..... 598.217
Bird-ways. 1885..... 598.124
Little brothers of the air. 1892..... 598.160
Upon the tree-tops. Illus. 1897..... 598.198
MINOT, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England. Illus. 1877..... 598.98
MIVART, St. G. Birds. Illus. (1892.) 598.203
MONTAGU, G. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. 2d ed. Illus. 1831. ..... *598.21
MORRIS, F. O. History of British birds. Illus. 6 vols. 1866..... 598.34-9
MUDIE, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands. 4th ed. Pl. 2 vols. 1878. ..... 598.16-17
NATURAL history of birds. Illus. 1840. ..... 598.103
NEWTON, A. *and others.* Dictionary of birds. Map. Illus. 1893-6..... **598.200
NITZSCH, C. L. Pterylography. Pl. 1867. ..... **506.157 [62]

NUTTALL Ornithological Club. Bulletin, vols. 1-8. Apr., 1876 to Oct., 1883...*598.140
Continued as Auk.

PARROTS and monkeys.....j596.P24

RIDGWAY, R. Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly contained in the U. S. National Museum. 1881.....500.280 [6]

North American birds. Illus. 1887...*598.142

Ornithology. Pl. 1877. (U. S. Eng. Dept. Rep. of geolog. explor. of 40th parallel. Vol. 4.).....557.26

RUSKIN, J. Love's meinie: lectures on Greek and English birds. 74 pp. 1873.....598.111

SAMUELS, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Pl. Illus. 1868....598.24

Our northern and eastern birds, with accurate figures of their eggs. Pl. Illus. 1883.....*598.135

SEEBOHM, H. British birds, with coloured illustrations of their eggs. 3 vols and plates. 4 vols. 1883-5.....*598.144-7

Geographical distribution of the family charadriidæ or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes, etc. Pl. Illus. n. d.....**598.143

SELBY, P. J. Parrots. Pl 598.10

SHARPE, R. B. Birds in nature. Pl. Illus. 1888.....**598.149

STEARNS, W. A. New England bird life. Illus. 2 vols. 1881-3.....*598.118-19

STEJNEGER, L. Results of ornithological explorations in the Commander islands and in Kamtschatka. 1885.....500.280 [11]

STUDER, J. H. Birds of North America. Port. Pl. 1888.....**598.162

SUMICHRAST, F. E. Birds of southwestern Mexico. 1876 .....*in* 500.280

SWAINSON, W. Birds of western Africa. 2 vols. Pl.....598.11-12

Flycatchers. Pl.....598.13

—*and* Richardson, J. The birds. Pl. Illus. 1831.....*598.85

THOMPSON, M. Sylvan secrets. 1887...598.130

TORREY, B. Birds in the bush. 4th ed. 1890.....598.131

WEBBER, C. W. Wild scenes and song birds. Pl. 1858.....598.110

WILSON, A. American ornithology. Pl. 8 vols. and suppl. 9 vols. 1808-25. .....**598.75-83

WOOD, J. G. Birds. Illus. 1875.....598.26

Routledge's picture-book of birds....j598.W85

WRIGHT, M. O. Birdcraft. Pl. 1895. .....598.195

—*and* Coues, E. Citizen bird. Illus. 1897.....j598.W93

CAGE-BIRDS.

ALBIN, E., *ed.* A natural history of English song-birds: their proper management, diseases, and cures. Illus. 1779...**598.138

BECKSTEIN, J. M. Cage and chamber birds. Illus. 1877.....598.90

Chamber and cage birds. Tr. by W. E. Shuckard. Illus. n. d.....598.213

FARWELL, *Mrs.* M. E. C. Common sense in the care of the pet canary. Illus. 1886.....636.58

GREENE, W. T. Diseases of cage-birds. n. d.....636.103

MAMMALS.

ALLEN, H. Bats of North America. 1893. .....500.280 [43]

ALLEN, J. A. History of the American bison. 1877.....*557.65

AUDUBON, J. J., *and* Bachman, J. Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols. Pl. 2 vols. 5 vols. 1845-54. .....**599.114-18

BAILEY, V. Pocket gophers of the United States. Pl. 1895. (*Also*) Prairie ground squirrels or spermophiles of the Mississippi valley. Pl. 1893. .....*596.43 [4]

BAIRD, S. F. Mammals of North America. Pl. 1859.....**599.32

BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. History of quadrupeds. Pl. 1812.....599.18-24

CASSELL, J. Mammalia. Illus. 2 vols. n. d.....*599.29-30

CATON, J. D. The antelope and deer of America. Port. Illus. 1877.....599.89

COUES, E. The fur-bearing animals of North America. Illus. 1877.....599.28

EDWORDS, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist. Illus. 1893.....599.112

FIGUIER, L. Mammalia. Illus. 1870...599.98

FLOWER, W. H., *and* Lydekker, R. Introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct. Illus. 1891.....599.108

GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. Added, The rambles of a naturalist. 3d ed. Illus. 1846.....599.109

Gosse, P. H. Quadrupeds and other mammalia. Illus. 1862.....599.121
Groos, K. Play of animals. Tr. by E. L. Baldwin. (Cop. 1898.).....599.38
Harlan, R. Fauna Americana. 1825. .....599.15
Hartmann, R. Anthropoid apes. Illus. 1886.....599.106
Holder, C. F. Ivory king.....j599.H71j
Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors. Illus. 1897.....599.113
Jackson, T. Our dumb neighbours....j599.J13
Jardine, *Sir* W. Amphibious carnivora. Pl.....599.11
Lions, tigers, etc. Pl.....599.2
Monkeys. Pl.....599.13
Ruminantia: deer, antelopes, camels, etc. Pl. 2 vols.....599.7-8
Thick-skinned quadrupeds. Pl.....599.9
Jerdon, T. C. The mammals of India. 1867.....599.27
Kingston, W. H. G. Stories of the sagacity of animals: cats and dogs.....j599.K61
Same. The horse and other animals. j599.K61h
Knox, T. W. Horse stories.....j599.K77
Krefft, G. Mammals of Australia. Pl. 1871.....*599.103
Macgillivray, W. British quadrupeds. Pl.....599.3
Marsh, G. P. The camel, with reference to his introduction into the United States. 1856.....599.99
Menageries: Monkeys, opossums and lemurs. 1838.....599.90
Quadrupeds. Illus. 3 vols. 1830-46. .....599.91-3
Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk.....j599.M61
Morgan, L. H. The American beaver and his works. Maps. Illus. 1868. .....599.26
Murray, A. Geographical distribution of mammals. Maps. Pl. 1866.....**599.31
Natural history of quadrupeds. Illus. 1840.....599.120
Owen, J. Natural history for beginners. Illus. 1865.....599.97
Richardson, *Sir* J. *and others.* Fauna Boreali-Americana: zoology of northern parts of British America. Pt. 1. Pl. 1829 .....*599.37
Schmidt, O. The mammalia. Illus. 1886.....599.111
Scott, A. W. Mammalia, extinct and recent. Section B: Pinnata. 1873....*504.64
Smith, *Sir* A. Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa. Pl. 1849.....*599.36
Smith, C. H. Introduction to mammalia. Pl.....599.1
Tennent, *Sir* J. E. The wild elephant and the method of capturing and taming it in Ceylon. Illus. 1867.....599.17
Vasey, G. Delineations of the ox tribe. Illus. 1851.....599.124
Waterhouse, G. R. Marsupialia. Pl. 599.10
Wood, J. G. Mammalia. Illus. 1876. .....599.35
The zoo.....j599.W85
Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. Illus. 1898.....j599.W93

WHALE AND SEAL.

Allen, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds. 1880..... .....557.39 [12]
Beale, T. The natural history of the sperm whale. Illus. 1839.... .....599.14
Dewhurst, H. W. The natural history of the order cetacea and the oceanic inhabitants of the arctic regions. Illus. 1834.....599.25
Eschricht, D. F. *and others.* Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Pl. 1866. .....**506.157 [61]
Hamilton, R. Whales, etc. Pl.....599.12
Scammon, C. M. The marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America: with account of the American whale-fishery. Pl. 1874.....599.33
True, F. W. Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. Pl. 1889. .....500.280 [36]
United States. *Fur Seal Arbitration.* Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration, convened at Paris, for the determination of questions concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. Maps. 15 vols. and suppl. 16 vols. 1895.....327.69-84
Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee. Investigation of fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1889.....639.35

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

(See under Agricultural Arts.)

MAN.

AMERICAN anthropologist, vols. 1-10. 1888-98.....**573.99

ANTHROPOLOGICAL review, vols. 1-8. 1863-70.....**573.39-46

Continued as Journal of Anthropology.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Society of London. Memoirs, vols. 1-3. 1863-9.....**573.36-8

BLACKWELL, A. B. The sexes throughout nature. 1875..... 575.4

BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. History of man. Tr. by W. Smellie. 1812.....573.14

CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. The child and childhood in folk-thought. 1896.....572.68

CLODD, E. The story of "primitive" man. Illus. 1895.....572.90

ELLIS, H. Man and woman. Illus. 1896. .....573.91

HADDON, A. C. Study of man. Illus. 1898.....573.95

HUTCHINSON, H. N. Prehistoric man and beast. Illus. 1897.....573.92

HUXLEY, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. Illus. 1879.....573.93

JOURNAL of anthropology, July, 1870-Jan., 1871.....**573.47

Continued as Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, etc.

JOURNAL of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, vols. 1-11. 1872-82..... **573.48-58

From 1863-70 the magazine bears the title Anthropological review. *With the issue of Jan., 1870, the title changes to* Journal of Anthropology, *continuing until Feb., 1871, when it changes to* Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, etc.

KATE, H. F. C. ten. Anthropologie des anciens habitants de la région Calchaquie. Pl. Illus. 1896.....**572.83

LATHAM, R. G. Natural history of the varieties of man. Illus. 1850.....573.94

MACLEAN, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth and man. 2d ed. Illus. 1880.....573.25

PAGE, D. Man: where, whence and whither? 1868.....573.83

PRICHARD, J. C. Natural history of man. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1855. .....*573.3-4

Researches into the physical history of mankind. Pl. Illus. 5 vols. 1837-51. .....*573.5-9

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, A. de. Human species. 1879.....572.16

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, A. de.—*Continued.*

Natural history of man. Tr. by E. A. Youmans. Illus. 1875.....573.17

SMITH, C. H. Natural history of the human species. Port. Pl. n. d.....573.16

TOPINARD, P. Anthropology. Tr. by R. T. H. Bartley. Illus. 1878.....573.20

Éléments d' anthropologie générale. Map. Pl. Illus. 1885.....573.97

TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology. Illus. 1881..573.21

UNITED STATES. *Provost-Marshal-General.* Statistics, medical and anthropological of over a million recruits, etc. Pl. 2 vols. 1875..... **573.34-5

WAITZ, T. Anthropologie der Naturvölker. Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1859-64.....572.79-82

WALLACE, R. Essai sur la différence du nombre des hommes dans les tems anciens et modernes, dans lequel on établit qu'il étoit plus considérable dans l' antiquité. Tr. par M. de Joncourt. 1754.....*573.87

WIEDERSHEIM, R. Structure of man: an index to his past history. Tr. by H. and M. Bernard. Illus. 1895.....*573.89

WILSON, *Sir* D. Right hand: left handedness. Illus. 1891..... 573.100

WOOD, J. G. Natural history of man: Africa. Illus. 1874.....573.2

Same. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia and ancient Europe. Illus. 1880.....*573.1

PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.

ABBOTT, C. C. Primitive industry: handiwork in stone, bone and clay of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America. Illus. 1881...571.23

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. Transactions, vols. 1-7. 1820-85.....**571.76

ARGYLL, *Duke of.* Primeval man. Illus. 1874.....571.86

BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America. Illus. 1876.....571.3

Prehistoric nations. (Cop. 1869.).....571.2

BERTHET, É. The perhistoric world. Tr. by M. J. Safford. Illus. (Cop. 1879.)...571.4

BRINTON, D. G. Prehistoric archæology. 1886.....**571.39

BUDGE, E. A. W. The mummy: chapters on Egyptian funereal archæology. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....571.73

BURGE, L. Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. Illus. 1887.....571.30

CARR, L. The mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered.....*571.44
Same.....*in* *571.29
—*and* Shaler, N. S. Prehistoric remains of Kentucky. 31 pp. Pl. n. d...*in* *571.44
Same.....*in* 571.29
CARTAILHAC, É. Les ages préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du Portugal. Pl. Illus. 1886.....*571.32
DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting: researches respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. Illus. 1874.....571.10
Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. Illus. 1880.....571.9
DESOR, E. Les palafittes; ou, constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. Illus. 1865.....571.51
DONNELLY, I. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illus. 1882.....*571.24
DU CHAILLU, P. B. The Viking age. Map. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1889...*571.33-4
DUVAR, J. H. The stone, bronze and iron ages. Illus. 1892.....571.47
EARWAKER, J. P., *ed.* Recent discoveries of Roman remains found in repairing the north wall of Chester. Illus. 1888.....571.37
ELLIOT, W. S. Story of Atlantis. 1896.....572.75
ELY, T. Manual of archæology. Illus. 1890.....571.38
EVANS, J. The ancient bronze implements, weapons and ornaments of Gr. Britain and Ireland. Illus. 1881.....571.20
Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Gr. Britain. Illus. 1872.....571.6
EVERS, E. Ancient pottery in S. E. Missouri. Pl. 1880.....*in* *571.29
FERGUSSON, J. The ages and uses of the brochs and the rude stone monuments of the Orkney islands and the north of Scotland. 34 pp. 1877.....571.17
Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. Illus. 1872.....571.11
FIGUIER, L. Primitive man. Illus. 1876.....571.85
FOSTER, J. W. Prehistoric races of the U. S. 3d ed. Illus. 1874.....571.84
FOX, *Maj-Gen.* L. Catalogue of anthropological collection lent for exhibition. 1874.....*609.13
HOLMES, W. H. Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. Maps. Illus. 1895-7.....*571.57
HUMBOLDT, A. von. Institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. Tr. by H. M. Williams. Illus. 2 vols. (1813).....571.64-5
HUXLEY, T. H. Human remains from Keiss. 68 pp. Pl. 1866.....*in* 571.42
JOLY, N. Man before metals. Illus. 1883.....571.26
JONES, C. C., *Jr.* Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. Illus. 1873.....*571.63
KEARY, C. F. Dawn of history. 1878...504.13
KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Tr. by J. E. Lee. Illus. 1866.....*571.60
LAING, S. Human origins. Illus. 1892.....571.49
Prehistoric remains of Caithness. Pl. 1866.....571.42
LA PEYRÈRE, I. de. Præadamitæ . . . quibus inducuntur primi homines ante Adamum conditi. 1655.....*573.98
LE PLONGEON, A. Archæological communication on Yucatan. Pl. 10 pp.....*in* 571.53
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Illus. 1879.....571.80
Prehistoric times as illus. by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. Illus. 1875.....571.78
LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 2d Amer. ed. Illus. 1870.....571.79
MACLEAN, J. P. Antiquity of man. 9th ed. Illus. 1880.....571.87
The mound builders, with investigation into the archæology of Butler Co., O. Map. Illus. 1879.....571.8
MARTIN, W. G. Wood. Pagan Ireland. Map. Illus. 1895.....571.54
MERCER, H. C. Antiquity of man, in the Delaware valley and the eastern United States. Pl. 1897.....571.55
The hill-caves of Yucatan. Map. Pl. Illus. 1896.....571.52
MONTELIUS, O. The civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. Tr. by F. W. Woods. 2d ed. enl. and rev. Maps. Illus. 1888.....571.36

MORGAN, T. Romano-British mosaic pavements. Pl. 1886.....571.88

MÜLLER, S. Die nordische Bronzezeit und dereu Periodentheilung. Illus. 1878. .....571.31

MUNRO, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe. Illus. 1890.....*571.43

NADAILHAC, J. F. A. du Pouget, *Marquis* de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. Tr. by N. Bell. Illus. 1892.....571.48

Prehistoric America. Tr. by N. D'Anvers. Illus. 1885.....571.35

NORDENSKIÖLD, G. Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde, southwestern Colorado, their pottery and implements. Tr. by D. L. Morgan. Port. Map. Pl. Illus. (1893).....**571.75

PEET, S. D. Prehistoric America. Vol. 2: Emblematic mounds and animal effigies. Illus. 1890.....571.41

POTTER, W. B. Archæological remains in S. E. Missouri. 1880.....*in* *571.29

RAU, C. Early man in Europe. Illus. 1876.....571.7

SALISBURY, S., *Jr.* Terra cotta figure from isla Mujeres, northwest coast of Yucatan. Pl. 22 pp.....*in* 571.53

SHORT, J. T. North Americaus of antiquity; origin, migrations, civilization. 2d ed. Illus. 1880.....571.83

SQUIER, E. G., *and* Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 1847.....**500.203

STARCKE, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. 1889.....572.46

THOMAS, C. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mts. 1891. .....*571.50

Introduction to the study of North American archæology. Illus. 1898 .....571.72

THRUSTON, G. P. Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states. Illus. 1890. .....571.40

TYLOR, E. B. Early history of mankind and the development of civilization. Illus. 1878.....571.14

WESTROPP, H. M. Prehistoric phases. Illus. 1872.....571.12

WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Descriptive catalogue of antiquities in the Royal Irish Academy. Illus. 1863.....571.28

WILSON, *Sir* D. Prehistoric man. 2d ed. Illus. 1865.....571.5

WINCHELL, A. Adamites and preadamites. 1878.....571.82

Preadamites, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam, their condition, etc. Charts. Illus. 1880. .....571.81

WINDLE, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. Maps. Illus. 1897.....571.58

WORSAAE, J. J. A. The primeval antiquities of Denmark. Tr. by W. J. Thoms. Illus. 1849.....571.22

ETHNOLOGY.

BASTIAN, A. Das Bestäudige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. Map. 1868. .....572.33

Geographische und ethnologische Bilder. 1873.....572.35

BETTANY, G. T. Conquerors of the world: the peoples and races of Europe. Illus. 1889.....572.56

Teeming millions of the east: the inhabitants of Asia. Illus. 1889.....572.58

The world's inhabitants; or, mankind, animals and plants. 3d ed. Illus. 1892.....572.45

BRACE, C. L. Races of the old world. 1863.....572.11

BRINTON, D. G. The American race. 1891.....572.63

Anthropology and ethnology. 1886. .....**572.59

BUCKLAND, A. W. Anthropological studies. 1891.....572.92

CABELL, J. L. Testimony of modern science to the unity of mankind. 2d ed. 1859.....572.20

CASPARI, O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit mit Rücksicht auf die natürliche Entwickelung des frühesten Geisteslebens. 2. Aufl. 2 Bde. Illus. 1877. .....572.43-4

CURR, E. M. The Australian race. Illus. 4 vols. Vol. 4, atlas. 1886.....*572.47-50

ETHNOGRAPHIC atlas.....572.25

FIGUIER, L. The human race. Illus. n. d.....572.14

FONTAINE, E. How the world was peopled. 1877.....572.15

FORICHON, L., *and* Maupied,—. De l'origine de l'homme et de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 1844.....572.89

GERLAND, G. K. C. Ethnography. 1886. .....*in* **572.59

GOBINEAU, A. de, *Count.* Moral and intellectual diversity of races. 1856.....572.22

HARTMANN, R. Die Nigritier. Pt. 1. Pl. 1876.....*572.34

HEHN, V. Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. 1888. .....572.91

JACKSON, J. W. Ethnology and phrenology as an aid to the historian. 1863. .....572.36

JOURNAL of American ethnology and archæology, vols. 1-4. 1891-4.....*572.62

KEANE, A. H. Ethnology. 1896.....572.67

KENNEDY, J. Ethnological and philological essays. 1855.....572.39

KNOX, R. Races of men. 1850.....572.23

LATHAM, R. G. Descriptive ethnology. 2 vols. 1859.....572.77-8

Man and his migrations. 1852.....572.27

The nationalities of Europe. 2 vols. 1863.....*572.29-30

LEFÈVRE, A. Race and language. 1894..572.65

LESLEY, J. P. Man's origin and destiny. 2d ed. Illus. 1881.....572.86

MATTHEWS, W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 1877. .....*557.39 [7]

MORGAN, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. Pl. 1868.....**500.203 [17]

MORRIS, C. The Aryan race, its origin and achievements. 1888.....572.40

MÜLLER, F. Allgemeine Ethnographie. 2d ed. 1879.....*572.37

MÜLLER, J. G. Die Semiten in ihrem Verhältniss zu Chamiten und Japhetiten. 1872.....*572.32

NIEBUHR, B. G. Ancient ethnography and geography. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 2 vols. 1853.....*572.41-2

NOTT, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth. Pl. Illus. 1857.....*572.6

Types of mankind. 8th ed. Port. Charts. Illus. (1854.).....572.7

PARIS. *Universal Exposition, 1878.* Congrès international des sciences ethnographiques. 1881.....*572.38

PATTON, W. Origin and relative status of the white and colored races of mankind. 38 pp. (Cop. 1871.).....572.60

PESCHEL, O. Races of man and their geographical distribution. 1876.....572.21

Völkerkunde. 5te Aufl. 1881.....572.88

PICKERING, C. Races of mankind and their distribution. New ed. Pl. 1876. .....572.84

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, A. de. The pygmies. Tr. by F. Starr. Illus. 1895.....572.66

RATZEL, F. History of mankind. Tr. by A. J. Butler. Pl. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1896-8.....572.69-71

RECLUS, É. Primitive folk. Illus. 1891...572.61

REID, M. Les peuples étranges. Tr. par H. Loreau. Illus. 1868.....572.31

RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. 1851.....**500.203 [4]

SHALER, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891.....572.64

SHARPE, W. Cause of colour among races and the evolution of physical beauty. 22 pp. 1879.....572.85

STARR, F. American Indians.....j572.St27

TAYLOR, I. Origin of the Aryans. Illus. 1890.....572.57

UNITED STATES. *Ethnology Bureau.* Annual reports, vols. 1-12. 1879-1891. 12 vols.....*970.42

(Bulletins.) 5 vols.....970.49

Vol. 1: Holmes, W. H. Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui isthmus of Darien. 1887. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. 1889. Ancient quarry in Indian Territory. 1894.

Vol. 2: Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of Algonquian languages. 1891.

Vol. 3: Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. 1892. Of the Salishan languages. 1893. Of the Chinookan languages. 1893. Of the Wakashan languages. 1894.

Vol. 4: Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Eskimo language. 1887. Of the Siouan languages. 1887. Of the Iroquoian languages. 1888. Of the Muskhogean languages. 1889.

Vol. 5: Thomas, C. Work in mound exploration. 1887. Circular, square and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. 1889. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains. 1891. The Maya year. 1894.—Henshaw, H. W. Perforated stones from California. 1887.—Dorsey, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. 1891.—Pollard, J. G. Pamunky Indians of Virginia. 1894.

Contributions to North American ethnology, vols. 2-7, 9. 1877-73...**970.42 [3-5 9]

WILSON, *Sir* D. The lost Atlantis and other ethnographic studies. 1892.....572.93

WOOD, E. J. Giants and dwarfs. 1868. .....572.87

ANATOMY.—PHYSIOLOGY.

COMPARATIVE.

AGASSIZ, L., *and* Gould, A. A. Comparative physiology. Rev. ed. Illus. 1866. .....591.40

BEDDARD, F. E. Animal coloration. Illus. 1892.....591.18

BRADLEY, S. M. Comparative anatomy and physiology. 3d ed. Illus. 1875. .....591.5

CARPENTER, W. B. Animal physiology. New ed. Illus. 1877.....591.33

Comparative physiology. 4th ed. Illus. 1854.....591.26

CHAUVEAU, A. Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Tr. by G. Fleming. Illus. 1891.....591.21

COX, E. W. Heredity and hybridism. 66 pp. 1875.....591.42

CUTTER, C. Treatise on anatomy, etc. Illus. 1852.....610.83

ECKER, A. Anatomy of the frog. Tr. by G. Haslam. Illus. 1889.....591.12

HOLLAND, G. C. Constitution of the animal creation as expressed in structural appendages. 1857.....591.25

HOWELL, W. H. Dissection of the dog, as a basis for the study of physiology. Illus. 1889.....591.11

HUMPHRY, G. M. Observations in myology. Illus. 1872.....591.47

HUXLEY, T. H. Anatomy of invertebrated animals. Illus. 1878.....591.38

Anatomy of vertebrated animals. Illus. 1878.....591.4

LAWRENCE, *Sir* W. Comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, natural history of man. New ed. Illus. 1866.....591.3

LYDEKKER, R. Phases of animal life, past and present. Illus. 1892.....591.20

MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism. Illus. 1874.....591.34

Movement. Tr. by E. Pritchard. Illus. 1895.....591.24

MARSHALL, J. Outlines of physiology, human and comparative. Illus. 2 vols. 1867.....612.76-7

MARTIN, H. N., *and* Moale, W. A. Vertebrate dissection. 3 vols. 1881-4....591.8-10

MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion: an electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. 1872-1885. Pl. 11 vols. (with) Prospectus and catalogue of plates. 12 vols. 1887.....**591.13-13 [12]

Descriptive zoopraxography. Illus. 1893. .....591.13 [13]

NEWTON, E. T. Typical parts in the skeletons of a cat, duck and codfish. 1875. .....*591.6

OWEN, *Sir* R. Odontography: comparative anatomy of teeth in vertebrate animals. 2 vols. Vol. 1, text. Vol. 2, pl. 1840-5.....591.43-4

Parthenogenesis; or, the successful production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. 1849.....591.35

PARKER, W. K. Structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. Pl. 1868.....**506.157 [63]

PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion. Illus. 1891. .....591.16

POULTON, E. B. Colours of animals. Illus. 1890.....591.15

QUEKETT, J. T. Histology of plants and animals. Illus. 2 vols. 1852-4....591.45-6

REYNOLDS, S. H. Vertebrate skeleton. Illus. 1897.....591.28

SIEBOLD, C. T. von. Anatomy of the invertebrata. Tr. by W. I. Burnett. 1874.....591.39

STUBBS, G. Anatomy of the horse. Pl. 1853.....**599.104

WIEDERSHEIM, R. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. 2d ed. Illus. 1897.....591.29

HUMAN ANATOMY.

ANDRAL, G. Anatomy. Vol. 2: Special pathological anatomy. n. t. p.....*611.34

ANNALS of anatomy and surgery. Vol. 4. July-Dec., 1881.....**610.616

Same. Vol. 6. July-Dec., 1882. (*Also*) Vol. 7, No. 1. Jan., 1883.....**610.618

BEHR, A. von. Human anatomy. Tr. by J. Birkett. 1846.....611.44

BELL, *Sir* C. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments. (*Also*) Account of author's discoveries in the nervous system. By A. Shaw. 8th ed. 1877....611.20

BENEDIKT, M. Anatomical studies upon brains of criminals. Tr. by E. P. Fowler. 1881.....611.27

CUTTER, C. First book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Illus. (Cop. 1852.) 611.28

DUTTON, G. Anatomy, scientific and popular. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....*611.47

FERRIER, D. The functions of the brain. Illus. 1880.....611.21

FREY, H. Histology and histochemistry of man. Tr. by A. E. J. Baker. Illus. 1875.....611.6

FYFE, A. Compendium of anatomy, human and comparative. 9th ed. 4 vols. (Vol. 4 only.) 1826.....*611.35

GAGE, S. H. Notes on histological methods. 1885-6.....611.32

GALTON, F. Finger print directories. Pl. 1895.....573.88

Finger prints. 2 vols. (Vol. 2) Suppl. chapter: Decipherment of blurred finger prints. Illus. 1892-3.....573.85-6

GRAY, H. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 3d ed. Illus. 1864.....611.1

HARLEY, G. Histological demonstrations. Illus. 1866.....611.19

HEART and its function. 1881.....611.13

HOOPER, F. H. Anatomy and physiology of the recurrent laryngeal nerves. .....*in* **610.648

HUMPHRY, G. M. Human foot and the human hand. Illus. 1861.....611.40

Human skeleton (incl. the joints). Pl. Illus. 1858.....*611.42

IMPORTANCE of study of anatomy. 1825. .....*in* **610.549

KEEN, W. W. Clinical anatomy of lower extremity. 20 pp. 1881.....*in* *610.564

KÖLLIKER, A. Human histology. Tr. by G. Busk and T. H. HUXLEY. 2 vols. Illus. 1853-4.....611.11-2

LAMBERT, T. S. Popular anatomy and physiology. Illus. 1850.....611.43

LEIDY, J. Elementary treatise on human anatomy. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....*611.36

LUCE, C. E. Movements of the lower jaw. 8 pp. Illus. 1890.....*610.648 [4]

LUYS, J. Brain and its functions. 1882...611.31

MEIGS, J. A. Catalogue of human crania in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila. Illus. 1857. .....611.10

MIVART, St. G. Lessons in elementary anatomy. New ed. Illus. 1879.....611.23

NANCREDE, C. B. Questions and answers on the essentials of anatomy. Illus. 1888.....611.41

PARSONS, U. Importance of anatomy and physiology (in) education. 1826. .....*in* **610.562

RANNEY, A. L. Applied anatomy of the nervous system. 2d ed. Illus. 1888. .....611.39

ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. Illus. 1896.....611.22

TALRICH, J. Catalogue de préparations anatomiques. 1866.....*in* **610.550

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

ALCOCK, T. Questions on Huxley's Lessons in elementary physiology. 1890. .....612.59 [2]

ALLEN, M. Wood. Marvels of our bodily dwelling j612.AL5

ANGELL, J. Elements of animal physiology, chiefly human. Illus. 1873. .....612.8

ASHBY, H. Notes on physiology. 5th ed. Illus. 1889.....612.67

BARTLETT, H. C. Digestion and assimilation of fat in the human body. 1877. .....*in* *610.566

BEALE, L. S. Bioplasm. Illus. 1872. .....610.109

BENEDICT, A. K. My wonder-story.....j612.B43

BENNETT, J. H. Outlines of physiology. 1858.....612.63

BLUMENBACH, J. F. Elements of physiology. Tr. by C. Caldwell, with app. on animal electricity. 2 vols. (in 1). 1795.....612.48

BROWN, R. T. Elements of physiology. (1872).....612.82

BRYANT, W. S. Valves in the veins of the human intestines. 9 pp. Illus. 1890. .....*610.648 [4]

CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of human physiology. Illus. 1876.....612.51

CLELAND, J. Animal physiology. Illus. 1874.....612.7

CUTTER, C. Anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Illus. 1852.....610.83

DALTON, J. C. Physiology and hygiene, for schools, etc. Illus. 1877.....612.33

DARWIN, C. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.....612.93
DONALDSON, H. H. Growth of the brain: the nervous system in relation to education. Illus. 1895.....612.74
DRAPER, J. W. Human physiology. 7th ed. Illus. 1865.....612.1
Physiology. Illus. 1866.....612.39
FLINT, A., *Jr.* Physiological effects of severe and protracted muscular exercise. 91 pp. 1871.....612.13
Physiology of man. 5 vols. 1871-4. .....612.94-8
Source of muscular power. 1878.....612.14
FOLSOM, N. Smell and taste. 1863..*in* *610.562
FOSTER, M. Physiology. Illus. 1879. .....612.9
Same. Rev. and abr. Illus. 1895.....612.73
FULTON, J. Text-book of physiology. 2d ed. Illus. 1879.....612.23
GARLAND, G. M. Intestinal digestion. 1874.....*in* *610.562
GRISCOM, J. H. Animal mechanism and physiology. 1840.....612.37
HARRIS, V. D., *and* Power, D. Manual for the physiological laboratory. 1881...612.41
HARVEY, W. Motion of the heart and blood in animals. Willis's tr., rev. by A. Bowie. 1889.....612.91
HINTON, J. Mystery of pain. (Repr.) 1887 .....612.68
ed. Physiology. Illus. 1874.....612.10
HOOKER, W. Human physiology. Illus. (Cop. 1854) 612.22
HOOPER, F. H. Respiratory functions of human larynx. 1885.....*in* *610.566
HOTZE, C. L. First lessons in physiology. Illus. 1874.....612.26
HUXLEY, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 4th ed. Illus. 1870...612.59
—*and* Youmans, W. J. Elements of physiology and hygiene. Illus. 1869...612.34
KNOX, R. Man: his structure and physiology. Illus. 1857.....612.28
LANKESTER, E. Practical physiology. Illus. 1880.....612.38
LAWSON, H. Manual of popular physiology. Illus. 1873..... ..... 612.19
LE PILEUR, A. Wonders of the human body. Illus. 1886.....612.99
LOWNE, B. T. Aids to physiology. 1880. .....612.32
MACÉ, J. History of a mouthful of bread. j612.M15
Servants of the stomach.....j612.M15s
MCKENDRICK, J. G. Life in motion; or, muscle and nerve. Illus. 1892.....612.71
—*and* Snodgrass, W. Physiology of the senses. Illus. 1893.....612.72
MARSHALL, J. Description of the human body: its structure and functions. 2d ed. 2 vols. Vol. 1, text. 1870.....612.64
Outlines of physiology, human and comparative. Illus. 2 vols. 1867.....612.76-7
MAYO, H. Outlines of human physiology. 4th ed. Illus. 1837.....612.80
RICHERAND, A. Elements of physiology. Tr. by G. J. De Lys. 2d ed. 1829...612.78
ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. Illus. 1881.....611.22
SHORB, J. C. Primeval dignity of man. 1867. 20 pp..... .....*in* **610.676
STEELE, J. D. Fourteen weeks in human physiology. Illus. 1873.....612.25
TAYLOR, C. F. Sensation and pain.....612.42
TAYLOR, *Mrs.* J. Wouldst know thyself? Illus. 1858.....612.54
THOMSON, W. H. Materialism and modern physiology of the nervous system. 1892.....612.70
USHER, P. Importance of anatomy and physiology (in) education. 1826. .....*in* **610.562
VALENTIN, G. Text-book of physiology. Tr. by W. Brinton. Illus. (1853)....612.81
WAGNER, R. von. Elements of physiology. Tr. by R. Willis. Pt. 2: Nutrition and secretion. Illus. 1842.....612.62
Icones physiologicae: tabulae physiologiam et geneseos historiam illustrantes. (Lat. and Ger.) Pl. 1839 .....*612.75
WALKER, A. The nervous system, anatomical and physiological. 1834.....612.79
WALLER, A. D. Introduction to human physiology. 2d ed. Illus. 1893.....612.88

HYGIENE AND MEDICINE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AMERICAN Medical Association. Report of committee on medical literature. (1850).....*in* **614.133
ANDREW, J. A. Address to graduates, medical school, Harvard University. 1864..... ....*in* *610.552

ARKANSAS State Medical Society. Minutes, 6th ann. session. (*Also*) Transactions, 7th annual session. 1882..*in* 610.671

ARNOLD, E. S. F. Medical provisions for railroads. 1862.....*in* *610.562

ASSOCIATION of American Medical Colleges. History, constitution, members. 1877.. .....*in* **610.545

AYERS, J. H. Every man his own doctor. Illus. 1879.....610.78

BAAS, J. H. Outlines of the history of medicine and the medical profession. Tr. by H. E. Handerson. 1889.....*610.667

BENNETT, J. H. Introduction to clinical medicine. 2d ed. 1853.....610.88

BILLINGS, J. S. National medical dictionary. 2 vols. 1890.....**610.679-80

BOCK, C. E. Das Buch vom gesunden und Kranken Menschen. 10te Aufl. Illus. 1875.....610.499

BOSTOCK, J. History of medicine from its origin to 19th century. 1835.....610.521

BOSTON Dispensary. Annual reports, 1875, 1879, 1882-3. With By-laws, etc., 1871, 1875, 1878-79.....*in* **610.537

BOSTON Society for Medical Improvement. Constitution, by-laws, members, 1853. .....*in* *610.537

BOSTON Society for Medical Observation. Constitution, members, etc., 1872. .....*in* **610.545

BOSTON Society of Medical Sciences. Proceedings, 1873-9.....*in* **610.537

BOYLSTON Medical Society of Harvard University. Catalogue, 1853, 1858, 1861, 1867, 1871, 1874.....*in* **610.545

BRIDGER, A. E. Man and his maladies. 1889.....610.74

BRODIE, *Sir* B. C. Works. Port. Illus. 3 vols. 1865.....610.691-3

BROWN, F. H. Indexes to medical literature.....*in* *610.515

Medical register for Boston, Cambridge, Charlestown, and Chelsea. 1873...*610.556

Medical register for Massachusetts. 1875.....*610.557

Medical register for New England. 1880. .....*610.558

BROWN, H. E. Medical department of the U. S. Army, 1775-1873.....610.673

BUCHAN, W. Domestic medicine. New ed. (1782.).....610.95

BURDETT, H. C. Pay hospitals and paying wards throughout the world. 1880. .....615.20

CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* Hospital for Women and Children, Account of. 1868. .....*in* *610.546

CAMPBELL, F. R. Language of medicine. 1888.....*610.664

CATHELL, D. W. The physician himself, and what he should add to his scientific acquirements. 3d ed. 1883. .....610.506

CHADWICK, J. R. Medical libraries of Boston, a report. 1876.....*in* *614.133

Study and practice of medicine by women. 1879.....*in* **610.549

CHARCOT, J. M. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des vieillards, etc. Illus. 1867.....*in* *610.564

CHARTERIS, M. Handbook of the practice of medicine. Illus. 1878.....615.4

CLARKE, E. H. *and others.* Century of American medicine. 1876.....610.81

CLAYTON, M. F. Annual address (on eclectic school), Eclectic Medical Society of California, Dec. 14, 1875. .....*in* **610.514

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons. *Medical dept. of Columbia College.* Catalogue, 1864-5, 1867, 1868-71, 1873-5, 1877-80.....*in* *610.543

Same. 1881, 1887.....*in* *610.677

CONNECTICUT Medical Society. Proceedings, 1876, 1880.....*in* **610.544

COTTING, B. E. Medical addresses. 1875. .....610.559

CULLINGWORTH, C. J. Manual of nursing, medical and surgical. Illus. 1883. .....*610.511

CUTTER, G. R. Dictionary of the German terms used in medicine. 1879.....**610.93

DANELSON, J. E. Counselor with recipes. Illus. 1880.....**610.454

DAREMBERG, C. V. Hippocrate. 1843. .....610.646

DARWIN, E. Zoonomia: the laws of organic life. 3d ed. 4 vols. 1801. .....616.102-5

DAVIS, A. J. Harbinger of health: medical prescriptions. (Cop. 1861.).....613.42

DEAN, R. C. Naval medical schools of France and England. 1876.....*in* **614.133

DUANE, A. Students' dictionary of medicine and the allied sciences. 1896. .....**610.684

DUNGLISON, R. Medical lexicon. 1874. .....**610.64

DUNMAN, T. Glossary of biological, anatomical and physiological terms. 1879.....610.82

EBERLE, J. Practice of medicine. 6th ed. 2 vols. (Vol. 1, only.) 1845.....616.58

FEMALE Medical Education Society, *Boston*. Report, Dec., 1850, with charter, etc.....*in* *610.545

FLINT, A., *the elder*. Medical ethics and etiquette; code adopted by the American Med. Assoc., with commentaries. 1883.....*610.508

FORT, G. F. Medical economy during the middle ages: Roman empire to 14th century. 1883.....*610.512

FRANK, J. P. Grundsätze über die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen zu akademischen Vorlesungen bestimmt. 6 vols. 1794-1807.....610.522-7

GIBBONS, H. Illustrations of the literature of quackery. 1875.....*in* *610.504

Introductory lecture to the 4th session of Toland Med. Coll., June 4, 1867. 16 pp.....*in* **610.676

GOULD, G. M. Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. 3d ed. rev. Illus. 1896.....**610.686

New medical dictionary. 1890.....**610.669

GROVER, W. A., *comp*. Annual medical directory of the Pacific coast. 2d ed. 1878.....*in* *610.504

Catalogue of physicians and surgeons who have presented their diplomas, *etc*., to the Bds. of Exam. of the med. socs. of the State of Calif., etc., (*with* Code of ethics.) 1880 and 81.....**610.647

Same.....*in* **610.552

HARDWICKE, H. J. Medical education and practice in all parts of the world. 1880. .....610.107

HARTSHORNE, H. Essentials of the principles and practice of medicine. 5th ed. 1881.....*610.654

HARVARD College. *Medical School*. Catalogue, 1866-7.....*in* **610.541

Same. 1871.....*in* **610.543

Same. 1875-6, 1882-3.....*in* **610.553

HARVARD College.—*Continued*.

Medical publications, 1887, 1890.....610.648

HARVARD Medical School Association. Bulletins, 2-5, 8-11. 1892-7. 2 vols. *610.696

HIPPOCRATES. The genuine works. Tr. with annotations, by F. Adams. 2 vols. 1849.....*610.530-1

HOBLYN, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. 9th ed. 1868.....**610.668

HOLMES, O. W. Currents and counter currents in medical science. 1882....610.509

Medical essays, 1842-82. 1883.....610.518

HOOPER, R. Lexicon medicum. 4th Amer. ed. 2 vols. 1829.....**610.554-5

HOWARD, H. Domestic medicine. Illus. (1879).....**610.110

INTERNATIONAL medical annual and practitioner's index. Ed. by A. G. Bateman and others. 7th year. 1889. .....**610.666

LANE, L. C. Address, dedication of Cooper Medical College building. 1882. .....*in* *610.552

LECLERC, D. Histoire de la medecine. Illus. 1729.....**610.535

LETTER to clergymen on the preservation of health. (1859).....*in* *610.550

MCINTIRE, C., *Jr*. Percentage of college-bred men in the medical profession. 1883.....*in* *610.552

MASON, A. Quackery of the age, a satire. 1845.....*in* *610.548

MASSACHUSETTS Medical College. Annual circular with history of medical dept. Catalogue, 1846.....*in* **610.543

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Acts of incorporation, by-laws, etc., 1840, 1826, 1819; Digest of the acts of the commonwealth, with by-laws, etc., 1861, 1874.—Fellows, 1848, 1787-1854, 1781-1870.—Trienn. cat., 1875.—Medical communications, 2d ser., vol. 8, pt. 2; 1876.—Proceedings of councilors, 1875. .....**610.538

MAYNE, R. G. Expository lexicon of terms in medical and general science. 1860.....**610.520

MEDICAL School of Boston. Some account of the medical school and Massachusetts General Hospital. 1824...*in* **610.541

MEDICAL Society of the County of Kings, *N. Y.* Proceedings, vol. 1, No. 8, Oct., 1876; No. 12, 1877.....*in* **610.544
Same. Vol. 4. Mar., 1879-Feb., 1880 **610.173
Same. Vol. 7. 1882.....**610.678

MEDICAL Society of the State of California. Transactions, 1870-81, 1888.....**610.496-8

MEDICAL Society of the State of Tennessee. Transactions, 1876, 1880.....*in* **610.540

MEDICAL Society of the State of West Virginia. Transactions, 1874...*in* **610.540

MEDICAL Society of the 3d Judicial District of Oregon. Constitution, code of ethics, 1871.....*in* **610.540

MERYON, E. History of medicine. Vol. 1. (no more published). 1861.....610.500

MICHIGAN State Medical Society. Transactions, 1874, 1876.....*in* **610.544
Same. 1881-2.....*in* **610.671-1 [2]
Same. 1889.....*in* *610.672 [13]

MILLINGEN, J. G. Curiosities of medical experience. 1838.....610.507

MITCHELL, S. W. Doctor and patient. 3d ed. 1895.....615.62

MOORE, D. W. C. Science of health conservation. 1883.....*in* *610.552

MORRIS, H. Essentials of practice of medicine. 2d ed. Pl. 1893.....616.70

MORTEN, H., *comp.* The nurse's dictionary of medical terms and nursing treatment. 2d ed. n. d.....610.685

NAPHEYS, G. H. Handbook of popular medicine. Port. 1878.....610.94

NEW HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. Charter, by-laws, ethics, members, 1873.....*in* *610.540
Transactions, 1887-9, 1891, 1893-4, 1897.....**610.674
Same. 1890.....*in* **610.671 [2]

OREGON State Medical Society. Proceedings, 6th ann. meeting, June, 1879.....*in* *610.671 [2]

PALMER, S. Pentaglot dictionary. Pt. 1: French, Greek, Latin, German, English. Pt. 2: Ger., Eng., Fr. 1845.....**610.519

PAN-AMERICAN Medical Congress. Transactions, 1893. 2 vols. 1895.....*6105.110-11

PAULUS Ægineta. Seven books. Tr. by F. Adams. 3 vols. 1844.....*610.532-4

PEABODY, A. P. What the physician should be. 1870.....*in* *610.552

PEREIRA, J. Physicians' prescription book; terms, abbreviations, translations, etc. 16th ed. 1882.....*610.505

POPE, E. F. *and others.* Practice of medicine by women in the U. S. 1881.....*in* *610.562

POST, A. C. *and others.* Ethical symposium. 1883.....610.529

PUTNAM, C. P. Training-schools for nurses. 1874.....*in* *610.562

QUAIN, R., *ed.* Dictionary of medicine. 2 vols. 1895.....**610.689-90

QUINAN, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore, 1608 to 1880. Port. 1884.....610.547

REYNOLDS, *Sir* J. R. Essays and addresses. Port. 1896.....610.687
System of medicine. 4 vols. 1870-77.....*610.649-52

RHODE ISLAND Medical Society. Act of incorporation, medical police, by-laws, rules, etc., 1849. Communications, 1863-4.....*in* **610.540

RICHARDSON, *Sir* B. W. Biological experimentation. 1896.....612.87

SHOEMAKER, J. V. History of the Jefferson Quiz Association. 27 pp. 1880.....*in* **610.676

SPRENGEL, K. Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneykunde. 3 Aufl. 6 vols. (in 8). 1821-8.....**610.656-63

STALLARD, J. H. Medical progress for fifty years. 22 pp. 1889.....*in* **610.676

STEVENS, A. H. Plea, etc., in behalf of medical education. 4th ed. 1849.....*in* *610.562

STOUT, A. B. Writings. 1884.....*610.503
CONTENTS: Aleutian isles. 1881. Arctic discovery. 1879. Chinese immigration. 1862. Diseases of the skin. 1873. Extracts from report of State Board of Health. 1877. Hygiene, as regards sewerage of San Francisco. 1868. Medical jurisprudence in lunacy. 1875. Public education in California. 1866. Abattoirs and public baths. 1879 Infantile mortality. 1882. Laws regulating practice of medicine in California. 1879. Medical education. 1877, 1881. Mental diseases. 1879.

TANEYHILL, G. L. Historical sketch of medical societies of Baltimore, 1730 to 1880.....*in* *614.133

TAYLOR, E. R. Address, dedication of Cooper Medical College building. 1882.....*in* *610.552

THOMSON, J. Thomsonian system of the practice of medicine on botanical principles. 1830.....610.694

THOMSON, W. G. Training-schools for nurses. 57 pp. 1883.....610.517

UNITED STATES. *Medicine and surgery bureau.* Medical essays, comp. from reports by medical officers of the U. S. Navy. 1873.....**614.8

Provost-Marshal-General. Statistics medical and anthropological derived from the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion. Comp. by J. H. Baxter. Maps. Charts. 2 vols. 1875.....*610.102-3

Surgeon-General. Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the Index catalogue. Vols. 1-16 (1st ser.). 1895. .....**16.331 [17]

Catalogue of the Army Medical Museum, Jan. 1, 1863..... .....*in* **610.542

Circulars, 1-4, 8. 1867-75.....*610.675

1: Epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the U. S. during 1867. 1868.

2: Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. Pl. 1869.

3: Surgical cases treated in the army of the U. S. 1865-71. Pl. 1871.

4: Reports on barracks and hospitals with descriptions of military posts. Pl. 1870.

8: Hygiene of the U. S. Army with descriptions of military posts. Maps. Pl. 1875.

Index catalogue of the library. Vols. 9-16. 2d ser. vols. 1-3. 1888-98.....**16.331

Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Pl. 2 vols. (in 6). 1861-83.....**610.99-100

Vol. 1: Medical history. 3 pts. Pts. 1-2 by J. J. Woodward. Pt. 3 by C. Smart.

Vol. 2: Surgical history. 3 pts. Pts. 1-2 by G. A. Otis. Pt. 3 by G. A. Otis and D. L. Huntington.

Medical Dept. of the U. S. army, 1775-1873. Comp. by H. E. Brown. 1873. .....610.673

Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States from Jan., 1855 to Jan., 1860. By R. H. Coolidge. 1860.....*610.501

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission. Report, July 31, 1861, on military hospitals at Washington. (*Also*) Report of committee on pneumonia. 1862. .....*in* *610.549

WILDER, A. M. Old and new codes (of medical ethics). 1884.....*in* *610.562

WISE, T. A. Review of the history of medicine. 2 vols. 1867.....610.456-7

ZIEMSSEN, H. von., *ed.* Cyclopedia of the practice of medicine. (Amer. ed. by) A. H. Buck. 17 vols. 1874-8.....**610.1-17

PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN journal of the medical sciences. Vols. 37-42, N. S. 1859-61.....**610.568-73

AMERICAN medical intelligencer. Vols 1-4. 1837-41.....610.655

AMERICAN medical journal. Vol. 10. 1882. .....610.112 [10]

BUFFALO medical and surgical journal. Vol. 20. Aug., 1880-July, 1881.....**610.645

CALIFORNIA medical journal. Vol. 3. Jan.-Dec., 1882.....**610.111 [3]

CHICAGO medical review. Vols. 5-6. 1882. .....*610.625-6

COLLEGE and clinical record. Vols. 2-3. 1881-2.....*610.681

LANCET, 1823-1844, 1848-50, 1853-1875, 1896-8+ Lond.....**6105.1-101+

LONDON medical gazette. Vols. 1-46, 48. Dec., 1827-Dec., 1850. July-Dec., 1851. .....**610.191-238

MEDICAL brief. Vols. 8-9. 1880-1...**610.597-8

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL review. Vols. 1-41, N. S. vols. 1-2. 1824-45.....**610.18-61

MEDICO-LITERARY journal. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Sept., 1878-Aug., 1882.....**610.575, 577-8

MONTHLY journal of foreign medicine. Vol. 1. Jan.-June, 1828.....*610.567

MONTHLY review of medicine and pharmacy. Vol. 5. Jan.-Dec., 1882. .....*610.174 [5]

NEW YORK lancet. Ed. by J. A. Houston. Vol. 1. Jan.-June, 1842.....**610.574

NEW YORK medical abstract (of) current medical literature. Vol. 2. 1882...**610.620

PACIFIC medical and surgical journal. Vols. 1-7, 8-9 (in 1). N. S. vols. 1-2, vol. 40. 1858-69, 1897+.....**610.467

PHYSIO-MEDICAL journal. Vol. 5. 1879. .....**610.608

QUARTERLY epitome of practical medicine and surgery: an American suppl. to Braithwaite's Retrospect. Vol. 2. 1881.....**610.589

RETROSPECT of practical medicine and surgery. Ed. by W. Braithwaite. Vols. 1-60. 1840-69.....**610.114-72

With vol. 13 title changes to Retrospect of medicine. *For American supplement see* Quarterly epitome of practical medicine.

ROYAL Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Medico-chirurgical transactions. Vols. 1-57. 1806-1874...**610.341-399
Index vols. 1-33. 1806-49.....**610.374
Index vols. 1-53. 1806-70.....610.395
ST. LOUIS clinical record. Vol. 6. Apr., 1879-Mar., 1880.....**610.628 6
SEI-I-KWAI medical journal. Vols. 5-7, 9-10. 1886-91.....**610.105

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

BAUDENS, L. Military and camp hospitals and health of troops in the field. Tr., etc., by F. B. Hough. 1862.....613.23
BAZAR book of health. 1873.....613.27
BELLOWS, A. J. How not to be sick: sequel to "Philos. of eating." 4th ed. 1869.....613.88
BISSELL, M. T. Household hygiene. 1890. .....613.282
COMBE, A. Principles of physiology applied to health and education. Illus. 1841.....613.83
CORFIELD, W. H. Health. 1880.....613.326
CUTTER, J. C. Lessons in hygiene. (Cop. 1885.).....613.251
DAVIES, N. E. Yorke. Health and condition in the active and sedentary. (1894.) 613.314
DURANT, G. Hygiene of the voice. Pl. 1879.....613.7
EDWARDS, J. F. How we ought to live. 1882.....613.118
Hygiene, with anatomy and physiology. Illus. (1894.).....613.312
Malaria: what it means and how avoided. 81 pp. 1881.....613.101
FARALLI, G. Igiene della vita pubblica e private. 1893.....613.296
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Maintenance of health. (1874.).....613.133
GOOD health. Ed. by J. H. Kellogg. Vols. 20, 22, 24-5. 1885, 1887, 1889-90.....*613.184
GRANVILLE, J. M. How to make the best of life. 1882..... .....613.123
GUERNSEY, A. H., *and* Davis, I. P. Health at home. 1884.....613.142
HALL, W. W. Fun better than physic. 1882.....613.117
HATHAWAY, B. A. 1001 questions and answers on physiology and hygiene. (Cop. 1887.).....613.274
HEALTH lectures delivered in Manchester. Nos. 2-4. 1878-81. Illus.....613.305-7
HEALTH manuals. Ed. by W. W. Keen. 1879.....613.147
HINTON, J. Health and its conditions. Illus. 1871.....613.2
HOLMES, G. Vocal physiology and hygiene. 1880.....613.94
JOHNSON, J. Economy of health. 1837. .....613.116
KIMMINS, C. W. Chemistry of life and health. Illus. 1892.....613.336
KNIGHT, J. Improvement of the health by natural means, incl. a history of food. 1875. Illus.....613.85
LAWS of life and journal of health. Vol. 23. Jan.-Dec., 1880.....613.286 23
LEWIS, D. The Dio Lewis treasury. Illus. 1886.....613.263
LINCOLN, D. F. School and industrial hygiene. 1880.....613.81
MCCARTY, L. P. Health, happiness, and longevity. n. d.....613.265
MANUAL for invalids. By a physician. 1829.....613.109
MAYO, H. Philosophy of living. 1837. .....613.302
MORRIS, M., *ed.* Book of health. 2d ed. 1884.....**613.152
OSGOOD, H. Winter and its dangers. 1879.....613.76
Same.....*in* 613.147
PARKES, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene. 5th ed. Illus. 1878.....613.43
PREMATURE death, its promotion or prevention. 94 pp. 1879.....610.104
RASPAIL, F. V. Manuel annuaire de la santé pour 1855. Port.....613.157
READE, C. The coming man. 85 pp. 1878.....613.278
RICHARDSON, *Sir* B. W. Health and life. 1878.....613.26
Health and occupation. 1879.....613.161
Ministry of health and other addresses. 1879.....613.6
ROHÉ, G. H. Text-book of hygiene. 3d ed. Illus. 1895.....613.313
ROOSA, D. B. St. J. A doctor's suggestions to the community. 1880.....613.38
NOTE: *2d ed. issued as* The old hospital, etc.
The old hospital and other papers. 1889. .....613.273
ROOSE, R. Waste and repair in modern life. 1897.....614.172

SMITH, E. Health. 1875.....613.3
SUNDBERG, J. C. Health hints for travelers. 61 pp. 1884.....613.149
TICKNOR, C. Philosophy of living. 1840. .....613.84
VALENTINE, F. C. 600 medical don'ts. 1888.....613.260
WILSON, G. Handbook of hygiene and sanitary science. 3d ed. 1877.....613.1
WOOD, E. S. Illuminating gas (and) health, a paper. 1877.....*in* *610.562

PHYSICAL CULTURE.—GYMNASTICS.

ARMSTRONG, W. Wrestling. 52 pp. Illus. 1890.....613.284
BETZ, C. Physical culture. 3d ed. 1st book: Free gymnastics. Illus. 1888. .....613.257
BLAIKIE, W. How to get strong. 1879. .....613.41
Sound bodies for our boys and girls. Illus. 1884.....613.144
BUTTS, E. L. Manual of physical drill U. S. army. 1897.....613.333
CHANNING, W. Physical training of the insane. 11 pp. 1889.....613.258
CHECKLEY, E. Natural method of physical training. 4th ed. Illus. 1890. .....613.270
CICCOLINA, S. A., *Marquise*. Deep breathing. Tr. by E. S. Werner. (1883)...613.131
DOWD, D. L. Physical culture. Illus. 1887.....613.327
FARIES, R. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. Illus. (1897.) 613.329
GELLI, J. Ginnastica maschile. 1891. .....613.297
HARTELIUS, T. J. Home gymnastics, with the art of swimming. Illus. 1883 .....613.122
HARTWIG, G. Physical education of children. 1855 .....613.160
HITCHCOCK, E. Gymnastic exercises as practised by the junior class in Amherst College. 57 pp. 1884.....613.283
HUNT, L. B. Light gymnastics. Illus. 1882.....613.102
JACKSON, E. W. Gymnastics for the fingers and wrist. Illus. 1865.....613.291
JENKIN, A. F., *and* Cobbett, G. T. B. Gymnastics and Indian clubs. Illus. 1893.....613.311
KLEMM, C. Muscle-beating. 56 pp. Illus. 1889.....613.269
KNAUFF, T. C. Athletics for physical culture. Illus. 1894.....613.310
KOFLER, L. Art of breathing as the basis of tone production. Port. Illus. 1889. .....613.266
LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exercise. 1890.....613.279
LASPÉE, H. de. Calisthenics. 2d ed. 1865. .....*613.98
MACLAREN, A. Military system of gymnastic exercises and a system of fencing. Illus. (1861).....613.64
Physical education. Illus. 1869.....613.46
MORGAN, J. E. University oars: the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1829 to 1869. 1873.....613.136
NAHL, A. *and* C. Instructions in gymnastics. Pl. 1863.....**613.335
OSWALD, F. L. Physical education. 1882. .....613.114
POSSE, *Baron* N. School gymnastics of the Swedish system. Illus. 1892. .....613.293
PROCTOR, R. A. Strength and happiness. Illus. 1885.....613.254
Strength: how to get strong and keep strong. Illus. 1889.....613.319
RALFE, C. H. Exercise and training. Illus.....613.11
RAVENSTEIN, E. G., *and* Hulley, J. Gymnasium and its fittings. Pl. 32 pp. 1867.....613.53
Gymnastics and athletics. Illus. n. d. 613.91
SANDOW, E. Physical training. Illus. 1894.....613.309
STECHER, W. A., *ed.* Gymnastics: the German-American system. Illus. (1896.).....613.308
THORNTON, J. P. Training for health, strength, speed, and agility. Illus. 1890.....613.316
VALLETTI, F. Storia della ginnastica. Port. 1893.....613.299
WOOD, W. Laws of athletics. (Cop. 1880.) 613.111

BATHS.—CLOTHING.

BATHS and bathing. 1879.....613.12
BELL, J. Baths, hydropathy, etc. 1850..613.18

BROCHARD, A. T. Sea-air and sea-bathing. Tr. by W. Strange. 1865.....613.20
DRESS and care of the feet. Illus. 1871.....613.30
DURANT, G. Sea-bathing; its use and abuse. 1878.....613.115
FLOYER, *Sir* J., *and* Baynard, E. Cold bathing. Abr. from 5th ed. (1722.) 1844.....613.105
PACKARD, J. H. Sea-air and sea-bathing. 1880.....613.52
Same.....*in* 613.147
WOOLSON, A. G., *ed.* Dress reform lectures. Illus. 1874.....613.17

GIRLS.—WOMEN.

ALLEN, M. W. Almost a woman. (Cop. 1897.).....*613.167
BISSELL, M. T. Physical development and exercise for women. Illus. 1891.....613.288
BOWDITCH, H. P. Physique of women in Massachusetts. 20 pp. 1890.....*610.648 4
DAVIS, I. P. Hygiene for girls. 1883...613.120
DUFFEY, *Mrs.* E. B. What women should know. (Cop. 1873.).....*613.166
GALBRAITH, A. M. Hygiene and physical culture for women. Illus. 1895....*613.300
HAMMOND, W. A. Fasting girls; their physiology and pathology. 76 pp. 1879.....612.30
HARLAND, M. (*pseud of* M. V. H. Terhune). Eve's daughters. 1882.....*613.113
JENNESS, M. Comprehensive physical culture. Illus. 1891.....613.280
KINGSFORD, A. B. Health, beauty, and the toilet. 3d ed. 1889.....613.272
MILLER, *Mrs.* A. J. Physical beauty. Port. Illus. 1892.....613.290
NAPHEYS, G. H. Physical life of woman. 1879.....*613.13
Transmission of life. 1879.....*613.14
SAFFORD, M. J., *and* Allen, M. E. Health and strength for girls. 1884.....613.143
SKENE, A. J. C. Education and culture as related to the health and diseases of women. 1889.....613.295
STALLARD, J. H. Female health and hygiene on the Pacific Coast. 1876.....613.170
STEELE, F. M., *and* Adams, E. L. S. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. Illus. 1894.....613.331
WARNER, L. C. Woman's handbook in health and disease. Illus. 1886.....610.665

REST.—RECREATION.

BRACKETT, A. C. Technique of rest. 1892.....613.287
CALL, A. P. Power through repose. 1891.....613.277
CORNING, J. L. Brain rest. Illus. 1883.....613.125

EMPLOYMENT.—ENVIRONMENT.

FOTHERGILL, J. M. Town dweller. 1889.....613.261
MITCHELL, S. W. Wear and tear. 8th ed. rev. 1897.....613.325
PETTENKOFER, M. von. Relations of the air to the clothes, the house, the soil. Abr. and tr. by A. Hess. 1873.....613.90
PLEASONTON, A. J. Influence of the blue color of the sky in developing animal and vegetable life. 1871.....*in* **610.504
—*and others.* Influence of the blue ray of sunlight, etc., in developing life, arresting disease, etc. 1877.....610.92
REPOSSI, A. L'Igiene scolastica. 2d ed. 1889.....613.298
SHOVE, G. A. Life under glass: formation of artificial climates. 1874.....614.22
SWEETING, R. D. R. Experiences and opinions of J. Howard on health of inmates of schools, prisons, etc. 1884.....614.131
TISSOT, S. A. A. D. De la santé des gens de lettres. 1826.....610.98
WILSON, G. Health and healthy homes. 1880.....613.82

LONGEVITY.

BLACK, G., *ed.* Long life and how to reach it. n. d.....613.253
CULVERWELL, R. J. Guide to health and long life. 1848.....613.108
GARDNER, J. Longevity. 3d ed. 1875.....613.4
HALL, W. W. How to live long. 1877.....613.139
HAYES, J. R. How to live longer, and why we do not live longer. 1897.....613.330
LANKESTER, E. R. Comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. 1870.....613.164

RICHARDSON, J. G. Long life and how to reach it.....613.72
SINCLAIR, *Sir* J. Code of health and longevity. 2d ed. 4 vols. 1807...*613.126-9
Same. 6th ed. 1844.....613.137
TAYLOR, J. Annals of health and long life. 1818.....613.106
THOMS, W. T. Human longevity. 1873. .....613.171

PUBLIC HEALTH.

AMERICAN Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports, vol. 7. 1881.....614.39
Reports, etc., on sanitary legislation, Nov. 19-22, 1878.....*in* **614.127
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Arrendamiento de las obras de salubridad de la capital. 1887.....*614.151
BLYTH, A. W. Manual of public health. Illus. 1890.....614.139
BOSTON. *Board of Health.* 1st-9th ann. reports, 1873-81.....*614.29
Regulations for the sanitary government of the abattoir. 1874.....*in* *614.126
Sanitary condition of Boston, 1875. .....*in* *614.126
BRIGHTON Health Congress. Transactions, 1881..... .....*614.32
BUCK, A. H., *ed.* Hygiene and public health. Illus. 2 vols. 1879.....613.168-9
CALIFORNIA. *State Board of Health.* Report, 1871-1896.....3281.1
CASWELL, E. T. Public health. 1880. .....*in* *610.562
COLVER, F. Modern sanitary appliances. 1892 .....613.294
GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board.* 12th ann. rep., 1883.....*in* **614.124
Model by-laws for the use of sanitary authorities. 16 pts. 1881-2.....**614.123
HOLT, J. Epitomized view of maritime sanitation. 1892.....*in* *614.156
HOWE, S. G. Sanitary condition of the troops in the neighborhood of Boston, 1861.....*in* *614.156
HUSBAND, H. A. Sanitary law. 1883...614.128
LITTLEJOHN, H. D. Report on sanitary condition of Edinburgh. 1866.....*614.6
LONDON. *International Health Exhibition, 1883-4.* Official guide. 3d ed. (*Also*) Official catalogue. 2d ed.....**614.129
MANNING, R., *tr.* Sanitary works abroad: 1, Assainissement de la Seine; 2, Assainissement de Berlin. Charts. 1876. .....*in* *614.30
MASSACHUSETTS. Health of towns: replies to circular, 1876.....*in* **614.126
State Board of Health. 10th ann. rep., Jan., 1879.....*in* *614.127
MEDICAL relief to the poor, Boston, 1877. .....*in* **614.127
NEW YORK *city. Board of Health.* Annual reports, 1871-3.....**614.68-70
NEW YORK *state. Metropolitan Board of Health.* Annual reports, 1866-9. .....**614.64-7
PARIS. Rapport général sur les travaux du conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine, 1862-6. 1870.....*614.31
RICHARDSON, *Sir* B. W. Future of sanitary science. 1877.....*in* **610.513
SIMON, *Sir* J. English sanitary institutions. 2d ed. 1897.....614.167
STEVENSON, T., *and* Murphy, S. F. Hygiene and public health. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1892-4.....*613.322-4
SYKES, J. F. J. Public health problems. Illus. 1892.....614.161
WIGHT, O. W. Maxims of public health. 1884 .....614.130

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

BOULNOIS, H. P. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 2d ed. Illus. 1892..... .....614.143
GERHARD, W. P. Sanitary engineering. 1898.....614.171
MOORE, E. C. S. Sanitary engineering. Pl. Illus. 1898.....614.175
NORTH CAROLINA. *Board of Health.* Sanitary engineering. By W. Cain. 2d ed. 1880.....*in* **614.127
SANITARY engineer. Vols. 5-37. Dec., 1881 to May, 1898+.....**615.85-6
With vol. 16 title changes to Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer.

SEWERAGE.—STREET CLEANING.

ADAMS, J. W. Sewers and drains for populous districts. Map. Illus. 1880. .....*614.26
ADELAIDE. Sewers Act, No. 106 of 1878. Rules and regulations. 1882.....614.170

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AYER, W. Ætiology, etc., of sewer-gases. 1883.....*in* **610.549

BAKER, M. N. Sewerage and sewage purification. 1896.....614.157

BAUMEISTER, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....614.154

BOSTON. Sewerage of Boston: report by a commission. 1876.....*in* *614.126

BROOKLINE, *Mass.* Report to selectmen, on sewerage. 1875.....*in* **614.126

CRIMP, W. S. Sewage disposal works. Pl. Illus. Tables. 1890.....614.20

DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. 4th ed. 1867.....614.28

GERHARD, W. P. Diagram for sewer calculations, with text. 1881.....*in* **504.56

GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board.* Knight's annotated by-laws relating to cleaning of privies, etc.; nuisances; new streets and buildings. Illus. 1883.....*614.122

KREPP, F. C. Sewage question. 1867. .....614.147

MARTIN, P. Sewerage: advantages of cement pipes for branch sewers. 1870. .....*in* *620.430

RAFTER, G. W., *and* Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....614.137

SHONE, I. Pneumatic sewerage system. 1880.....*in* *614.30

STALEY, C., *and* Pierson, G. S. Separate system of sewerage. Map. Illus. 1886.....614.134

STALLARD, J. H. Problem of the sewerage of San Francisco. 1892. (*Also*) Ultimate disposal of sewage. 1894...*in* *614.156

TIDY, C. M. Treatment of sewage. 1887. .....614.135

WARING, G. E., *Jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal. 1894.....614.136

Separate system of sewerage. 1882. .....*in* *614.156

Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes. Port. Illus. 1898. .....614.163

WATER.—AIR.—SOIL.

ALBANY, *N. Y.* Report on the waters of the Hudson, with analysis by C. F. Chandler. 1872.....*in* **620.429

AUSTIN, G. L. Water-analysis. 48 pp. 1883.....543.31

BOSTON. Report of medical commission on sanitary qualities of Sudbury, etc., waters. 1874.....*in* **610.549

CHURCH, A. H. Plain words about water. 1877.....*in* **610.515

COLLET, H. Water softening and purification. Illus. 1895.....543.48

FOLKARD, C. W. Potable water; detecting impurities. 1882.....543.56

FOX, C. B. Sanitary examinations of water, air and food. Illus. 1878.....613.54

FRANKLAND, E. Water-analysis for sanitary purposes. Illus. 1880.....543.53

FUERTES, J. H. Water and public health. 1897.....614.165

HILL, J. W. Purification of public water supplies. Illus. 1898.....614.166

KIRKWOOD, J. P., *ed.* Collection of reports (condensed) and opinions (on) lead pipe in distribution of water for cities. 1859.....614.7

LEFFMANN, H., *and* Beam, W. Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....543.46

MILLS, H. F. Filter of the water supply of Lawrence and its results. 1893. .....*in* *614.156

NICHOLS, W. R. Water supply. 1883...544.15

PRUDDEN, T. M. Drinking-water and ice supplies. Illus. 1891.....613.315

PUMPELLY, R. Dangers of impure ice. 1882.....*in* **610.562

SANITARY Protective Assoc. of Newport, *R. I.* Report on dangers of impure ice, 1882.....*in* **610.548

WANKLYN, J. A., *and* Chapman, E. T. Water-analysis. 5th ed. 1879.....543.52

HOUSE SANITATION.

BEARDMORE, W. L. Drainage of habitable buildings. Illus. 1892.....696.10

BROWN, G. P. Sewer-gas and its dangers; their remedy. 1881.....614.23

CLARKE, J. W. Plumbing practice. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....696.4

DAVIES, P. J. Standard practical plumbing. Illus. 2 vols. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) 1892, 1896.....696.6-7

EASSIE, W. Healthy homes. 1879.....614.10

Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. 1874.....614.11

FIELD, R. Bye-laws and regulations on house drainage. 2d ed. 1878....*in* *614.30
GALTON, D. Construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.....613.33
GERHARD, W. P. Drainage and sewerage of dwelling. 3d ed. Illus. 1892....614.145
House drainage and sanitary plumbing. Illus. 1882.....696.3
Sanitary house inspection. 3d ed. 1890. .....614.144
GRIMSHAW, H. Kitchen boiler and water-pipes; arrangement, management, etc. 1879..... .....*in* *614.30
HARTSHORNE, H. Our homes. 1880.....613.79
HELLYER, S. S. Plumber and sanitary houses. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. n. d.....696.2
Principles and practice of plumbing. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....696.8
HOUSE and its surroundings. n. d.... ...614.164
MAGUIRE, W. R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. Illus. 1890.....614.19
MASSACHUSETTS. Ventilation of Representatives' Hall, Report. 1865...*in* **610.562
PUTNAM, J. P. Principles of house drainage. Illus. 1886.....614.149
REEVES, R. H. Bad drains, and how to test them. 68 pp. 1885.....696.12
REVILL, A. American plumbing. Illus. (1894.).....696.5
ROECHLING, H. A. Sewer-gas and its influence upon health. Pl. (1898.)...614.168
SMEATON, J. Plumbing, drainage, water supply, and hot water fitting. Illus. 1893..... .....696.9
STANGER, G. H. House sanitation. Illus. 1882.....*in* **610.549
TRACY, R. S. Sanitary information for householders. 1884.....613.141
VARONA, A. de. Sewer-gases. 2d ed. Illus. 1882..... .....696.1
WARING, G. E., *Jr.* How to drain a house. Illus. 1885.....696.13
Sanitary condition of dwelling houses. 1877..... .....614.121
Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 2d ed. 1879.....614.9
WORTHINGTON, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. Illus. 1893.....614.176
YOUNG, S. G. European modes of living; or, the question of apartment houses. 1881.....*in* *610.515

QUARANTINE.—DISINFECTION, ETC.

ALESSANDRI, P. E. Infezione, disinfezione e disinfettanti. 1884.....614.152
RAUCH, J. H. Atlantic and Gulf quarantines. 1886.....*in* **610.562
RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and disinfectants. Pl. Illus. 1895.....614.160
SAN FRANCISCO. Health and quarantine laws, and general orders on public health. 1878.....*in* **614.127
UNITED STATES. *Attorney-General.* Quarantine laws of the United States. 1887..... .....*614.150

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.

BERMINGHAM, E. J. Disposal of the dead, a plea for cremation. 1881.....614.179
COBB, A. G. Earth-burial and cremation. Illus. 1892.....614.146
EASSIE, W. Cremation of the dead. Illus. 1875..... .....614.24
LEVY, M., *comp.* Why modern cremation should replace earth-burial. 1885. .....*in* *390.46
SAN FRANCISCO Cremation Co. Present status, by-laws and list of shareholders. 1891..... .....*390.46
TEGG, W. The last act. 1876.....614.178
THOMPSON, *Sir* H. Cremation: the treatment of the body after death. 3d ed. With Cremation; or, burial by Sir T. S. Wells. 1884.....614.180
WICKES, S. Sepulture: its history, methods and sanitary requisites. 1884.....614.52
WILLIAMS, R. E. Cremation and other forms of sepulture. 1884.....614.177
YARROW, H. C. Mortuary customs among the North American Indians. 1880. .....500.292

MATERIA MEDICA.—THERAPEUTICS.

ATTFIELD, J. Chemistry, general, medical and pharmaceutical, including the chemistry of the U. S. pharmacopœia. 8th ed. Illus. 1879.....615.79
BARTHOLOW, R. Materia medica and therapeutics. 3d ed., rev. 1880..... ...615.66
BEASLEY, H. Book of prescriptions. 1857. .....**615.36
Pocket formulary and synopsis of British and foreign pharmacopeias. 1852....615.23

BERNHEIM, H. Suggestive therapeutics: the nature and uses of hypnotism. Tr. by C. A. Herter. (Cop. 1889.).....615.50

BOWMAN, J. E. Medical chemistry. 3d ed. 1855.....615.75

CALIFORNIA Pharmaceutical Society and College of Pharmacy. Proceedings, 14th ann. meeting, Jan. 11, 1883; 11th ann. lecture announcement, etc. 1883. .....*in* *610.514

Same, semi-annual meeting, May 23-5, 1892.....**615.56

COE, G. Concentrated organic medicines (from) plants. 2d ed. 1860.....**615.37

CUTTER, E. Partial report on production of vaccine virus in U. S. 39 pp. 1872. .....*in* **610.564

DOCK, L. L., *comp.* Text-book of materia medica for nurses. 1890.....615.47

DRAPER, J. C. Practical laboratory course in medical chemistry. 1882.....615.76

FLÜCKIGER, F. A. Cinchona barks. Tr. by F. B. Power. Pl. 1884.....615.38

—*and* Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia: history of British and Indian vegetable drugs. 2d ed. 1879.....**615.16

FRAZER, D. Changes in the pharmacy act, etc. 1883.....*in* **610.549

HANDBOOK of domestic medicine. 1877. .....615.12

HANSEN, A. On quebracho bark. (1880.) .....*in* **580.99

HARTSHORNE, H. Glycerin and its uses. 68 pp. 1865.....615.13

HARVEY, A. First lines of therapeutics. 1879.....615.3

HAWLEY, J. S. Pepsin: its physiological and therapeutical actions.....*in* **610.550

HERMANN, L. Experimental pharmacology. Tr. by R. M. Smith. Illus. 1883.....*615.27

JONES, A. H. Sulphate of quinia. Apr., 1877.....*in* **610.550

KIRBY, E. A., *and* Thompson, J. A. Phosphorus in functional disorders of the nervous system. 1878.....*in* **610.550

LAWRENCE, R. M. Therapeutic value of iodide of ethyl. n. d.....*in* **610.548

LEONARD, G. H. Multum in parvo reference and dose book. 3d ed., rev. 1879. .....*615.29

LLOYD, J. U. Pharmaceutical preparations: elixirs with a résumé of unofficinal elixirs from the days of Paracelsus. 3d ed. 1885.....615.49

LLOYD, J. U.—*Continued.*

LOBATO, J. G. Estudio quimico-industrial de los productos del maguay Mexicano. 1884.....615.83

MAISCH, J. M. Organic materia medica. Illus. 1882.....615.24

MASSACHUSETTS College of Pharmacy. Proceedings, as to sale of liquors by apothecaries, etc., 1867.—Act of incorporation, by-laws, members, 1876.—Proceedings, code of ethics, etc., Mar. 6, 1854.—Ann. catalogues, 1873-4 to 1882-3.....*in* **610.537

MOORE, F. F. Old school and new school therapeutics. 1880.....*in* **610.549

MOORE, J. B. Word in defence of sugar-coated pills.....*in* **610.550

OSWALD, F. L. Household remedies for the prevalent disorders of the human organism. 1886.....615.65

PEREIRA, J. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 1878.....**615.1

PETERS, H. Pictorial history of ancient pharmacy, with sketches of early medical practice. Tr. by W. Netter. Illus. 1889.....615.45

PHARMACOPŒIA of the U. S.: sixth decennial revision. 1882.....**615.28

PHILLIPS, C. D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics: vegetable kingdom. 1879.....615.2

POSITIVE medication. (*Also*) Alkassayed fluids.....**610.564

ROBINSON, G. Prevention and treatment of mental disorders. 1859.....615.80

ROTHER, R. Beginnings in pharmacy. 3d ed. 1888.....615.43

SQUIRE, P. Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopœia. 15th ed. 1890.....**615.52

STILLÉ, A. *and others.* National dispensatory. 5th ed. Illus. 1894.....615.58

VAN NÜYS, T. C. Chemical analysis of healthy and diseased urine, qualitative and quantitative. Illus. 1888.....615.77

WETTERSTRAND, O. G. Hypnotism, and its application to practical medicine. Tr., together with medical letters on hypno-suggestion, by H. G. Petersen. 615.64

WHEELER, C. G. Medical chemistry. 1879.....615.11
WILSON, H. A. Soluble compressed pellets. 1881.....*in* **610.564
WITTHAUS, R. A. Medical student's manual of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889. .....615.84
WOLFF, L. Questions and answers on the essentials of medical chemistry. 1888. .....615.74
WOOD, G. B., *and* Bache, F. Dispensatory of the U. S. 14th ed. 1879.....*615.5

HOMEOPATHY.

AMERICAN Institute of Homœopathy. Special report of homœopathic yellow fever commission, (1878).....*in* *610.504
Transactions, 1890, 1894, 1895.....*615.46
CALIFORNIA homœopath. Vols. 3-5, 7-8. 1885-1887, 1889-1890. .....*610.583
CHAPIEL, J. Des rapports de l'homœopathie avec la doctrine des signatures. 1866..... .....610.539
HAHNEMANN, S. Organon of the art of healing. 5th Amer. ed. Tr. by C. Wesselhoeft. 1881.....*615.32
HARDENSTEIN, E. Epidemic of 1878 (yellow fever) and its homeopathic treatment. 1879.....*in* **610.514
HASTINGS, H. Consumption: its prevention and cure (homœopathically). 1861.....*in* *610.515
MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Trial of W. Bushnell (and others) for practising homœopathy. 1873...*in* **614.133
O'CONNOR, J. T. American homœopathic pharmacopœia. 2d ed. 1883.....*615.31
PULTE, J. H. Homœopathic domestic physician. 8th ed. (1857.).....615.55
RUDDOCK, E. H. Text-book of modern medicine and surgery on homœopathic principles. 1875.....615.9
SIMPSON, *Sir* J. Y. Homœopathy: its tenets and tendencies. 1854.....615.10
WILSON, T. P. Special indications for 25 remedies in intermittent fever (homœopathic). 1880.....*in* *610.513

WATER-CURE.

BALBIRNIE, J. Philosophy of the water-cure. 1852.....615.78
HOUGHTON, R. S., *ed.* Bulwer and Forbes on the water-treatment. 1849.....615.82
JOHNSON, E. Results of hydropathy.....615.81
KNEIPP, S. Meine Wasser-Kur. Port. Illus. 1897..... .....615.70
My will. Port. Illus. 1896.....615.67
So sollst ihr leben. 1896.....615.69
Thus shalt thou live. 2d ed. Illus. 1896..... ....615.68
LANE, E. W. Hydropathy. 1857.....615.57
WATER-CURE, journal and herald of reforms. Vols. 9-10 (in 1). 1850.....610.70

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE.

BEARD, G. M., *and* Rockwell, A. D. Medical and surgical uses of electricity. 7th ed. 1889.....*615.39
BIEDERMANN, W. Electro-physiology. Tr. by F. A. Welby. (Bibliog.) Illus. 2 vols. 1896-8.....612.84-5
BUCHANAN, G. Electricity in surgery. Faure's storage battery, Swan's electric light. 1881.....*in* **610.514
DUCHENNE, G. B. Localized electrization. Tr. by H. Tibbits. Illus. 1871.....615.22
ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC Institute, *S. F.* Curative powers of electricity...*in* **610.549
HAYES, P. S. Electricity and the methods of its employment in removing superfluous hair and other facial blemishes. Illus. 1889.....615.48
POORE, G. V. Text-book of electricity in medicine and surgery. Illus. 1876. .....616.10

MASSAGE.

ECCLES, A. S. Practice of massage. 1895.....615.60
KELLOGG, J. H. Art of Massage. Pl. Illus. (1895.).....615.59
KLEEN, E. Handbook of massage. Tr. by E. M. Hartwell. Illus. 1892.....615.63
OSTROM, K. W. Massage and the original Swedish movements. Illus. 97 pp. 1890.....613.276
TAYLOR, G. H. Exposition of the Swedish movement-cure. Illus. 1860.....615.19

POISONS.

CHRISTISON, *Sir* R. Poisons. 2d ed. 1832.....**615.34
LOVETT, R. W. Experimental investigation of strychnine poisoning. 13 pp. 1890.....*610.648[4]
MURRELL, W. What to do in cases of poisoning. 1887.....615.42

TANNER, T. H. Memoranda on poisons. 5th ed. 1883.....615.41
WORMLEY, T. G. Micro-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological and legal relations. 2d ed. Pl. 1885.....615.73

STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

(For works on intemperance see main catalogue in Rudolph indexer under heading TEMPERANCE.)

ALCOTT, W. A. Tea and coffee. 1884...613.155
ANSTIE, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics. 1865.....615.17
BEARD, G. M. Stimulants and narcotics. 1877.....615.7
BULLARD, W. N. Chronic tea poisoning. 1886.....*in* *610.566
CALHOUN, A. R. Is it "a modern miracle?" "The Keeley gold cure" for drunkenness and the opium habit. 1892.....615.53
CHENERY, E. Alcohol inside out from bottom principles. 2d ed. 1890.....615.44
GREENFIELD, W. S. Alcohol, its use and abuse. 1879.....616.115
HARE, H. A. Physiological and pathological effects of the use of tobacco. Pl. 1885.....615.35
HARGREAVES, F. B. Gold a cure for drunkenness; the double chloride of gold discovery of Dr. L. E. Keeley. .....*in* *610.513
Our wasted resources. 1880.....613.60
HOOPER, F. H. Effects of varying rates of stimulation on the action of the recurrent laryngeal nerves. 8 pp. Illus. 1890.....*610.648 4
KANE, H. H. Drugs that enslave (opium, morphine, chloral, hashisch). 1881. .....615.14
PARTON, J. Smoking and drinking. 1884. .....613.303
READE, A. A., *ed.* Study and stimulants. 1883.....613.130
SHARPE, W. Alcohol a factor in human progress. 2d ed. 1882.....*in* *610.513
WARREN, J. W. Effect of pure alcohol on the reaction time, with description of a new chronoscope.....*in* **610.648

PATHOLOGY.

BEALE, L. S. Slight ailments, their nature and treatment. 1880 .....616.117
BIGELOW, J. Nature in disease. 2d ed. 1860.....616.18
BUCKNILL, J. C., *and* Tuke, D. H. Psychological medicine. 4th ed. Illus. 1879.....616.1
COUPLAND, S. Personal appearances in health and disease. 1879.....613.10
DANCER, T. Medical assistant; or, Jamaica practice of physic. 2d ed. 1809.....616.63
ELAM, C. Physician's problems. 1869. .....616.19
FINLAYSON, J., *ed.* Clinical manual for the study of medical cases. Illus. 1878.....616.72
FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the heart, dyspepsia, and other chronic diseases. Illus. 1859.....616.88
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Diseases of sedentary and advanced life. 1893.....616.83
GOULEY, J. W. S. Diseases of man. 1888..616.46
HOPE, G. H. Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. 1874.....616.16
MITCHELL, C. P. Dissolution and evolution and the science of medicine. 1888. .....616.51
PANCOAST, S. The kabbala. 1877..... .535.45
RICHARDSON, *Sir* B. W. Diseases of modern life. 1876.....616.22
Field of disease. 1884.....*616.122
SEGUIN, E. Family thermometry. 1873. .....616.15
SKODA, J. Auscultation and percussion. Tr. by W. O. Markham. 1854.....616.9
SUTTON, J. B. Evolution and disease. Illus. 1890.....616.50
WILSON, J. C. Summer and its diseases. 1879.....616.118
Same.....*in* 613.147
WOODWORTH, J. M. Nomenclature of diseases, for medical officers. 1874...**616.111

THE BONES, MUSCLES, SKIN, ETC.

AMERICAN Dermatological Assoc. Transactions, 1877.....*in* **610.545
BULKLEY, L. D. Clinical illustrations of favus, etc. 1881.....*in* **610.563
Skin in health and disease. Illus. 1880. .....613.35
DUHRING, L. O. Case of impetigo herpetiformis: recovery. 1883.....*in* *610.565
HUNT, T. Treatment of diseases of the skin, with suggestions for their prevention. 9th ed. 1871.....616.86

MILTON, J. L. Hygiene of the skin. 5th ed. 1894.....616.133
MITCHELL, C. L. Fixed adhesive dressings in skin diseases. n. d.....*in* *610.565
WILSON, *Sir* E. Healthy skin. 8th ed. 1876.....616.110
Management of the skin as a means of promoting and preserving health. 2d ed. 1847.....616.73
ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbook of diseases of the skin. 1885.....**610.17 [5]

THE SENSES.

ABNEY, W. de W. Colour vision. Pl. Illus. 1895.....616.96
ALLPORT, F. The eye and its care. Illus. 1896.....616.84
ANGELL, H. C. How to take care of our eyes. 4th ed. 1879.....616.119
BERNSTEIN, J. Five senses of man. Illus. 1876.....616.135
BROWNING, J. Our eyes, and how to preserve them from infancy to old age. 7th ed. Illus. 1889.....616.138
BURNETT, C. H. Aspergillus in the living ear. 1879.....*in* **610.563
Diseases and injuries of the ear. Illus. 1896.....616.140
Hearing and how to keep it. 1880.....616.139
CARTER, R. B. Eyesight, good and bad. 2d ed. Illus. 1880.....616.141
CLARKE, E. H. Observations on polypus of the ear. Pl. 1867.....*in* **610.548
Visions: a study of false sight. Port. 1878.....616.114
FENNER, C. G. Vision: its optical defects and the adaptation of spectacles. 2d ed. Illus. 1883.....616.125
FOUNTAINE, J. De Piridotomie. 1873. .....*in* *610.504
GREEN, F. W. Edridge. Colour-blindness and colour-perception. Pl. 1891...616.142
GREEN, J. O. Neuralgia in and about the ear. 1874.....*in* **610.563
HAMILTON, F. H. Strabismus. 1845...616.108
HARLAN, G. C. Eyesight and how to care for it. 1880.....616.120
JEFFRIES, B. J. Color-blindness. Illus. 1879.....616.99
Reports (1870?) and 1872, on progress of ophthalmology. 51 pp. 60 pp. .....*in* **610.564
LE CONTE, J. Sight. Illus. 1881.....616.97
LOBSTEIN, J. F. D. Semeiology of the eye, for physicians, and of the countenance, for criminal jurisprudence. 1830.....*616.41
MASSACHUSETTS Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Reports, 1852, 1867-9, 1872-80. Acts, resolves, by-laws, 1850, 1874. .....**617.7
PRENTICE, C. Eye in its relation to health. 1895.....616.77
ROOSA, D. B. St. J. Defective eyesight: the principles of its relief by glasses. Illus. 1899 .....616.134
SEISS, J. A. Children of silence; or, the story of the deaf. 1887.....616.65
STANDISH, M. Report of 24 cases of granular lids treated by jequirity. 1884. .....*in* **610.563
STELLWAG VON CARION, C. Diseases of the eye. Tr. by J. Roosa and others. 4th ed. Illus. 1873.....616.26
VILAS, C. H. Spectacles, and how to choose them. 1881.....616.98
WELLS, J. S. Long, short, and weak sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. 3d ed. Illus. 1869.....616.32

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the heart, etc. Illus. 1859.....616.88
LEAMING, J. R. Contributions to the study of the heart and lungs. 1889.....616.44
PEASE, E. A. Voluntary control of the heart. 12 pp. Illus. 1890.....*610.648 [4]
WOOLDRIDGE, L. C. Chemistry of the blood and other scientific papers. Illus. 1893.....616.66

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.—MOUTH.—THROAT.

BEARD, G. M. Hay-fever, or summer catarrh. 1876.....616.29
BEIGEL, H. Inhalation of atomized fluids. .....*in* **610.550
BENNET, J. H. Treatment of pulmonary consumption. 2d ed. 1872.....616.8
BIRNBAUM, M. Prof. Koch's method to cure tuberculosis popularly treated. Tr. by F. Brendecke. Port. 1891....616.53
BROWNE, L. Throat and its diseases. Illus. 1878.....616.2
CANDLER, C. Prevention of consumption. 1887.....616.69

COHEN, J. S. Throat and the voice. 1882. .....613.75

COLOMBAT, M. L'orthophonie ou physiologie et thérapeutique du bégaiement et de tous les vices de la prononciation. 2e éd. (1833.).....*616.64

COOK, M. Wilderness cure. (Adirondacks for lung disease.) 1881.....616.109

DA COSTA, J. M. Inhalations in the treatment of diseases of the respiratory passages. Illus. 1867.....616.27

FELLER, H. Prof. Koch's cure for consumption (tuberculosis) popularly explained. Port. 1890.....616.52

HALL, W. W. Coughs and colds. (Anon.) 1870.....616.113

HOOPER, F. H. Case of cavernous papilloma of the vocal band. 1884...*in* *610.563

Experimental researches on tension of vocal bands. n. d.....*in* *610.549

Méthode de démonstration des mouvements laryngiens. 15 pp. Illus.. 1890. .....*610.648 4

HOWE, J. W. The breath: diseases which give it a fetid odor. 2d ed. 1878.....613.22

JENNER, *Sir* W. Diphtheria. 1861.....616.43

LAËNNEC, R. T. H. Diseases of the chest and on mediate auscultation. Tr. by J. Forbes. 3d ed. Pl. 1832.....616.68

MACDONALD, G. Respiratory functions of the nose, and their relation to certain pathological conditions. Illus. 1889.....612.66

MACKENZIE, M. Treatment of chronic diseases of the lungs by the inhalation of atomized fluids.....*in* **610.550

MAYS, T. J. Consumption and how to prevent it. 1879.....616.13

PEPPER, W. Catarrhal affections. 18 pp. 1881.....*in* **610.564

SELF cure of stammering and stuttering. 1870.....*in* **610.515

SHATTUCK, F. C. Home treatment of phthisis. 1885.....*in* *610.565

SHULDHAM, E. B. Coughs and their cure. 1878.....616.24

THUDICHUM, J. L. W. New method of treating diseases of the cavity of the nose. 2d and 4th eds.....*in* 610.550

WAGNER, C. Habitual mouth-breathing. Illus. 1881.....613.92

WHITE, J. W. The mouth and teeth. 1879.....613.77

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

BRISTOWE, J. S. *and others.* Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum. 1879. .....616.129

BRUNTON, T. L. Disorders of digestion. Illus. 1893.....616.95

FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the heart, dyspepsia, etc. Illus. 1859.....616.88

FOTHERGILL, J. M. Indigestion, biliousness, and gout in its protean aspects. Pt. 1: Indigestion and biliousness. 2d ed. 1887.....616.91

FRERICHS, F. T. von. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Tr. by C. Murchison. Illus. 3 vols. 1879.....616.126-8

HALL, W. W. Dyspepsia and its kindred diseases. 1877.....616.12

HOLBROOK, M. L. Liver complaint, nervous dyspepsia, and headache. 3d ed. 1887.....616.49

KELLOGG, J. H. Dyspepsia. 1879.....616.85

SALISBURY, J. H. Relation of alimentation and disease. 1888.....616.54

WILLIAMS, C. H. Experiments on action of bile, etc. 1874.....*in* **610.562

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

ARNOLD, A. B. Manual of nervous diseases. Illus. 2d ed. 1890.....616.48

BASTIAN, H. C. Paralysis from brain disease in its common forms. 1875.....616.11

BEARD, G. M. American nervousness. 1881.....613.65

Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. 1833.....*in* **610.549

BRIGHAM, A. Diseases and functions of the brain, spinal cord and nerves. 1840.....616.116

BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E. Diagnosis and treatment of functional nervous affections. 89 pp. 1868.....*in* **610.564

BULLARD, W. N., *and* Brackett, E. G. Steadiness of the hand and on static equilibrium. 21 pp. Illus. 1890. .....*610.648 4

BURROWS, *Sir* G. Disorders of the cerebral circulation, etc. Pl. 1846.....**616.42

CHANDLER, J. Identity of light and nerve force. 1879.....610.75

CORNING, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with cerebral dynamics. 1884.....613.146

DAVIS, A. J. Mental disorders; or, diseases of the brain and nerves. Illus. 1871. .....616.56

DAY, W. H. Headaches. 4th ed. 1888. .....616.82

FERRIER, D. Localisation of cerebral disease. 1879.....616.30

GRANVILLE, J. M. Common mind-troubles, and the secret of a clear head. 1880.....613.32

HAMMOND, W. A. Sleep and its derangements. 1878.....616.132

HOLBROOK, M. L. Hygiene of the brain and nerves. Illus. 1879.....613.19

HUNTER, G. Y. Body and mind. 1867. .....616.36

JORDAN, L. J. Man's mission on earth. (Cop. 1871.).....*616.55

MITCHELL, S. W. Fat and blood. 6th ed. 1893.....615.61

PRICHARD, J. C. Diseases of the nervous system. Pt. 1: Convulsive and maniacal affections. 1822.....616.76

REEVES, C. E. Diseases of the spinal cord and its membranes. 1858.....616.75

RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory, diseases of the will, and diseases of personality. n. d.....616.60

SAWYER, H. C. Nerve waste. 3d ed. 1890. .....616.45

SEGUIN, E. C. Myelitis of the anterior horns. 1877.....616.5

WALTON, G. L. Spinal irritation, (its) probable cerebral origin. 1884....*in* *610.566

WOOD, H. C. Brain-work and overwork. 1880.....613.78

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

BILLET, L. De la fièvre puerpérale et la réforme des maternités. 1872...*in* *610.504

CAZEAUX, P. Midwifery. 3d Amer. ed. Tr. by W. R. Bullock. 1863.....618.1

DAVIS, E. P., *and* Keating, J. M. Mother and child. Illus. 1896.....618.8

ELLIS, E. Diseases of children. 3d ed. 1879.....616.130

KEATING, J. M. Maternity, infancy, childhood. 2d ed. 1896.....618.7

NEW ENGLAND Hospital for Women and Children. Annual reports, 1863, 1865, 1867-8, 1872, 1874-7, 1880, 1882...*in* *610.546

TRALL, R. T. Mother's hygienic handbook. 1881.....*618.2

INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

ABEL-MUSGRAVE, C. Cholera in San Francisco. 1885.....*in* *614.156

AMERICAN Institute of Homœopathy. Special report of homœopathic yellow fever commission, (1878).....*in* *610.504

ANSTIE, F. E. Notes on epidemics. 95 pp. 1866.....614.13

BARNES, E. G. How to arrest infectious diseases. 88 pp. 1883.....616.123

BURRALL, F. A. Asiatic cholera. 1866. .....616.107

CAUSE and prevention of typhoid fever. 1883.....*in* **610.549

CREIGHTON, C. History of epidemics in Britain. 2 vols. 1891, 1894.....614.148-8 [2]

EDWARDS, J. F. Vaccination: arguments pro and con. 1882.....614.18

EPIDEMIC cholera and the use of corrosive sublimate, the best germicide. 1884. .....*in* *614.156

GAMGEE, J. Yellow fever a nautical disease. 1879.....616.7

HARDAWAY, W. A. Essentials of vaccination. 1882.....*615.30

HARDENSTEIN, E. Epidemic of 1878 (yellow fever) and its homœopathic treatment. Added, A treatise on the disease. 1879.....*in* **610.514

HARGIS, R. B. S. Yellow fever: its ship origin and prevention. (1880.).....616.33

HECKER, J. F. C. The black death in the 14th century. 2d ed. 1834.....616.61

Epidemics of the middle ages. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 3d ed. 1859.....614.174

Same. 1835.....*in* 616.61

KEATING, J. M. Yellow fever epidemic of 1878 in Memphis, Tenn. 1879.....616.124

KINNEAR, B. O. Cholera, and treatment by Dr. Chapman's method. 1885. .....*in* *610.562

Same.....*in* *610.563

MARTIN, *Sir* J. R. Influence of tropical climates in producing the acute endemic diseases of Europeans. 2d ed. 1861.....616.4

MASSACHUSETTS. *Board of Health.* Suggestions for preventing the spread of scarlet fever. n. d.....*in* **614.127

MICHIGAN. *Board of Health.* Restriction, etc., of scarlet fever. 1877. .....*in* **614.127

SCHIEFERDECKER, C. C. Dr. C. G. G. Nittinger's evils of vaccination. 1856. .....614.155

SCHMIDT, H. D. Pathology and treatment of yellow fever. Illus. 1881.....616.37

SHAKESPEARE, E. O. Cholera in Europe and India. 1890.....*616.57

TAYLOR, R. W. Dactylitis syphilitica, etc. 1871.....*in* **610.563

UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General.* Circulars, 1: Epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army, 1867.....610.675

OTHER DISEASES.

ALLINGHAM, W. Fistula, hemorrhoids and other diseases of the rectum. 4th ed. Illus. 1882.....616.78

ARMSTRONG, A. Observations on naval hygiene and scurvy. 1858..... .....613.24

BANTING, W. Letter on corpulence. 12th ed. 1879.....613.39

BARKER, F. Sea-sickness. 36 pp. 1878. .....616.112

BEARD, G. M. Sea-sickness. 1881.....616.106

BIGELOW, H. R. Hydrophobia. 1881. .....616.131

BIRD, G. Urinary deposits. 2d ed. Illus. 1851.....616.74

BOTKIN, S. De la fièvre. 1872.....*in* *610.504

BOWDITCH, H. P. Reinforcement and inhibition of the knee-jerk. Illus. 1890. .....*610.648 4

—*and* Warren, J. W. Knee-jerk and its physiological modifications. 40 pp. Illus. 1890..... .....*610.648 4

EBSTEIN, W. Corpulence and its treatment. Tr. by E. W. Hoeber. 1884. .....613.159

EDWARDS, J. F. How a person threatened with Bright's disease ought to live. 87 pp. 1881.....613.31

FITZ, R. H. Persistent omphalo-mesenteric remains. 1884.....*in* **610.563

GROS, E. L. Étude sur l'hydrophthalmie. Illus. 1897.....616.93

HEATON, G. Review of report on permanent cure of hernia. 1853.....*in* **610.563

HUDSON, W. H. Sea-sickness. 1883...616.121

JUDSON, A. B. Treatment of white swelling of the knee. 1886.....*in* **610.565

MASSACHUSETTS. Senate report on ship fever. 1853.....*in* **614.127

RICHELOT, L. G. De la péritonite herniaire. 1873.....*in* *610.504

SUZOR, R. Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's system. Illus. 1887. .....616.47

UPHAM, J. B. Report on continuous fevers. 1862.....*in* **610.548

WILSON, J. C. Fever-nursing. 2d ed. 1898.....616.92

SURGERY.—INJURIES.

ANNALS of anatomy and surgery, vol. 4. July-Dec., 1881.....**610.616

Same, vol. 6. July-Dec., 1882, *also* vol. 7, No. 1. Jan., 1883.....**610.618

BEANEY, J. G. Original contributions to conservative surgery. 1859.. .....617.11

BELL, J. Nature and cure of wounds. 2d ed. 1800.....617.17

BIGELOW, H. J. Employment of a new agent in strictures of the urethra. 1849.....*in* **610.563

Notes from clinical lectures on surgery, 1850-1. 1851.....*in* **610.548

BILLROTH, T. General surgical pathology and therapeutics. Tr. by C. E. Hackley. Illus. 1879.....616.14

BLACK, G. First aid. n. d.....617.13

BLODGETT, A. N. Case of subscapular abscess. 8 pp. 1884.....*in* **610.563

BOWDITCH, H. P. Action of sulphuric ether on the peripheral nervous system. 1887.....*in* **610.648

BRACKETT, E. G. Experimental value of the Dowse splint.....*in* **610.648

BRIGHAM, C. B. Quelques observations chirurgicales. 1872.....*in* **610.548

BURRELL, H. L. Fracture of the spine: its immediate treatment by rectification of the deformity and fixation by plaster of Paris jacket. 1887....*in* **610.648

BUTLER, G. R. Emergency notes. Illus. 1889.....617.14

CALLIANO, C. Soccorsi d' urgenza. 2d ed. Pl. 1891.....617.23

CAMPBELL, A. S. Ophthalmic operations (and) after treatment. 1880....*in* **610.563

CHEEVER, D. W. Spontaneous fracture. 1871.....*in* **610.548

Two cases of œsophagotomy. 1867. .....*in* **610.563

CHEEVER, D. W.—*Continued.*
Same.....*in* 610.548
COLLIS, M. H. Contributions to operative surgery: operations about the face. 1867.....*in* **610.563
COOPER, *Sir* A. P. Dictionary of practical surgery. 2 vols. 1861, 1872.....**617.21-2
DIXON, R. B. Is craniotomy upon the living fœtus ever justifiable? 1886. .....*in* *610.566
DOTY, A. H. Prompt aid to the injured. 617.24
DULLES, C. W. What to do first in accidents or poisoning. 1880.....617.26
ERICHSEN, J. Science and art of surgery. Illus. 1859.....617.1
GOSSELIN, L. Clinical lectures on surgery. Tr. by L. A. Stimson. Illus. 1878....617.4
GROUX, E. A. Abhandlungen u. Notizen über sein fissura sterni congenita. 1857.....*in* *610.565
HAYWARD, G. Statistics of amputations at Mass. Gen. Hospital, to Jan. 1, 1850. .....*in* **610.548
HEATH, C., *ed.* Dictionary of practical surgery. 2 vols. (in 1). 1887.....**617.19
HOMANS, J. Cases of antiseptic ovariotomy. 1879.....*in* **610.563
HOWE, J. W. Emergencies and how to treat them. 3d ed. 1879.....610.73
JACKSON, C. T. Manual of etherization. 1861.....615.8
JEFFRIES, J. A. Anti-bacterial action of iodoform. 7 pp. 1890.....*610.648 [4]
JEWETT, C. Two cases of laparo-elytrotomy. 1885..... .....*in* **610.563
KEETLEY, C. B. Index of surgery. 1882. .....*617.5
KENNEDY, S. Iodoform.....**610.550
LAWLESS, E. J. First aid to the injured, and management of the sick. Illus. 1894.....617.25
LISTON, R. Operations of surgery. Illus. 1846.....*617.9
MARTIN, H. A. Surgical uses, etc., of the Martin bandage. 3d ed. 1885...*in* **610.562
Toe-nail ulcer. 1879.....*in* **610.563
MITCHELL, S. W., *and* Morehouse, G. R. Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. 1864.....617.12
MOTT, V. Report of (his) surgical cliniques in the Univ. of N. Y., 1859-60, by S. W. Francis.....*617.10
PRINCE, D. Bead suture. Illus. 5 pp. 1883.....*in* **610.564
ROBERTS, J. B. Surgical delusions and follies. 55 pp. 1884..... .....617.8
ROHÉ, G. H. Some points on administration of anæsthetics. 18 pp. n. d. .....*in* **610.564
SEGUIN, E. C. Second contribution to study of localized cerebral lesions. Illus. 43 pp. 1881.. .....*in* **610.564
SKEY, F. C. Operative surgery. Illus. 1850.....617.18
STORROR, E. Jarvis' operation in posterior nasal hypertrophy. 11 pp. 1882. .....*in* **610.676
THOMAS, H. O. Review of treatment of disease in hip, knee and ankle joints. 1878.....*in* *610.565
UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General.* Catalogue of the surgical section of the U. S. Army Medical Museum. Illus. 1866.....*610.101
Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Vol. 2: Surgical. 3 pts. 1861-83.....610.100
WADSWORTH, O. F. Case of ectropion treated by transplantation. 1877. .....*in* **610.548
Same.....*in* *610.563
WALKER, W. J. Treatment of compound and comminuted fractures. 1845. .....*in* **610.564
WARREN, J. C. Case of fracture of the temporal bone with remarks on trephining for fracture of the base of the skull. 11 pp. Illus. 1890...*610.648 [4]
Process of repair after resection of the intestine and intestinal suture. 1887. .....*in* **610.648
WARREN, J. M. Fissure on soft and hard palate. 1865.....*in* **610.563
WEIR, R. F. Gritti's supra-condyloid amputation of the thigh. 1879...*in* **610.563
WING, C. E. Unnecessary surgical operations in diseases of women. 16 pp. (1881?).....*in* **610.564

DENTISTRY.

ANDREWS, R. R. Annual address to Massachusetts Dental Society, Dec. 14, 1876.....**610.537
CALIFORNIA State Dental Association. Transactions, 24th and 25th annual session, 1893-95.....*617.16-16 [2]

DENTAL Jairus. Vol. 2. 1881.....*610.612
ILLINOIS State Dental Society. Transactions, 1892, 1894, 1897.....*617.15

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

(See also DOMESTIC ANIMALS under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

CHAWNER, R. Diseases of the horse and how to treat them. (1874.).....619.4
CLATER, F. Every man his own farrier. n. d.....619.5
—*and others.* Farmers' barn book: diseases of oxen, sheep, and swine, etc. Illus. 1870.....636.5
DADD, G. H. American cattle doctor. (1851.).....619.6
Modern horse doctor. Illus. n. d.....619.2
DICK, W. Manual of veterinary science. 2d ed. 1862.....*619.13
DUN, F. Veterinary medicines: their actions and uses. 1880.....619.17
GOING, J. A. Veterinary dictionary and horseman's guide. 1878.....619.10
JENNINGS, R. Horse and his diseases. Illus. 1890.....619.3
LIAUTARD, A. Lameness of horses and diseases of the locomotory apparatus. 2d ed. 1890.....636.70
MCCLURE, R. Diseases of the American horse and cattle and sheep. (1870.).....619.8
MAYHEW, E. Illustrated horse doctor. Illus. 1877.....619.1
MILLS, W. Dog in health and in disease. Pl. Illus. 1892.....636.81
STEEL, J. H. Diseases of the dog. Illus. 1888.....636.68
Diseases of the sheep. Illus. 1890.....619.15
STONEHENGE (*pseud. of* J. H. Walsh). Dog in health and disease. 2d ed. Illus. 1872.....636.25
—*and* Armatage, G. The dog: its varieties and management in health, with its diseases and their treatment. Illus. 1896.....636.90
TELLOR, L. V. Diseases of live stock. 1879.....619.7

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

ANALYST, The. Vols. 1-10 (in 4). 1874-83.....**510.4-5 [3]
ANNALS of mathematics. Vols. 1-11. 1884-97+.....**510.75
BALL, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations and problems. 3d ed. 1896.....510.124
Primer of the history of mathematics. 1895.....510.123
Short account of the history of mathematics. 1888.....510.101
BARROW, I. Mathematical works (in Latin). Pl. 1860.....510.7
BLEDSOE, A. T. Philosophy of mathematics. 1874.....510.9
CAJORI, F. History of mathematics. 1895.....510.108
CAYLEY, A. Collected mathematical papers. 13 vols. and suppl. 14 vols. 1889-98.....**510.109-20 [3]
CLIFFORD, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885.....510.128
CLIFFORD, W. K.—*Continued.*
Mathematical papers. 1882.....*510.71
COMTE, A. Philosophy of mathematics. Tr. by W. M. Gillespie. 1871.....510.10
DAVIDSON, J. Practical calculator. 1809.....510.107
DAVIES, C. Logic and utility of mathematics. 1851.....510.43
Practical mathematics, with drawing and mensuration, applied to the mechanic arts. (Cop. 1852.).....*510.6
FORBES, J. D. Review of the progress of mathematical and physical science, 1775-1850. 1858.....*500.101
FULLER, J. E. Telegraphic computer. 1852.....510.103
GOW, J. Greek mathematics. 1884.....510.122
GREGORY, O. G. Mathematics for practical men. 4th ed. (1862.).....*510.102
HUTTON, C. Course of mathematics for the Royal Military Academy. 1851.....*510.73

KIRKMAN, T. P. Geometry, algebra and trigonometry, in easy mnemonical lessons.....510.11

LIBRI, G. Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres à la fin du 17 siècle. 4 vols. 1838-41.....**510.44-7

LIGOWSKI, W. Taschenbuch der Mathematik. 1867.....510.104

MATHEMATICAL monthly. Vols. 1-3. Oct., 1858-Sept., 1861.....*510.48-50

PHELPS, A. Practical mathematics made easy. 89 pp. 1879.....510.8

SERGEANT, L. Elementary mathematics. 1875.....510.52

SMITH, H. J. S. Collected mathematical papers. Port. 2 vols. 1894.....**510.125-6

ARITHMETIC.—TABLES.

ALLEN, C. R., *pub.* Computation table: any part of a ton, or number of tons, at prices from $3.00 to $25.00. 1876.....511.80

ARMAN, A. Key to Haddon's arithmetic. 1862.....511.1

Key to the stepping-stone to arithmetic. 1865.....511.5

Stepping-stone to arithmetic. 1866.....511.2

BROOKS, E. New normal mental arithmetic. (Cop. 1873.).....*511.21

BRYANT, H. B. *and others.* Bryant and Stratton business arithmetic. 1880.....511.37

BYRNE, O. Young dual arithmetician. 2d ed. 1871.....511.36

CHADWICK, W. Number and weight calculator. 2d ed. 1888.....*511.65

COLBURN, D. P. First book of arithmetic. (Cop. 1856.).....*511.23

COLLIN, F. Arithmétique. 1884.....511.64

COMPLETE ready reckoner. 1839.....511.75

COPLAND, J. Arithmetic of fractions and proportion. 72 pp. 1855.....511.45

DAVIES, C. Arithmetic for academies, etc. 1861.....*511.53

Intellectual arithmetic. 1860.....511.60

Key to Davies' university arithmetic. 1867.....*511.28

Primary arithmetic. 1866.....*511.8

EATON, J. S. Easy lessons in mental arithmetic. (Cop. 1860.).....*511.10

Elements of written arithmetic. (Cop. 1858.).....*511.9

EATON, J. S.—*Continued.*

Intellectual arithmetic. (Cop. 1864.).....*511.11

FISH, D. W. Junior-class arithmetic. 1875.....*511.24

Progressive arithmetic. 1877.....*511.30

Rudiments of written arithmetic. (Cop. 1863.).....*511.12

FRENCH, J. H. First lessons in numbers. (Cop. 1866.).....511.32

GREENLEAF, B. Mental arithmetic. (Cop. 1857.).....*511.22

National arithmetic. 1866.....*511.69

GRUBÉ, A. W. Method of teaching arithmetic. 1889.....511.85

HADDON, J. Rudimentary arithmetic. 1862.....*511.43

HATHAWAY, B. A. 1001 questions and answers in arithmetic. (Cop. 1885.).....511.67

HENDERSON, J. A. Intellectual and practical lightning calculator. Port. (Cop. 1873.).....*511.44

HIPSLEY, W. Equational arithmetic applied to interest, annuities, life assurance, etc. 2d ed. 1854.....511.6

HUNTER, J. Art of solving problems in higher arithmetic. 2d ed. 1885.....511.61

JILLSON, A. Instrumental arithmetic. 1874.....511.82

MATHEWS, G. B. Theory of numbers. Pt. 1. 1892.....511.76

MERRIFIELD, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration. New ed. 1882.....511.63

MILLERS' and merchants' and farmers' ready reckoner (in sterling). 1861...511.31

NEW American arithmetic. Pts. 1-3. 3 vols. (Cop. 1877.).....*511.18-20

NYSTROM, J. W. Project of a new system of arithmetic, weight, measure and coins, to be called the tonal system, with 16 to the base. 1862.....511.84

O'GORMAN, D. Compendious calculator. 26th ed. 1885.....511.62

Intuitive calculations in business transactions. 1879.....511.50

OLNEY, E. Elements of arithmetic. 1876.....511.27

ORTON, H. D. Lightning calculator. (1866.).....511.39

QUACKENBOS, G. P. Practical arithmetic. 1866.....511.27

RAY, J. Higher arithmetic. Rev. ed. (Cop. 1856.)....511.70
Primary lessons, etc., in arithmetic. 1st book....511.71
REFFELT, H. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th book of arithmetic. 4 vols. 1874....*511.14-17
ROBINSON, H. N. First lessons in arithmetic. 1871....511.13
Progressive intellectual arithmetic. 1865. ....*511.25
Progressive primary arithmetic. 80 pp. 1878....*511.26
STODDARD, J. F. Complete arithmetic. (Cop. 1852.)....511.68
THOMPSON, A. S. Common-sense time tables, showing the date with grace when a note, draft, etc., will mature, given for 30, 60, 90 or 120 days. 1870. ....511.83
THOMSON, J. B. Arithmetical tables and exercises, primary. 96 pp. (Cop. 1852.) *511.3
Higher arithmetic. 1869....511.73
Mental arithmetic; or, first lessons. (Cop. 1846.)....511.4
WALDO, L. Multiplication and division table containing the products of numbers between 1 and 100. 2d ed. 1882. ....511.81
WENTWORTH, E. Arithmetical problems. 1877....*511.7
WHITE, E. E. New elementary arithmetic....511.74
—*and others.* Bryant and Stratton's commercial arithmetic. (Cop. 1860.)....511.38
YOUNG, J. R. Key to the rudimentary treatise on arithmetic. 1853....511.57
Simple arithmetic. 42 pp. 1860....511.42

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

BURNSIDE, W. S, *and* Panton, A. W. Theory of equations with an introd. to the theory of binary algebraic forms. 3d ed. 1892....512.35
CHAUVENET, W. Binomial theorem and logarithms. 1843....*512.19
CHRYSTAL, G. Algebra. Pt. 1. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1893, 1889....512.32-3
DAVIES, C. Elementary algebra. 1859...512.18
Elements of algebra, on basis of M. Bourdon. 1877....*512.3
New elementary algebra....512.23
University algebra. 1863....512.25
FICKLIN, J. Complete algebra. (Cop. 1874.)....*512.2
GRIFFIN, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry. 6th ed. 1885....512.24
JONES, C. A., *and* Cheyne, C. H. H. Algebraical exercises. New ed. 1880. ....512.17
LOOMIS, E. Treatise on algebra. (Cop. 1868.)....*512.4
PHILLIPS, A. W., *and* Beebe, W. Graphic algebra; or, geometrical interpretation of theory of equations of one unknown quantity. 2d ed. 1883....512.21
RAY, J. Elements of algebra. (2d book.) (Cop. 1852.)....*512.5
ROBINSON, H. N. Key to new elementary algebra. 1878....512.8
New elementary algebra. (Cop. 1859.) *512.7
New university algebra. 1868....*512.6
TODHUNTER, I. Algebra for beginners. 1891....512.11
Algebra for colleges, etc....512.16
WAGENER, C. E. Sammlung von Aufgaben aus der Buchstabenrechnung und Algebra. 1872....512.28
YOUNG, J. R. Elements of algebra. 1860. ....*in* 512.10

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

ALLMAN, G. J. Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid. Port. 1889....513.68
ANGEL, H. Practical plane and solid geometry. 1873....513.8
ARCHIMEDES. Works. Ed. by T. L. Heath. 1897....513.69
ASSOCIATION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF GEOMETRICAL TEACHING. Syllabus of modern plane geometry. 1889....513.65
CASEY, J. Sequel to the first six books of the Elements of Euclid. 7th ed. 1895. ....513.52
CHAUVENET, W. Elementary geometry. 1876....513.20
DIXON, E. T. Foundations of geometry. 1891....513.70
EUCLID. Elements of geometry: first six books, with supplement. By J. Playfair. 1848....513.19
Same. And propositions I-XXI of book XI. With annot., etc., by J. Casey. 15th ed. 1895....513.51

EUCLID.—*Continued.*
Same. Books I-VI and XI. (Ed. by) H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. 1896. .....513.58
Same. Books I-VI, XI, XII. Ed. by H. M. Taylor. 1895.....513.64
Same. With notes, etc. By I. Todhunter. New ed. 1880.....*513.15
Solid geometry. By H. Law. (*Also*) Analytical geometry. By J. Haun and J. R. Young. n. d.....513.44
FROST, P. Solid geometry. 3d ed. 1886. .....513.56
GREENLEAF, B. Elements of geometry. 1870.....513.40
HAYWARD, R. B. Elements of solid geometry. 1890.....513.59
HILL, G. A. Geometry for beginners. 1880.....513.12
LACHLAN, R. Elementary treatise on modern pure geometry. 1893.....513.61
LEGENDRE, A. M. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Tr. by Sir D. Brewster. 1839.....*513.22
Same. Tr. by C. Davies. 1878.....**513.5
NEWCOMB, S. Elements of geometry. 1881.....513.18
OLNEY, E. Special or elementary geometry. 1881.....*513.33
PEIRCE, B. Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. Pl. 1870.....513.1
ROBINSON, H. N. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. 1875.....**513.2
Elements of geometry, plane and spherical. 1868... .....*513.3
SMITH, C. Elementary treatise on solid geometry. 3d ed. 1891.....513.49
WAGENER, C. E. Schule der Elementar-Mathematik. 1870.....513.48
WARREN, S. E. Plane problems in elementary geometry. 1878.....*513.24
WATSON, H. W. Elements of plane and solid geometry. 3d ed. 1884.....513.41
WELSH, A. H. Essentials of geometry. 1883.....*513.34

TRIGONOMETRY.

BABBAGE, C. Table of logarithms of natural numbers, 1 to 108,000. 1872. .....*514.5
BEASLEY, R. D. Elementary treatise on plane trigonometry. 6th ed. 1877. .....514.29
BEEBE. Four-place tables (logarithms, etc.). 1881.....*514.18
BREUSING, A. Nautische Hülfstafeln. 5th ed. 1885.....514.23
CALLET, F. Tables portatives de logarithmes, 1-108,000. Précedés d'un discours sur les logarithmes. 1795.....**514.13
COMPTON, A. G. Logarithmic computation. 1881.....*514.15
HANN, J. Elements of plane trigonometry. 3d ed. 1867.....514.2
Elements of spherical trigonometry. 1867.....514.1
HASSLER, F. R. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables to 7 decimals. 1844. .....*514.16
HOBSON, E. W. Plane trigonometry. 2d ed. 1897.....514.24
HOLMAN, S. W. Computation rules and logarithms, with tables of other useful functions. 1896 .....514.30
LAW, H. Mathematical tables for trigonometrical, astronomical and nautical calculations. 1884.....*510.74
LEGENDRE, A. M. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Tr. by Sir D. Brewster. 1839.....*513.22
Same. Tr. by C. Davies. 1878.....*513.5
LEVETT, R., *and* Davison, C. Elements of plane trigonometry. 2 vols. 1896, 1892.....514.26-7
NAPIER, J., *Baron of Merchistoun.* Construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms. Tr. from Latin by W. R. Macdonald. 1889.....*514.22
NEWCOMB, S. Logarithmic and other mathematical tables. (Cop. 1882.)...514.28
PRYDE, J., *ed.* Mathematical tables. 1878.....514.14
ROBINSON, H. N. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. 1875..... **513.2
SCHLÖMILCH, O. Fünfstellige logarithmische und trigonometrische Tafeln. 1872..... .....*514.17
SNOWBALL, J. C. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry: logarithms. 514.10
TODHUNTER, I. Plane trigonometry. New ed. 1888.....514.19
Spherical trigonometry. 4th ed. 1878. .....514.12
Trigonometry for beginners. New ed. 1880.....514.9

HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations, etc. 2d ed. 1875.....519.1

BAILEY, F. H., *and* Woods, F. S. Plane and solid analytic geometry. 1897. .....513.50

BENNETT, J. Original geometrical illustrations. 1837.....*513.35

BOND, G. P. Some applications of the method of mechanical quadratures. 20 pp.....*in* **520.56

BOOLE, G. Differential equations. 4th ed. 1877.....517.36

Same. Supplementary volume. 1865. .....517.37

BOWSER, E. A. Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 1880..... .....517.2

BYERLY, W. E. Elements of the differential calculus. 1895..... 517.19

Elements of the integral calculus. 2d ed. 1892.....517.20

BYRNE, O. General method of solving equations of all degrees; applied particularly to 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th degrees. 1868.....*in* *504.66

CARLL, L. B. Calculus of variations. 1890.....517.16

CARROLL, J. Practical geometry. 10th ed. (1880.).....513.42

CASEY, J. Analytical geometry of the point, circle and conic sections. 2d ed.....513.53

Spherical trigonometry, and its application to geodesy and astronomy. 1889. ....514.21

CAYLEY, A. Elementary treatise on elliptic functions. 2d ed. 1895.....517.21

CHAUVENET, W. Method of least squares. 1868..... .....517.10

CHURCH, A. E. Elements of differential and integral calculus. Rev. ed. 1872...517.1

COCKSHOTT, A., *and* Walters, F. B. Geometrical conics. 1894.....513.54

COX, H. Integral calculus. n. d.....517.15

CREMONA, L. Elements of projective geometry. Tr. by C. Leudesdorf. 1885.....513.38

DAVIES, C. Elements of analytical geometry. Rev. ed. 1870.....513.6

Elements of descriptive geometry. 1871. .....*513.4

DAVIES, C.—*Continued.*

Elements of differential and integral calculus. 1838.....517.7

DEMORGAN, A. Differential and integral calculus. (1842.).....517.11

Essay on probabilities, and their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. 1838.....519.3

DIENGER, J. Ausgleichung der Beobachtungsfehler nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadratsummen. Illus. 1857.....510.106

DIXON, A. C. Elementary properties of the elliptic functions. 1894.....517.22

EAGLES, T. H. Constructive geometry of plane curves. 1885.....513.26

EDWARDS, J. Differential calculus for beginners. 1896.....517.24

Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. 2d ed. 1892.....517.23

Integral calculus for beginners. 1896...517.25

FERREL, W. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. 1870..... .....*in* 526.13

FERRERS, N. M. Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates, the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections. 4th ed. 1890.....513.55

FINE, H. B. Number-system of algebra. (Cop. 1890.).....512.34

FORSYTH, A. R. Differential equations. 2d ed. 1888..... .517.30

Differential equations. Pt. 1: Exact equations and Pfaff's problem. 1890. .....517.27

Functions of a complex variable. 1893. ....517.26

FROST, P. Elementary treatise on curve tracing. 2d ed. 1892.....517.31

GALBRAITH, W. Mathematical and astronomical tables. 2d ed. 1834.....*517.9

GRAHAM, R. H. Geometry of position. 1891..... .....513.57

GRAY, A., *and* Mathews, G. B. Bessel functions and their applications to physics. 1895.....517.32

GREENHILL, A. G. Applications of elliptic functions. 1892.....517.33

HALSTEAD, G. B. Elementary synthetic geometry. 1892.....513.45

HANN, J. Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections. 1850.....516.1

HANN, J.—*Continued.*
—*and* Young, J. R. Analytical geometry. n. d.....*in* 513.44
HANUS, P. H. Elementary treatise on the theory of determinants. 1888.....512.31
HARDY, A. S. Elements of quaternions. 1881.....518.2
HARKNESS, J., *and* Morley, F. Theory of functions. 1893.....517.34
HARNACK, A. Introduction to the elements of differential and integral calculus. 1891.....517.35
HAYWARD, R. B. Algebra of coplanar vectors and trigonometry. 1892.....514.25
HIME, H. W. L. Outlines of quaternions. 1894.....513.60
HYDE, E. W. Directional calculus. 1890. .....513.67
JOHNSON, W. W. Ordinary and partial differential equations. 3d ed. 1897. .....512.29
Theory of errors and method of least squares. 1892.....519.6
KELLAND, P., *and* Tait, P. G. Introduction to quaternions. 1873.....518.3
LOOMIS, E. Elements of analytical geometry and of differential and integral calculus. 6th ed. 1857.....*513.30
M'CLELLAND, W. J. Geometry of the circle, with some extensions to conic sections by the method of reciprocation. 1891.....513.62
MAHAN, D. H. Descriptive geometry as applied to drawing of fortifications and stereotomy. 1867..... .....**513.31
MERRIMAN, M. Elements of the method of least squares. 1877.....519.5
—*and* Woodward, R. S., *eds.* Higher mathematics. 2d ed. 1898.....510.127
MILLAR, J. B. Elements of descriptive geometry. Illus. 1878.....513.71
MONGE, G. Elementary descriptive geometry, etc. Tr. by J. F. Heather. Pl. 1851.....513.13
MURDOCK, W. D. C. Demonstration of the quadrature of the circle. Pl...*in* *504.66
NETTO, E. Substitutions, and its applications to algebra. Tr. by F. N. Cole. 1892..... .....512.30
NEWCOMB, S. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 1887.....517.14
NIPHER, F. E. Theory of magnetic measurements, with an appendix on the method of least squares. 94 pp. 1886. .....537.177
NIPHER, F. E.—*Continued.*
OLNEY, E. General geometry and calculus.....513.39
OSBORNE, G. A. Examples of differential equations with rules for their solution. 50 pp. 1886.....517.38
PARKER, J. A. Quadrature of the circle. Added, Lecture on polar magnetism; on the non-existence of projectile forces in nature. 1874.....513.72
PECK, W. G. Analytical geometry.....513.46
PEIRCE, B. Linear associative algebra. 1882.....*512.20
PEIRCE, B. O. Elements of the theory of the Newtonian potential function. 1886 .....517.12
PEIRCE, J. M. Analytic geometry. 1857. .....*513.32
PUCKLE, G. H. Elementary conic sections and algebraic geometry. 4th ed. 1870.....515.1
QUETELET, A. Letters on the theory of probabilities applied to the moral and political sciences. Tr. by O. G. Downes. 1849.....**519.2
RICE, J. M., *and* Johnson, W. W. Elementary differential calculus founded on the method of rates. Rev. ed. 1879.....517.3
SALMON, G. Analytic geometry of three dimensions. 4th ed. 1882.....513.63
Conic sections. 10th ed. Illus. 1896. .....515.2
SANG, E. Geometry on paper. 1875.....513.10
SCOTT, R. F. Theory of determinants. 1880..... .....512.15
SMITH, W. B. Elementary co-ordinate geometry. 1886.....513.37
SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry. 97 pp. 1879.....513.7
TAIT, P. G. Elementary treatise on quaternions. 2d ed. (1873?).....518.1
TODHUNTER, I. Differential calculus. 8th ed. 1878.....517.6
Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. 3d ed. 1875.....512.14
Integral calculus. 5th ed. 1878.....517.5
Plane coordinate geometry as applied to straight line and conic sections. 6th ed. 1880.....513.21

VENABLE, C. S. Notes on elements of (analytical) solid geometry. Pl. 1879. .....513.11

WHITWORTH, W. A. Trilinear coordinates and other methods of modern analytical geometry of two dimensions. 1866. .....513.66

WILLIAMSON, B. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves. 8th ed. 1895.....517.18

WILLIAMSON, B.—*Continued.*
Elementary treatise on the integral calculus, containing applications to plane curves and surfaces, and also a chapter on the calculus of variations. 7th ed. 1896.....517.17

WILSON, J. M. Solid geometry and conic sections.....513.16

WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Differential calculus.....517.15

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AGASSIZ, L. *and others.* Tribune popular science. Port. Illus. 1874.....504.141

CLIFFORD, W. K. Select works.....504.102

CORNISH, V. Short studies in physical science: mineralogy, chemistry and physics. Illus. 1897.....504.124

DAVY, *Sir* H. Collected works. Port. Illus. 8 vols. 1839-40.....504.110-17
Consolations in travel. Illus. 1870.....500.91

GORE, G. Art of scientific discovery. 1878.....500.123

HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Tr. by E. Atkinson. 1st-2d. ser. 2 vols. 1873-81.....504.2-2 [2]

HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1872.....500.40

HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental science. 17th ed. Illus. 1895.....530.114

KANE, E. K. Physical observations in the arctic seas, 1853-5 1: Magnetism. 2: Meteorology. 3: Astronomy. 4: Tides. 1859-60.....*500.132

LARDNER, D. Popular lectures on science and art. 12th ed. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1850.....504.139-40

ORMATHWAITE, J. B. Walsh, *Baron.* Astronomy and geology compared. 1872. .....504.152

PARIS, J. A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest.....j530.P21

PEPPER, J. H. Boy's play book of science. j530.P39
Cyclopædic science simplified. n. d.....507.5
Scientific amusements.....j530.P39s

PROCTOR, R. A. Rough ways made smooth. 1880.....520.13

ROUTLEDGE, R. Science in sport made philosophy in earnest.....j530.R76

SAIGEY, É. Unity of natural phenomena. 1873.....500.48

SOMERVILLE, *Mrs.* M. Connexion of the physical sciences. 9th ed., rev. Port. 1858.....500.104

THOMSON, *Sir* W., *Baron Kelvin.* Popular lectures and addresses. Illus. 3 vols. 1889-94.....504.81-3

TISSANDIER, G. Popular scientific recreations. Illus. n. d.....500.284

WILLIAMS, W. M. Science in short chapters. 1882.....504.59

WYLDE, J. Magic of science. Illus. 1861. .....504.18

ASTRONOMY.

THEORETICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

ABBOTT, J. Sky.....jAb245.32

AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Gravitation. 2d ed. 1884. .....521.13
Popular astronomy. 6th ed. 1868.....520.38

ANGOT, A. Aurora borealis. Illus. 1897. .....523.57

ARAGO, F. Popular lectures on astronomy. Tr. by W. K. Kelly. 1859.....520.1

ASTRONOMICAL Society of the Pacific Coast. Publications, vols. 1-7. 1889-95. .....*520.69

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Elements of astronomy. 520.19

BALL, *Sir* R. S.—*Continued.*
In starry realms. Illus. 1892.....523.49
In the high heavens. Pl. Illus. 1894. .....520.68
Star-land.....j520.B21
Story of the heavens.....520.60
Story of the sun. Pl. Illus. 1893.....523.54
Time and tide: a romance of the moon. Illus. 1895..... .....j521.B21
BARTLETT, W. H. Longitude by lunar culminations. 1845..... .....*in* *520.32
BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy (without mathematics). Illus. 1896.....522.39
BECKETT, *Sir* E. (*formerly* E. B. Denison). Astronomy without mathematics. 7th ed. 1883.....522.32
BERRY, A. Short history of astronomy. Port. Illus. 1899.....520.79
BOND, G. P. Donati's comet of 1858. Pl. 1858.....*in* *520.32
BREWSTER, *Sir* D. More worlds than one. New ed. Illus. 1874.....523.13
BROCKLESBY, J. Elements of astronomy for schools. Illus. 1869.....520.12
BROOME, J. H. Astral origin of the emblems, the zodiacal signs, and the astral Hebrew alphabet. Pl. 24 pp. 1881. .....520.37
BRÜNNOW, F. Lehrbuch der sphärischen astronomie. 4th ed. 1881.....522.23
Spherical astronomy. 1865.....*522.11
BURRITT, E. H. Geography of the heavens. With atlas. 1857.....523.25
CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology and astronomy. 1857. .....531.10
CHAMBERS, G. F. Descriptive astronomy. 3d ed. 1877.....520.18
Story of the solar system. Illus. 1896. .....523.53
Story of the stars. Illus. 1895.....523.51
CHAUVENET, W. New method of correcting lunar distances: finding error and rate of chronometer by equal altitudes. 86 pp. 1868.....522.2
Spherical and practical astronomy. 5th ed. 1889.....522.30-1
CHEYNE, C. H. H. Elementary treatises on the planetary theory. 3d ed. 1883. .....521.19
CHRISTIE, W. H. M. Astronomy. 1884...520.47
CLARK, L. Transit tables for 1884.....520.35
CLERKE, A. M. Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 1885.....520.49
System of the stars. Pl. Illus. 1890. .....523.48
—*and others.* Astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1898.....520.74
COLE, W. Philosophical remarks on comets; dissertation on light. Pl. 94 pp. 1823..... 521.12
COMSTOCK, J. L. Youth's book of astronomy. Illus. 1838.....520.78
CRAIG, J. E. Azimuth. 1887.....520.75
CROLL, J. Stellar evolution and its relation to geological time. 1889.....521.16
DARWIN, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. Illus. 1898..... .....525.27
DICK, T. Celestial scenery.....523.18
Sidereal heavens and other subjects. 1840..... .....523.19
DOLLEN, W. Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. Tr. by C. Abbe. 1870.....**527.20
DOOLITTLE, C. L. Practical astronomy as applied to geodesy and navigation. 1885..... .....522.16
EBERTY, F. Stars and the earth. 1880. .....523.16
ELGER, T. G. The moon. Map. 1895...523.56
ENNIS, J. Origin of the stars; causes of their motion and light. 1867.....521.1
FINDLATER, A. Astronomy. 1875.....520.8
FITZ, E. E. Handbook of the terrestrial globe. 1884.....522.21
FLAMMARION, C. Astronomical myths based on (his) History of the heavens, by J. F. Blake. 1877.....521.10
Les merveilles célestes. Illus. 1869...520.82
Popular astronomy. Pl. Illus.....520.63
Stories of infinity. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. 1873..... .....523.5
Wonders of the heavens. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Illus. 1897.....523.4
—*and others.* Milky way.....520.57
FORBES, G. Transit of Venus. Illus. 99 pp. 1874.....523.62
FRANCŒUR, L. B. Astronomie pratique; usage et composition de la connaissance des temps. 2^e éd. 1840.....522.12
Uranographie. 5^me éd. 1837.....520.29
FRITH, H. Marvels of astronomy. n. d. 520.44

GAUSS, K. F. Theory of the motion of the heavenly bodies moving about the sun in conic sections. 1857.....**520.42
GIBERNE, A. Among the stars. 1885...520.62
Sun, moon and stars. Illus. 1897.....520.76
GILLET, J. A., *and* Rolfe, W. J. Astronomy. (Cop. 1882.).....523.40
GORE, J. E. Visible universe. Illus. 1893. .....521.20
GOULD, B. A. Report on history of discovery of Neptune. 1850.....*in* 504.55
GRANT, R. History of physical astronomy. (1852.).....520.27
GREENWICH Royal Observatory. Catalogue of 1439 stars, 1836-41.....**525.7
Catalogue of 2156 stars, 1836-47. 1849. .....*525.26
GRIGGS, W. N. Celebrated "moon story," its origin and incidents. 1852.....525.6
GUILLEMIN, A. The heavens. 7th ed. 1878.....523.1
Wonders of the moon. Tr. by M. G. Mead. 1873. .....523.32
World of comets. Tr. by J. Glaisher. 1877.....*523.28
GUMMERE, J. Elementary astronomy. 3d ed. 1842.....521.2
GUY, J., *the younger*. Elements of astronomy and abridgment of Keith's new treatise on the use of globes. 30th ed. 1858.....520.21
HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Astronomy.....520.5
Outlines of astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1855. .....520.5 [2]
HIGGINS, W. Results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. 1866..544.12
HIND, J. R. The comets. 1852.....523.44
Introduction to astronomy. 3d ed. Illus. 1863.....520.17
Solar system. 1852.....523.27
HOWE, H. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1897.....520.71
Study of the sky. Illus. 1896.....520.67
JOHNSTON, A. K. School atlas of astronomy. 1855.....*523.26
KAMPF, F., *and* Clark, J. H. Astronomical coordinates of primary stations, Cheyenne and Colorado Springs, 1872 and 1873. 1874.....**522.9
KEITH, T. New treatise on the use of the globes.....*in* 520.21
KIRKWOOD, D. Comets and meteors. 1863.....523.7
LANGLEY, S. P. New astronomy. Illus. 1891.....*523.46
LAPLACE, P. S., *Marquis* de. System of the world. Tr. by H. H. Harte. 2 vols. 1830.....*521.7-8
LE BOVIER DE FONTENELLE, B. Conversations on the plurality of worlds. Tr. with add. by W. Gardiner. 2d ed. 1767.....**521.15
LOCKYER, *Sir* J. N. Astronomy. n. t. p...520.6
Chemistry of the sun. Illus. 1887.....523.59
Dawn of astronomy: the temple-worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. 1894.....520.51
Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1870. .....520.39
Meteoritic hypothesis. Illus. 1890.....523.47
Recent and coming eclipses: the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896 and 1898. Illus. 1897.....523.60
Star-gazing. 1878.....*522.29
Sun's place in nature. Illus. 1897.....523.58
LODGE, O. J. Pioneers of science. Ports. Illus. 1893.....520.58
LOOMIS, E. Introduction to practical astronomy. 7th ed. 1872.....522.1
Recent progress of astronomy, especially in the U. S. 3d ed. 1856.....520.20
LOWELL, P. Mars. App. Pl. Illus. 1895.....523.52
M'INTIRE, J. New treatise on astronomy, and the use of the globes. Illus. 1874. .....523.45
MAIN, R. Rudimentary astronomy. 1869. .....520.9
MILLER, R. K. Romance of astronomy. 1873.....520.24
MITCHEL, O. M. Popular astronomy. 1860.....521.18
NASMYTH, J., *and* Carpenter, J. The moon. 1885.....523.34
NEISON, E. The moon and the condition and configurations of its surface. Maps. Pl. 1876.....*523.42
NEWCOMB, S. Description of the transit circle, etc. 1865.....*in* *520.32
Popular astronomy. 6th ed. rev. App. Maps. Illus. 1893.....520.3
Researches on the motion of the moon. Part 1: Reduction and discussion of observations before 1750. 1878.....525.23
—*and* Holden, E. S. Astronomy. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1889.....520.59

OLIVER, A. Essay on comets. 2 pts. 98 pp. 1811.....*in* *523.43
OLIVER, J. A. W. *and others, eds.* Astronomy for amateurs. Illus. 1888.....522.33
OLMSTED, D. Rudiments of natural philosophy and astronomy for schools. Illus. 1863.....**500.88
OPPOLZER, T. von. Lehrbuch zur Bahnbestimmung der Kometen und Planeten. 2 vols. (Vol. 1 2te Aufl.) 1882, 1880.....*523.36-7
PARKER, W. H. Familiar talks on astronomy. 1889.....520.48
PARKES, S. H. Unfinished worlds. 2d ed. 1888.....520.50
PECK, W. G. Popular astronomy. 1883. .....520.36
PEIRCE, B. Ideality in the physical sciences. Port. 1881.....520.26
PHILBROOK, H. B. Astronomy corrected. 1882.....520.33
PLUMMER, J. I. Introduction to astronomy. 1873.....520.11
POPULAR astronomy. Ed. by W. H. Payne and C. R. Willard. Vols. 1-4, 6. Sept., 1893-Dec., 1898..... *520.70
PRACTICAL astronomy at the engineer school of application at Willets Point, N. Y. Pl. 1881.....*in* *504.65
PROCTOR, R. A. Easy star lessons.....j520.P94
Expanse of heaven. 1877.....520.80
Flowers of the sky. n. d.....520.45
Half hours with the telescope. Illus. 1873.....522.6
The moon. 1886..... .....523.10
Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1880. .....521.4
Old and new astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1892.....520.61
Other suns than ours. Illus. 1896.....520.77
Other worlds than ours. 1876.....523.6
Our place among infinities. 1876.....520.7
Saturn and its system; appended, notes on Chaldæan astronomy, Laplace's nebular theory, and a series of tables. 2d ed. rev. Illus. 1882.....523.39
Six lectures on astronomy. n. d. 29 pp. .....*in* **500.259
Transits of Venus, 1639 to 2012. Illus. 1874... .....522.5
Universe and the coming transits. 1874. .....*523.35
RAMBOSSON, J. Astronomy. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. Illus. 1878..... 523.9
RAMSEY, J. H., *pub.* Planetary evolution. 1888.....523.41
ROBINSON, H. N. Treatise on astronomy, for schools, etc. (Cop. 1857.).....520.10
ROLLESTON, F. Mazzaroth; or, the constellations. 1875..... .....*520.23
ROLLWYN, J. A. S. Astronomy simplified for general reading. Pl. Illus. n. d..520.81
SACRO BOSCO, J. de. Sphæra emendata. 1558.....**520.65
Same, another ed. 1581.....**520.66
Same, another ed., by G. Desbordes, with Fr. translation. 1584.....**520.64
SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 2d ed. 1889.....522.22
SHARPLESS, I. *and others.* Astronomy. 3d ed. (Cop. 1882.).....521.14
SMITH, A. Illustrated astronomy. 19th ed. (1848.)..... .....*520.22
STEELE, J. D. New descriptive astronomy. (Cop. 1884.).....523.38
TATE, J. The sun. 33 pp. 1881.....*in* *504.64
TODD, D. P. New astronomy for beginners. Illus. (Cop. 1897.).....520.72
Stars and telescopes. Ports. Illus. 1899.....520.83
TODD, *Mrs.* M. L. Total eclipses of the sun. Illus. 1894.....523.55
TRAXLER, R. P. Principles of mechanics as applied to the solar system. 1889. .....*in* 520.52
TUXEN, J. C. Stjerneverdenen. Illus. 1872.....520.41
UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Report on astronomical coordinates of primary stations, Cheyenne and Colorado Springs. By G. M. Wheeler and others. 1874.....*522.9
VINCE, S. Complete system of astronomy. 2d ed. 3 vols. 1808-1814.....*520.53-5
Treatise on practical astronomy. 1790. .....*522.36
WALSH, J. B., *Baron Ormathwaite. See* Ormathwaite, J. B. W., *Baron.*
WARREN, H. W. Recreation in astronomy. Maps. Illus. 1879.....522.3
WATSON, J. C. Comets. Illus. 1861.....523.2
Theoretical astronomy. 1888.....521.17
WEBB, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 5th ed. Port. Pl. 2 vols. 1893-4.....522.40-1

WHEWELL, W. Plurality of worlds. 2d ed. (Anon.) 1854.....523.29
WHITE, C. J. Elements of theoretical and descriptive astronomy. 4th ed. 1880. .....520.15
WILCOCKS, A. Influence of ether in the solar system. Pl. 1864.....*in* *520.32
WINCHELL, A. Geology of the stars. 1874.....*in* *504.64
WINTHROP, J. Two lectures on comets. 1811.....*523.43
YOUNG, C. A. General astronomy for colleges. 1888.....*522.25
The sun. Pl. Illus. 1881.....523.61
The sun and the phenomena of its atmosphere. 1872.....**520.52

CHARTS.

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Atlas of astronomy. 1892. .....523.50
CLARK, L., *and* Sadler, H. The star-guide. 48 pp. 1886.....522.17
GORE, J. E. Star groups. Maps. 1891. .....520.73
JEANS, H. W. Handbook for the stars. 4th ed. Maps. 1888.....524.6
PECK, W. Popular handbook and atlas of astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1891.....*522.35
PROCTOR, R. A. Half-hours with the stars. 1888.....*524.2
New star atlas in 12 maps. 5th ed. 1877.....524.1
Star primer. 1886.....*524.4
Stars in their seasons. 3d ed. Maps. 1884.....*524.3

OBSERVATIONS.

ASTRONOMICAL expedition to Chili...*in* *504.55
CARRINGTON, R. C. Observations of the spots on the sun, 1853-61. Pl. 1863. .....*522.15
DUDLEY Observatory. Annals, vol. 1. 1866.....*520.31
DUN ECHT Observatory. Publications. 3 vols. 1876-85.....**522.26-8
HARVARD College. *Astronomical Observ.* Annals, vol. 1. 1856.....*520.30
Same. Vol. 4, pt. 1.....*in* **520.56
HOLDEN, E. S. Subject index to publications of United States Naval Observatory, 1845-75. 1879.....*in* *520.32
Suggestions for observing the total eclipse of the sun on Jan. 1, 1889...*in* 520.52
LEADER McCormick Observatory. Circular No. 1.....*in* 520.52
LICK Observatory. Contributions. 4 vols. 522.38
Vol. 1: Total eclipse of the sun, Jan., 1889.
Vol. 2: *Same*, Dec., 1889.
Vol. 3: Terrestrial atmospheric absorption.
Vol. 4: Meteors and sunsets.
Publications, vols. 1, 3. 1887, 1894. Pl.....522.19
Handbook, by E. S. Holden. 1888.....522.20
PEIRCE, C. S. Theory of errors of observations. Map. 1870.....*in* *520.32
SAFFORD, T. H. Catalogue of mean declinations of 981 stars for Jan. 1, 1875. 1873.....*522.8
Catalogue of mean declination of 2018 stars for Jan. 1, 1875.....*525.4
Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars for the reduction of observations in right ascension. 82 pp. 1863. .....*in* **520.56
UNITED STATES. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1862-77.....**525.8
Observations of the total eclipse of the sun Aug. 7, 1869, under direction of Com. B. F. Sands. Pl. 1870.....*525.3
Reports on total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878 and Jan. 11, 1880. Pl. 1880...*522.14
WARNER Observatory. History and work, 1887.....*in* 520.52
WASHBURN Observatory. Publications, vol. 1. 1882.....522.24

GEODESY.

BARTLETT, W. H. Longitude by lunar culminations. 1845.....*in* *520.32
FOSTER, H. Report on pendulum experiments 1828-31 to determine the figure of the earth. Drawn up by F. Bailey. 1834.....*526.3
FRANCŒUR, L. B. Géodésie. 3me éd. 1855.....526.2
GORE, J. H. Geodesy. Illus. 1891.....526.10
HAMPDEN, J. Zetetic astron. (The) earth not a globe, (but) a plane, etc. By Parallex. 3d ed. 1881.....*526.7
JEFFERS, W. N. Nautical surveying. 1878.....526.15
LEE, T. J. Determination of the latitude with zenith and equal altitude telescope. 1848.....*in* *520.32

NORRIS, J. A., *and* Laird, C. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and on the north coast of South America, with the latitudes of the several stations. 1891.....**526.11

PROCTOR, R. A. Sun-views of the earth. (13 plates with introduction.) 1867...526.1

PRUISSANT, L. Traite de géodésie. 3 me éd. 2 vols. 1842.....*526.4-5

ROBERTS, F. C. Figure of the earth. 95 pp. 1885.....526.8

NOTE: Publications of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey may be had on request in the Reference Room.

NAVIGATION.

ABRÉGÉ du pilotage. 1766.....527.26

AINSLEY, T. L. Guide-book to the local marine board examination. 35th ed. 1876.....527.30

AZUNI, D. A. Dissertation sur l' origine de la boussole. 2d ed. 1809.....527.25

BRAINARD, F. R. Sextant and other reflecting mathematical instruments. Illus. 1891.....522.42

BLUNT, G. W. Dangers and ice of the north Atlantic. 3d ed. Map. 1848. .....*in* *504.55

BOWDITCH, N. New American practical navigator. 26th ed. 1856.....*527.16

CAMERON, P. Variation and deviation of the compass rectified. 4th ed.....527.32

CHAUVENET, W. Navigation and nautical astronomy. 5th ed. 1870.....527.3

CLARK, L. Theoretical navigation and nautical astronomy. 1872.....527.29

DAUSSY, F. Table des positions géographiques des principaux lieux du globe. .....*in* 527.2

DÖLLEN, W. Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. Tr. by C. Abbe. 1870.....*527.20

EVERS, H. Elementary treatise on nautical astronomy. (1873?).....527.1

GILL, J. Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. 1898.....527.33

HARBORD, J. B. Glossary of navigation (astronomical). 1863.....527.4

KERIGAN, T. Young navigator's guide to the sidereal and planetary parts of nautical astronomy. 2d ed. 1828.....527.2

KLAPROTH, H. J. von. Lettre à M. le baron A. de Humboldt sur l'invention de la boussole. Pl. 1834.....527.31

MARTIN, W. R., *comp.* Navigation and nautical astronomy. Pl. 1888.....527.22

MERRIFIELD, J. Nautical astronomy. 1886.....527.24

Navigation. 1883.....527.23

NEUMAYER, G. Results of nautical observations at Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, 1858-62. 1864.....*527.6

PRACTICAL navigation: Sailor's sea-book by J. Greenwood and W. H. Rosser; Mathematical tables by H. Law; Tables to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy by J. R. Young. 1894.....527.28

STEBBING, F. C. Navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. 1896.....527.27

SUMNER, T. H. New method of finding a ship's position at sea. 1843..... .....*527.19

THOMSON, *Sir* W., *Baron Kelvin*. Navigational affairs. Illus. 1891.....504.83

UNITED STATES. *Hydrographic Office*. Eastern and northern extension of the Gulf stream. 2d suppl. 1872.....*in* 520.32

Navigation Bureau. Projection tables for the use of U. S. Navy. 1869.....**527.17

Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of fixed stars. 1869.....**527.18

YOUNG, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy in theory and practice. 1882. Tables. 1859. 2 vols.....527.13-14

ALMANACS.—CHRONOLOGY.

DE MORGAN, A. Almanacs for 3000 years carefully compiled from (his) valuable work, with add. by F. W. and F. L. Coburn. 1881.....528.4

Book of almanacs up to A. D. 2000. 1851. .....528.2

DICKENS'S dictionary of days. 1880.....**529.3

MANSILL, R. Almanac of meteorology and planetary phenomena. 1888...528.138

SAUNIER, C. Modern horology in theory and practice. Tr. by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1887. .....*529.5

TENNENT, T. Nautical almanac tide rigister for the Pacific coast, and marine digest for 1874. 1874.....*in* 528.24

Same. 1876-8, 1883.....*528.122

Same. 1881.....*in* 528.23

UNITED STATES. *Nautical Almanac Office.* Almanac for navigators, 1866, 1871. .....*528.136
American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1896-99+ 4 vols. *528.136
American nautical almanac for 1882. .....*528.136 82
Pacific coaster's nautical almanac. 1898. .....*528.144 5
UNITED STATES almanac or complete ephemeris for 1843. By J. Downes.....*528.17

GEOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AGASSIZ, L. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. 4 vols. 1848-54....*506.157 12-15
Geological sketches. 2 ser. Port. Illus. 1866-75.....550.1-2
AMERICAN geologist. Vols. 1-22. Jan., 1888-Dec., 1898+.....*550.78
BAKEWELL, R. Introduction to geology. 5th ed. Pl. 1838.....550.30
BISCHOF, G. Elements of chemical and physical geology. Tr. by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. 3 vols. 1854-1859. .....550.123-5
BONNEY, T. G. Story of our planet. Pl. Illus. (1893.).....550.102
BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. Student's handbook of historical geology. (Completing the Handbook of physical geology.) Map. Illus. 1886.....550.90
Student's handbook of physical geology. Illus. 1884.....550.91
BUCKLAND, W. Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie. Aus dem Eng. von L. Agassiz. Pl. 2 vols. 1839.....550.8-9
Geology and mineralogy as exhibiting the power, wisdom and goodness of God. 4th ed. Port. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1869.....550.41-2
DANA, J. D. Geological story briefly told. Maps. Illus. (1895.).....550.100
Text-book of geology. 3d ed. Illus. 1874.....550.121
DAVIES, T. A. Answer to Hugh Miller and theoretic geologists. 1860.....550.7
DAVIS, W. S. First book of geology. Illus. (1873?).....550.29
DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Meeting-place of geology and history. (1894.).....550.31
Some salient points in the science of the earth. Illus. 1894.....550.96
Story of the earth and man. Pl. Illus. 1873.....550.47
DENTON, W. Our planet, its past and future. 2d ed. 1869.....550.33
FRITH, H. Marvels of geology and physical geography. n. d.....550.74
GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Class-book of geology. Illus. 1886.....550.70
Founders of geology. 1897.....550.108
Geological sketches. Illus. 1882.....550.62
Geology. Illus. 1879.....550.27
Story of a boulder. Illus. 1858.....550.25
Text-book of geology. Illus. 1882...*550.64
GEIKIE, J. Fragments of earth lore. Maps. 1893.....550.46
Geology. 96 pp. 1875.....550.28
GEOLOGICAL record, 1880-84. 2 vols...*550.79-80
GEOLOGICAL Society of America. Bulletin, vols. 1-8. 1890-97+.....550.95
GEOLOGICAL Society of London. Proceedings, vols. 1-4. Nov., 1826-Apr., 1845. 4 vols. (in 3).....**550.111-13
Quarterly Journal, vols. 1-37. 1845-81. .....**550.114
GUNNING, W. D. Life history of our planet. Illus. 1879.....550.55
HEILPRIN, A. The earth and its story. Illus. 1897.....550.103
Principles of geology. Illus. Plates and maps. 1890.....**550.89
HERRICK, S. McI. Earth in past ages. Illus. 1888.....550.83
HITCHCOCK, E. Elementary geology. 3d ed. 1845.....550.60
HOPKINS, E. Connexion of geology with terrestrial magnetism. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1851.....553.10
HULL, E. Geological history. 1887.....550.75
HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 2d ed. 1878.....504.57
HUTCHINSON, H. N. Autobiography of the earth. Illus. 1891.....551.160
KAYSER, E. Comparative geology. Tr. by P. Lake. Pl. Illus. 1893.....550.106
KLEIN, H. J. Kosmologische Briefe: Vergangenheit, Gegenwart, Zukunft des Weltbaues. 2d ed. 1877.....550.34
LE CONTE, J. Critical periods in the history of the earth.....*in* 550.101

LE CONTE, J.—*Continued.*
Elements of geology. Pl. Illus. 1878. ....550.12
Same. Pl. Illus. 1895....550.97
LOBLEY, J. L. Geology for all. 1888....550.77
LYELL, *Sir* C. Manual of elementary geology. 5th ed. 1855....550.65
Principles of geology. 2 vols. Illus. 1837....550.10-11
Same. 11th ed. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1877....550.13-14
Student's elements of geology. Illus. 1871....550.26
MANTELL, G. A. Wonders of geology. 8th ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1864....550.39-40
MILLER, H. Old red sandstone. 17th ed. 1873....550.45
Sketch-book of popular geology. 6th ed. 1873....550.6
Testimony of the rocks. 1873....550.5
NICOLS, A. Geological history. Illus. 1880....550.86
ORMATHWAITE, J. B. WALSH, *Baron*. Astronomy and geology compared. 1872. ....504.152
PAGE, D. Advanced text-book of geology. 6th ed. Illus. 1876....550.118
Chips and chapters. 1869....550.119
Earth's crust. 4th ed. 1868....550.122
Geology for general readers. 3d ed. 1870. ....550.126
Philosophy of geology. 1863....550.20
PHILLIPS, J. Manual of geology. Pt. 2. Maps. Pl. 1885. (All published.) 550.81
PORTLOCK, J. E. Rudiments of geology. Illus. 5th ed. n. d....550.18
PRESTWICH, J. Collected papers on some controverted questions of geology. Pl. Illus. 1895....551.184
Geology. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1886-8. ....550.68-9
RICHARDSON, G. F. Introduction to geology and associate sciences. New ed. Illus. 1869....550.52
ROBERTS, R. D. Earth's history. Maps. Illus. 1893....550.93
ROSCOE, *Sir* H. E. What the earth is composed of....*in* 504.54
SCOTT, W. B. Introduction to geology. Illus. 1897....550.105
SEELEY, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages. Illus. 1895....550.98
SHALER, N. S. Aspects of the earth. Pl. Illus. 1889....551.149
Outlines of the earth's history. Illus. 1898....550.110
STEEL, J. D. Fourteen weeks in practical geology. Illus. 1875....550.23
TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. Pl. Illus. 1897....550.104
TATE, R. Rudimentary treatise on geology. Pt. 2: Historical geology. Illus. 1871. ....550.24
TAYLOR, J. E. Geological stories....j550.T21
THOMSON, *Sir* W., *Baron Kelvin*. Geology and general physics. 1894....504.82
VOGELSANG, H. Philosophie der Geologie und mikroskopische Gesteinsstudien. Pl. 1867....550.66
WILLIAMS, S. G. Applied geology. 1886. ....550.67
WINCHELL, A. Geological studies. 5th ed. Illus. 1895....550.109
Shall we teach geology? 1889....550.84
Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Illus. 1881....504.151
Walks and talks in the geological field. 1888....550.99
World-life or comparative geology. 3d ed. 1889....550.85

DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY.

CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire; natural engines, tool-marks and chips. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1865....553.41-2
GEIKIE, J. Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land-forms. Illus. 1898....550.117
HERMAN, O. *and others*. Creator's wonders in living nature. Tr. by J. Minshull. Illus....553.27
God's glorious creation. Tr. by J. Minshull. Illus....553.26
KINGSLEY, C. Madam How and Lady Why....j551.K61
MARR, J. E. Principles of stratigraphical geology. 1898....553.40
MICHELET, J. Mountain. Illus. 1872...551.16
RECLUS, E. History of a mountain....j551.R24
RUSSELL, I. C. Lakes of North America. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1895....551.185
Rivers of North America. Maps. Illus. 1898....551.199
THORPE, M. King Frost....j551.T39
VOSE, G. L. Orographic geology. 1866. ....553.11

WINCHELL, A. Sketches of creation. Illus. 1874.....550.49
WONDERS of the physical world. Illus. 1875.....551.11

EARTHQUAKES AND VOLCANOES.

BOSCOWITZ, A. Earthquakes. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. Illus. 1890.....553.15
DANA, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, with facts from the Hawaiian islands. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1891.....553.31
DARWIN, C. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1891. .....508.10
DONNELLY, I. Ragnarok : the age of fire and gravel. Illus. 1883.....553.43
GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.....*553.33-4
GOODYEAR, W. A. Earthquake and volcanic phenomena, Dec., 1879 and Jan., 1880, in San Salvador, Central America. 1880.....*in* *504.66
HOLDEN, E. S. Catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast 1769 to 1897. Maps. Illus. (1896.).....553.35
List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. 1887.....553.20
HULL, E. Volcanoes past and present. Pl. Illus. 1892.....553.23
JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes. Pl. Illus. 1881. .....553.8
KNEELAND, S. Volcanoes and earthquakes. Illus. (Cop. 1888.).....553.17
MALLET, R. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1862. .....*553.13-14
MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. Illus. 1891.....553.24
ORDINAIRE, C. N. Natural history of volcanoes. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. 1801. .....551.28
PALMIERI, L. Description du séismographe électro-magnetic appareil enregistreur des tremblements de terre et de l' appareil à conducteur mobile avec l' électromètre bifiliaire pour les observations comparables de l' élec. atmosphérique. Tr. de A. Mauche. Pl. 1869.....*in* *520.32
PALMIERI, L.—*Continued.*
Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. Illus. 1873.....553.12
PEACOCK, R. A. What is, and what is not, the cause of activity in earthquakes and volcanoes? Chart. 1877.....*in* *504.66
PHILOTHEUS. True and particular history of earthquakes. 1748.....*553.28
PONTON, M. Earthquakes and volcanoes. Illus. 1870.....553.3
ROWLANDSON, T. Earthquake dangers, causes and palliatives. 96 pp. 1869. .....*in* 500.259
RUSSELL, I. C. Volcanoes of North America. Map. Illus. 1897.....553.32
SCROPE, G. P. Considerations on volcanoes. Maps. Illus. 1825.....553.1

GLACIERS AND GLACIAL ACTION.

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Cause of an ice age. Illus. 1891.....553.21
BONNEY, T. G. Ice-work present and past. Maps. Illus. 1896.....553.29
CLAYPOLE, E. W. Lake age in Ohio. 42 pp. Maps. 1887.....551.163
DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Canadian ice age. Illus. 1894.....553.45
DRAYSON, A. W. Cause, date and duration of the last glacial epoch of geology...553.39
GEIKIE, J. Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. Maps. Illus. 1877.....553.2
Same. 3d ed. 1895.....553.4
RENDU, L. *Bishop of Annecy.* Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. Tr. by A. Wills. 1874.....553.38
RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. Maps. Illus. 1897.....553.30
TYNDALL, J. Forms of water. Port. Illus. 1877.....551.19
UPHAM, W. Probable causes of glaciation. 22 pp. 1890.....*in* 553.44
WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1890.....553.44
Man and the glacial period. Maps. Illus. 1892.....553.22

REGIONAL GEOLOGY.

EUROPE.

ANSTED, D. T. Scenery, science and art. Illus. 1854.....554.4

BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. Building of the British isles. Maps. 1888.....554.9

BUCKMAN, J. Stone steps: a stratigraphical arrangement of the British geological formations. 2d ed. 42 pp. (1852.) 554.2

COLE, G. A. J. Open-air studies. Illus. 1895.....554.10

GEIKIE, J. Prehistoric Europe. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1881.....554.16

KINGSLEY, C. Town geology. 1873.....554.1

MANTELL, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight and Dorsetshire. 3d ed. Illus. Map. 1854.....554.3

MILLER, H. Cruise of the Betsey (Hebrides); with Rambles of a geologist. 10th ed. 1873.....550.4

Edinburgh and its neighborhood. 5th ed. 1873.....550.3

MURCHISON, *Sir* R. I. *and others.* Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural mountains. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Geology. Pl. Illus. 1855.....554.11

Same. Vol 2: Paléontologie. Pl. 1845. .....554.14

RAMSAY, *Sir* A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 6th ed. Map. Illus. 1894.....554.17

SCROPE, G. P. Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1858.....554.15

NORTH AMERICA.

BAILEY, L. W., *and* Matthew, G. F. Summary report of operations in New Brunswick. 1875-6.....*in* 557.68

—*and others.* Geology of southern New Brunswick. 1878-9.....*in* 557.51

BELL, R. Explorations on the Churchill and Nelson rivers and around God's and Island lakes. 1879.....*in* 557.51

CATLIN, G. Lifted and subsided rocks of America. 1870.....557.22

DANA, J. D. Manual of geology. Illus. (Cop. 1862.).....550.15

DAWSON, G. M. Explorations in British Columbia, chiefly in the basins of the Blackwater, Salmon and Nechacco rivers and on François lake. Pl. 1875. .....557.68

Preliminary report on physical and geological features of the southern portion of the interior of British Columbia. 1875-6 Pl.....*in* 557.68

DAWSON, G. M.—*Continued.*

Queen Charlotte islands. 1878.....557.51

DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Geology of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward island. 4th ed. Map. Illus. 1891.....557.63

DUTTON, C. E. Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. With atlas. 1880. .....**557.31

EGLOFFSTEIN, F. W. von, *Baron.* Contributions to the geology and physical geography of Mexico. Maps. Illus. 1864.....*557.71

FOSTER, J. W., *and* Whitney, J. D. Geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district. 2 pts. Pt. 1: Copper lands. Pl. Map. 1850.....*557.44

GILBERT, G. K. Geology of the Henry mountains. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1880...557.48

HAYDEN, F. V. Geological survey of Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories. 1871. Illus.....557.37 [2]

HITCHCOCK, E. Geology, mineralogy, botany and zoology. 4 pts. Illus. 1833.....557.40

HOFFMANN, C. Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada. 1880...*in* 557.51

HUMPHREYS, A. A. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. 1872.....**557.13

INDIANA. *Geological Survey.* 2d ann. report, 1870. Maps. Pl. 1871.....**557.47

IOWA. *Geological Survey.* Report, 1855-7. By J. Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Geology. Vol. 2: Palæontology. Pl. Illus. 1858.....*557.52-3

IRVING, R. D., *and* Jackson, A. W. Reports on the rock of which Mt. Hamilton is composed. 4 pp. 1887.....*in* *522.19

LE CONTE, J. Geology of California. 1881.....*in* **920.505

LUDLOW, W. Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, on the upper Missouri to the Yellowstone National Park and return, 1875. Maps. Pl. 1876.....557.14

Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota made in 1874. Maps. Pl. 1875.....557.10

MACFARLANE, J. Geologist's traveling handbook. 1879.....557.20

MACOMB, J. N. Exploring expedition from Sante Fe, N. M., to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the west in 1859, with geological report by J. S. Newberry. Maps. Pl. 1876.....557.12

MICHIGAN. *Geological Survey.* 1st bienn. rep., 1859-60.....557.33

MILLER, S. A. North American geology and palæontology. 1889.....550.94

OHIO. *Geological Survey.* Report: Geology and palæontology. Vol. 1, pt. 1; vol. 2, pt. 1; vol. 3, pt. 1. Maps. Illus.....557.6-8

Report of progress in 1870, by J. S. Newberry and others. Maps.....557.17

PENNSYLVANIA. *Geological Survey.* 1st-3d ann. reps. of state geologist, Dec. 22, 1836, Feb. 1, 1838, Feb. 19, 1839. .....*557.61

Same. 3d ann. rep., 1839.....*in* 504.64

POWELL, J. W. Explorations of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries, 1869-72. Pl. 1875.....**557.11

Geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto. With atlas. 1876.....**557.34

Lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. 2d ed. Maps. 1879.....**557.35

RICHARDSON, J. Coal fields of Nanaimo, Comax, Cowichen, Burbard inlet and Sooke. Pl. 1875-6.....*in* 557.68

Exploration in British Columbia. 1875. .....*in* 557.68

ROGERS, W. B. Reprint of annual reports, etc., on the geology of the Virginias. Pl. Maps. 1884.....557.59

SCUDDER, S. H. Insects of the tertiary beds at Quesorel.....*in* 557.68

SELWYN, A. R. C. Exploration in British Columbia. Pl. 1875.....*in* 557.68

SHALER, N. S. Story of our continent. j551.Sh2

SIMPSON, J. H. Explorations across the Great Basin of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson Valley in 1859. Maps. Pl. 1876.....557.36

STARR, F. On the hills. Illus. (1890.) 557.70

UNITED STATES. *Engineer Department.* Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Annual reports, 1876-8.....557.73 [76-8]

Report, vols. 1-7. Atlas and photographs. **557.15

Vol. 1: Geographical report.
Vol. 2: Astronomy and barometric hypsometry.
Vol. 3: Geology and suppl.
Vol. 4: White, C. A. *and* Cope, E. D. Paleontology.
Vol. 5: Zoology.
Vol. 6: Rothrock, J. T. *and others.* Botany.
Vol. 7: Putnam, F. W. *and others.* Archæology. Topographical Atlas. (50) Photographs.

Professional papers. 18: Report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel under the direction of A. A. Humphreys, by C. King. 7 vols. 1870-80. .....**557.23-82

Vol. 1: King, C. Systematic geology.
Vol. 2: Hague, A., *and* Emmons, S. F. Descriptive geology.
Vol. 3: Hague, J. D. Mining industry with geological contributions by C. King. Atlas.
Vol. 4: Pt. 1: Meek, F. B. Palæontology. Pt. 2: Hall, J., *and* Whitfield, R. P. Palæontology. Pt. 3: Ridgway, R. Ornithology.
Vol. 5: Watson, S. *and others.* Botany.
Vol. 6: Zirkel, F. Microscopical petrography.
Vol. 7: Marsh, O. C. Odontornithes.

Geological and geographical survey of the territories, F. V. Hayden in charge.

Annual reports, 1-12. 1867-78.....**557.37

1867: Nebraska.
1868: Wyoming.
1869: Colorado and New Mexico.
1870: Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories.
1871: Montana and portions of adjacent territories.
1872: Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah, portions of.
1873: Colorado.
1874: Colorado and parts of adjacent territories.
1875: Colorado and parts of adjacent territories.
1876: Colorado and parts of adjacent territories.
1877: Idaho and Wyoming.
1878: Wyoming and Idaho. Pts. 1-2 and maps and panoramas. 3 vols.

Bulletin, vol. 2, No. 1. Extracts. 1875. .....557.66

Same. Vols. 4-6. 1878-82.....557.74

Report, vols. 2-3, 9-12.....557.16

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

Vol. 2: Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. By E. D. Cope.

Vol. 3: Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the west. Book 1. By E. D. Cope.

Vol. 9: Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. By F. B. Meek.

Vol. 10: Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. By A. S. Packard.

Vol. 11: Monographs of North American rodentia. By E. Coues and J. A. Allen.

Vol. 12: Fresh water rhizopods of North America. By J. Leidy.

Geological survey. Annual reports, 2-17. 1880-1896.....**557.55

Bulletins, Nos. 1-136. 1884-1896. (in Congressional docs.)..... Ref. Room

UNIVERSITY of California. *Dept. of Geology.* Bulletin, vol. 1. May, 1893-1896.....*550.101

WHEELER, G. M. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona. Maps. 1872..... 557.13

WHITEAVES, J. L. Some Jurassic fossils collected by G. M. Dawson in the coast range of British Columbia. Pl. .....*in* 557.68

WHITNEY, J. D. Geology. Vol 1: Report of progress and synopsis of field-work. 1860-4. Vol. 2; App.: The Coast Ranges. 1882. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. (*Cal. Geolog. Surv.*).....*557.18

SOUTH AMERICA.

HARTT, C. F. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Maps. Illus. 1870.....558.1

AUSTRALASIA.

CLARKE, W. B. Sedimentary formations of New South Wales. 4th ed. Map. 1878.....*in* *504.64

HOCHSTETTER, F. von. New Zealand. Tr. by E. Sauter. Maps. Illus. 1867. .....*559.2

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

ARNY, W. F. M. Interesting items regarding New Mexico. 1873.....*in* **628.156

BARTON, S. Rigid earth: geology as applied to mining. 1888.....550.107

BROWNE, J. R., *and* Taylor, J. W. Mineral resources of the U. S. 1867.....*557.9

BUCKLAND, W. Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie. Aus dem Eng. von L. Agassiz. Pl. 2 vols. 1839.....550.8-9

Geology and mineralogy as exhibiting the power, wisdom and goodness of God. 4th ed. Port. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1869.....550.41-2

COTTA, B. von. Ore deposits. Tr. by F. Prime. Illus. 1870.....549.109

HAGUE, J. D. Mining industry, with geological contributions by C. King. Pl. 1870. (U. S. *Eng. Dept. Rep. on geolog. explor. of 40th parallel* vol. 3.) 557.25

HENWOOD, W. J. Metalliferous deposits and on subterranean temperature (of Cornwall). Pts. 1-2. 2 vols. 1871...628.192-3

KEMP, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States. (2d ed.) Illus. 1895.....549.86

MURPHY, J. R. Mineral resources of Utah, with mining statistics and maps. 1872. .....628.37

NEWTON, H., *and* Jenney, W. P. Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. Atlas. 1880.....**557.43

ORTON, J. Underground treasures. Illus. 1881.....549.106

PAGE, D. Economic geology. Illus. 1874. .....550.58

PATTON, J. H. Natural resources of the U. S. Illus. 1879.....557.21

PHILLIPS, J. A. Ore deposits. 2d ed. Illus. 1896.....549.89

POŠEPNÝ, F. Genesis of ore deposits. Port. Illus. 1895.....549.92

RAMIREZ, S. Noticia historica de la riqueza minera de Mexico. 1884.....549.96

SMITH, F. H. Rocks, minerals and stocks. 1882.....550.63

TARR, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. App. Illus. 1895...557.69

UNITED STATES. *Geological survey.* Mineral resources of the United States. 1882-1893.....628.44

Treasury Dept. Mineral resources of the states west of the Rocky Mts. 1866-9.....549.30 [6 6-8]

WHITNEY, J. D. Coast Ranges (of California). Pl. 1882.....*557.18 [2]

Metallic wealth of the U. S. described and compared with that of other countries. Illus. 1854.....557.19

MINES.—MINING.

(See also METALLURGY under CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.)

ABEL, *Sir* F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention. 1889.....628.165

AMERICAN Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1-27. 1871-97+...*606.40

ANDERSON, J. W. Prospector's handbook. 7th ed. rev. Illus. 1897.....628.194

ANNUAL mining review and stock ledger, July, 1876..... .....*in* **600.51

ATKINSON, J. J. Friction of air in mines. 1875..... .....628.142

BAGOT, A. Accidents in mines. 1878...628.238

BERG- und Huettenmaennische Zeitung. Vols. 26-29. 1867-70.....**628.185

BLAKE, W. P. Description of the Silver King mine of Arizona. 48 pp. Map. Illus. 1883.....*in* **628.187

Silver ores and silver mines. 1861. .....*in* 669.42

BOWIE, A. J. Hydraulic mining in California. Map. Pl. 1885.....628.152

Same. 4th ed. 1891.....628.203

CALIFORNIA. *Mineralogist*. Report, 1880-1896..... .....3281.49

State Mining Bureau. 1st annual catalogue of the state museum, 1881. .....*in* **504.65

Bulletins, 1.....*in* **628.168

Same. 3-5, 9-11. 1894-7.....3281.4

1: Desiccated human remains in the Calif. State Mining Bureau. By W. Anderson. Pl.

3: Gas and petroleum yielding formations of the central valley of California. By W. L. Watts. Maps. Illus. 1894.

4: Catalogue of Californian fossils. (Pts. 2-5.) By J. G. Cooper. Pl. 1894.

5: Cyanide process: its practical application and economical results. By A. Scheidel. Illus. 1894.

9: Mine drainage, pumps, etc. By H. C. Behr. Illus. 1896.

10: Bibliography relating to the geology, palæontology and mineral resources of California. By A. W. Vogdes. 1896.

11: Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura and Santa Barbara counties. By W. L. Watts. Illus. 1897.

(Publications), 1884, 1888.....**628.168

CONTENTS: Catalogue of books, maps, lithographs, photographs, etc., in the Library of the State Mining Bureau, at S. F., May 15, 1884.—Borax deposits of California and Nevada. By H. G. Hanks. 1888.

CALLON, J. Lectures on mining. Tr. by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. 3 vols. and Atlas. 6 vols. 1876-86. .....628.239-44

CARMANY, J. H. Mining, agricultural, and commercial interests of the Pacific states, 1866. 64 pp.....*in* **628.156

CHIPMAN, M. M. Report on mining debris deposits. 1881.....*in* *610.552

CHRISTY, S. B. Miners' fund of New Almaden. 8 pp. (1884.).....*in* **628.156

CHURCH, J. A. Comstock lode. Pl. Illus. 1879.... .....*628.27

COLLINS, J. H. First book of mining and quarrying. Illus. 1872.....628.228

Principles of metal mining. Illus. (1874.).....628.15

COTTA, B. von. Die Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten. 2d ed. Illus. 2 pts. (in 1). 1859-61.....628.183

DAVIES, D. C. Earthy and other minerals, and mining. 2d ed. 1888.....628.196

Metalliferous minerals and mining. Pl. Illus. 1880.....628.226

DEGROOT, *Dr*. H. Gold mines and mining in California; perfected methods, processes and machinery. Illus. 1885.....628.176

Mines, water rights and other properties of the Weaverville Ditch and Hydraulic Mining Co. 24 pp. 1879.....*in* **628.187

Washoe silver mines. 24 pp. 1860. .....*in* **628.156

DEWEY, S. P. Bonanza mines of Nevada: gross frauds in the management exposed. (1878.).....*in* **628.156

FOSTER, C. Le N. Ore and stone mining. Illus. 1894.....628.210

GREENWELL, G. C. Mine engineering. 3d ed. 1889.....628.201

GUTTMAN, O. Blasting. Illus. 1892....628.86

HARTWIG, G. Workers under the ground. Illus. 1888.....628.159

HAUER, J., *Ritter* von. Die Fördermaschinen der Bergwerke. Pl. 1871.....628.186

Die Ventilations maschinen der Bergwerke. 80 pp. Pl. 1870.....628.182

HATCH, F. H., *and* Chalmers, J. A. Gold mines of the Rand. Maps. Plans. Illus. 1895.....628.212

HITTELL, J. S. Mining in the Pacific states of North America. 1861..... 628.12

HOLLISTER, O. J. Mines of Colorado. Map. 1867.....628.10

HUMBOLDT county, List of principal mining claims in. Map. Folded...*in* **628.171
HUNT, R. British mining. Pl. Illus. 1884.....*628.233
IHLSENG, M. C. Manual of mining. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....628.208
JOHNSON, F. M. Practical mining and assaying. Illus. 1897.....628.219
JOHNSON, J. C. F. Getting gold. Illus. 1897.....628.220
KIRKPATRICK, T. S. G. Hydraulic gold miner's manual. Illus. 1890.....628.169
KNOX, T. W. Underground world: life below the surface. Illus. 1878.....628.4
KUNHARDT, W. B. Practice of ore dressing in Europe. Illus. 1884.....628.148
KUSS, M. H. Memoir on the mines and works of Almaden (Spain). Tr. by S. B. Christy. 1879.....*in* *620.430
LOCK, C. G. W. Economic mining. Illus. 1895.....628.221
Mining and ore-dressing machinery. Illus. 1890.....*628.172
Practical gold mining. Pl. Illus. Tables. 1889.....628.191
LUPTON, A. Mining. Illus. 1893.....628.214
MERIVALE, J. H. Notes and formulæ for mining students. 3d ed. 1890.....628.205
MICHELL, S. Mine drainage. Pl. Illus. 1881.....628.229
MINERAL industry, ed. by R. P. Rothwell. (Statistical supplement to Engineering and mining journal.) Vols. 1-6. 1893-7. .....**620.551
MINERS' companion and guide. 1861...*628.108
MINING and electrical review. Vol. 8. Jan.-Dec., 1897+.....*628.222
MINING and scientific press. Vols. 8-76. Jan., 1864-June, 1898+.....**605.142-174
MINING Bureau of the Pacific Coast. Proceedings, by-laws, etc. 1872.....*in* 628.187
MINING journal. Vols. 49-50, pt. 1, vol. 51. June, 1879-June, 1880, Jan.-June, 1881. .....**628.43
MOORE, J., *and* Dickie, G. W. Pumping and hoisting works for gold and silver mines. Pl. 69 pp. 1877.....628.18
MORGANS, W. Manual of mining tools. 1871.....628.230
MOWRY, S. Mines of the west: shall the government seize them? The mining states: how shall they be taxed? 16 pp. 1864.....*in* **628.156
MURGUE, D. Centrifugal ventilating machines. Tr. by A. L. Stevenson. 1883. .....*628.138
MURPHY, J. G. Practical mining. 1890. .....628.204
NEW SOUTH WALES. Mines and mineral statistics, 1879. Folding pl. 1880. .....*628.42
PACIFIC coast annual mining review, with biog. sketches, etc., by H. S. Fitch. Illus. 1878.....**628.153
PATRICK, R. W. C., *comp.* Early records relating to mining in Scotland.....628.9
POWELL, J. J. Nevada: the land of silver. 1876.....628.223
PRESTON, E. B. California gold mill practices. 1895.....628.211
PRUSSIA. Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen. Pl. Vol. 18, 1870.....**628.184
RAMAGE, G. W., *ed.* Mining directory and reference book of the United States, Canada and Mexico. 1892. .....628.200
RAMDALL, P. M. Quartz operator's handbook. 1888.....628.202
RAYMOND, R. W. Mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 1870-6.....549.30 [69-75]
Mines and mining of the Rocky mountains, the inland basin, and the Pacific slope. Illus. 1871.....628.166
RESTREPO, V. Gold and silver mines of Columbia. Tr. by C. W. Fisher. 1886.....628.213
RICHTHOFEN, F. *Baron* von. Comstock lode. 1866.....*in* *600.46
SCHOFIELD, W. J. Prospector's manual, for discovery of quartz and placer indications of gold and silver mines, etc. 1875.....*in* *600.45
SCHOOL of mines quarterly. Vol. 13...605.706 [13]
Index to vols. 1-10.....605.706 [10]
SHINN, C. H. Story of the mine as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. Illus. 1896..... .....628.216
SIMONIN, L. Underground life. Tr. by H. W. Bristow. Pl. Illus. 1869.....628.34
SKIDMORE, W. A. Gold mining and the loss of mercury. 19 pp. Gold mining in Colorado. 23 pp. (1876.)....*in* **628.156
STEINMANN, F. Compendium der Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die

STEINMANN, F.—*Continued.*
Hüttenindustrie. Pl. Illus. 1868-69. .....628.181

STORMS, W. H. Methods of mine timbering. Pl. 1894.....*628.209 [2]

SUTRO, A. Mineral resources of the United States, and the importance and necessity of inaugurating a rational system of mining, with special reference to the Comstock lode and the Sutro tunnel, in Nevada. Pl. 1868.....628.157

UNITED STATES. *American Republics Bureau.* Bulletins. 40: Mines and mining laws of Latin America.....628.198

WHEELER, — *and* Randall, —. Quartz operator's handbook, and suppl. 1865. .....628.88

WILSON, E. B. Practical and theoretical mine ventilation. 1884.....628.231

YALE, C. G. List of working mines of the Pacific coast. 1882. .....**628.171

COAL.—IRON.—PETROLEUM.—NATURAL GAS.

ABEL, *Sir* F. A. United States, British and Prussian laws regulating the working of coal mines. 1889.....*in* 628.165

ANDRÉ, G. G. Coal mining. Pl. 2 vols. 1879.....*628.30-1

ASHBURNER, C. A. Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania and New York. 1887.....*in* 665.6

ATKINSON, J. J. Gases in coal mines. 1875.....628.141

BOYD, R. N. Coal pits and pitmen: the coal trade and the legislation affecting it. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....628.225

COLLINS, J. H. Principles of coal mining. Illus. (1875.).....628.14

CONE, A., *and* Johns, W. R. Petrolia: history of the Pennsylvania petroleum region, 1859-1869. 1870.....644.6

CREW, B. J. Petroleum. Together with a description of gas wells, the application of gas as fuel, etc. Pl. Illus. 1887.....665.6

DADDOW, S. H., *and* Bannan, B. Coal, iron and oil. Illus. 1866.....628.232

FAIRLEY, W. Ventilation of coal mines. 1882 .....628.137

GALLOWAY, R. Annals of coal mining and the coal trade. Maps. Illus. 1898.....628.89

GALLOWAY, R.—*Continued.*
Coal mining in Great Britain. 1882. .....628.227

GOODYEAR, W. A. Coal mines of the western coast of the United States. 1877..... 628.80

GREENE, H. Coals and the coal mines. 628.246

HALLECK, H. W. Bitumen.....*in* **620.427

HEWITT, A. S. Statistics and geography of production of iron. Map. 39 pp. 1856.....*in* *504.70

HOEFER, H., *and* Veith, A. Petroleum; together with the occurrence and uses of natural gas. Pl. Map. Illus. 1895.....665.19

HOPTON, W. Conversation on mines, etc. Illus. 1890.....628.163

HUGHES, H. W. Text-book of coal mining. Illus. 1892.....628.197

HULL, E. Coal fields of Great Britain. 4th ed. rev. Maps. Illus. 1881.....628.79
Map of the British coal fields. 1861. .....628.235

HUNT, T. S. Coal and iron in Southern Ohio. Mineral resources of the Hocking valley. Map. 1881.....*in* *504.56

KEENE, W. New South Wales coal fields. 8 pp.....*in* *504.64

LITTLE, G. H. Marine transport of petroleum. Illus. 1890.....656.51

MACFARLANE, J. Coal regions of America. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1877.....*557.5

PERCY, C. M. Mechanical engineering of collieries. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1890, 1886.....628.174-5

REDWOOD, B. *and others.* Petroleum. Pl. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1896...665.21-2

ROWAN, T. Spontaneous combustion and explosions in coal cargoes. 1882.....628.136

SAWARD, F. E. Coal trade. 1880.....*in* *600.46

SAWYER, A. R. Accidents in mines in the north Staffordshire coal field, arising from falls of roof and sides. Pl. 1886.....628.189

SHEAFER, P. W. Anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania and their exhaustion. 16 pp. Illus. 1881.....*in* **549.75

STATISTICS of coal trade of the United States for 1866. Added the prize essays on mining bituminous coal in the London mining journal in 1860. 1867.....*in* *600.46

SWANK, J. M. Early coal mining in the U. S. 1892.....*in* 672.7

SWEET, S. H. Special report on coal in the state of New York. Maps. Illus. 1866..... 628.237

TAYLOR, R. C. Statistics of coal. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1855..... 628.236

UNITED STATES. *American Republics Bureau.* Special Bulletin, Nov. 1893: Coal and petroleum in Colombia. (*And*) Commercial information...*628.245

WINCHELL, N. H. *and* H. V. Iron ores of Minnesota. Map. Illus. 1891. .....549.94

PRECIOUS METALS.

BECKER, G. F. Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology. Maps. Pl. 1898.....*557.56 [19]

BLAKE, W. P. Precious metals of the world. 1869.....549.11

CRAWFORD, F. M. Our silver. 1881. .....*in* **628.156

DEL MAR, A. History of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. 1880..... 549.74

KING, C. Statistics of production of precious metals in the United States. 1881.....*in* *571.29

ROSALES, H. Origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins. 1861.....*in* *628.94

SCHMEISSER, K., *and* Vogelsang, K. Gold fields of Australasia. Tr. by H. Louis. Illus. Text and maps. 2 vols. 1898. .....628.90-1

SMYTH, R. B. Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. Map. Illus. 1869.....628.180

SPURR, J. E. Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska. Maps. Illus. 1898. .....*557.56 [18]

UNITED STATES. *Mint Bureau.* Report upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States, 1880-92, 1895.....*549.29

PETROGRAPHY.

(See also MATERIALS under heading CONSTRUCTION.)

DANA, J. D. Mineralogy and lithology. 3d ed. Illus. 1881.....549.101

Mineralogy and petrography. 12th ed. 1892.....549.81

FRANCIS, J. G. Beach-rambles in search of sea-side pebbles and crystals. Illus. 1859.....552.1

HARKER, A. Petrology for students. Illus. 1895.....552.10

HUSSAK, E. Determination of rock-forming minerals. Tr. by E. G. Smith. Illus. 1886.....549.54

JANNETTAZ, E. Guide to the determination of rocks. Tr. by G. W. Plympton. 1877.....552.6

MURCHISON, *Sir* R. I. Siluria: the history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. Map. Pl. Illus. 1854..... .....551.194

ROSENBUSCH, H. Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals. Tr. by J. P. Iddings. Pl. 1888.....549.65

RUTLEY, F. Study of rocks. 3d ed. Illus. 1884.....552.12

STOCKBRIDGE, H. E. Rocks and soils. Illus. 1888..... .....552.9

WADSWORTH, M. E. Lithological studies: the rocks of the Cordilleras. Pl. 1884. .....*552.13

ZIRKEL, F. Microscopical petrography. Pl. 1876.....557.28

PRECIOUS STONES.—GEMS.

DIEULAFAIT, L. Diamonds and precious stones. Tr. by F. Sanford. Illus. 1876.....549.110

EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones. 2d ed. Pl. 1867.....549.111

FEUCHTWANGER, L. Popular treatise on gems. Pl. Illus. 1859.....549.91

HAMLIN, A. C. Leisure hours among the gems. Illus. 1884.....549.53

The tourmaline. Pl. 1873.....549.100

KING, C. W. Natural history of gems. Illus. 1870.....549.9

Natural history of precious stones and of the precious metals. Illus. 1870...549.10

KUNZ, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America; also a chapter on pearls and on remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States. Pl. Illus. 1890..... .....**549.64

LEWIS, H. C. Genesis and matrix of the diamond. Pl. Illus. 1897.....549.113

MITCHELL, H. Diamonds and gold of south Africa. Map. 1888.....628.190

SOMMERVILLE, M. Engraved gems. Illus. Pl. 1877.....*549.112

STREETER, E. W. Precious stones and gems. 2d ed. Pl. 1879.....549.103
WESTROPP, H. M. Manual of precious stones and antique gems. Illus. 1874. .....549.49

OTHER MINERALS.

BRADLEY, L. Inquiry into the deposition of lead ore in the mineral veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire. Pl. 1862...628.234
CALIFORNIA quicksilver, reprinted from the "Evening Bulletin," May, 1884. .....*in* 628.187
CHRISTY, S. B. Quicksilver condensation at New Almaden, Cal. 60 pp. 1885. .....*in* **628.156
—*tr.* Imperial quicksilver mines at Idria, Krain. 1884.....549.85
DEGROOT, H. Mineral deposits and other properties of the Nevada Consolidated Borax Co. 1871.....*in* **628.170
DOYLE, P. Tin mining in Larut. Maps. Pl. 1879.....628.109
FOSTER, J. W., *and* Whitney, J. D. Geological report on copper lands of Lake Superior land district. Maps. Pl. 1850.....**557.44
IRVING, R. D. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. (Abs.).....*in* *557.55 [3]
JONES, R. H. Asbestos, with some account of the mines of Italy and Canada. Pl. Illus. 1890.....549.73
RICHARDS, J. W. Aluminium. 3d ed. 1896.....669.89
UNITED STATES. *Geological survey.* Bromine, chromium, cobalt, iodine, manganese, coal. By D. T. Day. 1885. (*Also*) Gold and silver. 1885. —Useful minerals of the U. S. By A. Williams, Jr. 1888.....557.67
WALLACE, W. Laws which regulate the deposition of lead ore in veins. Map. Illus. 1861.....549.69

PALÆONTOLOGY.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Life in the primeval world. Illus. 1872.....560.24
ANNALES des sciences naturelles zoologie et paléontologie. 6th sér., vols. 17-20; 7th ser., vols. 1-6, 9-20; 8th ser., vols. 1-7. 1884-98+.....*505.1019-20
BRODIE, P. B. Fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England. Illus. 1845...560.22
CALIFORNIA. *Geological Survey.* Palæontology. 2 vols. 1864-9.....*560.1-2
DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Relics of primeval life. Illus. 1897.....560.34
FALCONER, H. Palæontological memoirs and notes. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1868. .....*560.5-6
—*and* Cautley, P. T. Fauna antiqua Sivalensis: being the fossil zoology of the Sewalik hills in the north of India. (Plates only.) 1846-9. Description of plates. 1867.....**560.8-8 [2]
FIGUIER, L. World before the deluge. Illus. 1872.....560.25
HALL, J. Contributions to palæontology. 1858, 1859.....*in* *500.258
—*and* Whitefield, R. P. Palæontology. Pl. 1877.....557.26
HARKNESS, H. W. Footprints found at the Carson state prison. Diagrams. 1882.....*in* *504.65
HEILPRIN, A. Geological evidences of evolution. Illus. 99 pp. 1888.....560.31
HUTCHINSON, H. N. Creatures of other days. Illus. 1894.....566.1
LESQUEREUX, L. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories (of the U. S.). 1874-8. 3 vols.....*557.16
Fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada of California. Pl. 1878.....*557.72
MANTELL, G. A. Medals of creation. 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. (1853.).....560.19-20
Petrifactions and their teachings. Illus. 1851.....560.21
MARCOU, J. B. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the U. S. Nat. Mus. 1885.....500.280 [1 2]
MEEK, F. B. Palæontology. Pl. 1877...557.26
MILLER, H. Footprints of the Creator. 1873.....550.44
MILLER, S. A. North American geology and palæontology. 1889.....550.94
NICHOLSON, H. A. Ancient life-history of the earth. 1892.....560.35
OHIO. *Geological Survey.* Palæontology. Vols. 1-2. Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1875...*560.3-4
OWEN, *Sir* R. Palæontology. 2d ed. Illus. 1861.....560.36
QUENSTEDT, F. A. Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde. 2d ed. 2 vols. Vol. 2, atlas. 1867.....560.32-3

SCUDDER, S. H. First discovered traces of fossil insects in the American tertiaries; and on two new carabidæ from the inter-glacial deposits of Scarboro' Heights near Toronto, Canada. 23 pp.....*in* 500.259
Fossil insects of North America, with notes on some European species. 2 vols. Pl. 1890.....*565.1-2
SOWERBY, G. B. Description of fossil shells. 7 pp. Description of tertiary fossil shells from South America. 19 pp.....*in* 508.10
VOGDES, A. W. Bibliography of palæozoic crustacea. 1893.....*505.532 [4]
WHITE, C. A. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils collected by expeditions, 1871-3.....*in* 504.65
—*and* Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. 1878.....*557.39 [10]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

ABBOTT, J. Water and land.....j551.Ab245
ADAMS, W. H. D. Beneath the surface. 1876.....550.43
ANSTED, D. T. Physical geography. 1867. .....551.61
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Ocean and its wonders. Illus. 1879.....551.36
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Multitudinous seas. Illus. 1879.....551.132
BROWN, J. C. Hydrology of south Africa. 1875.....551.138
BROWN, R. Our earth and its story. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1887.....551.147-8
BRYCE, J. Student's atlas of physical geography.....*551.38
CORNELL, S. S. Physical geography. 1875.....*551.18
COTTA, B. von. Der Altai: sein geologischer Bau und seine Erzlagerstätten. Illus. Pl. 1871.....551.164
DALL, W. H. Currents and temperatures of Bering Sea, etc. Map. 1882. .....*in* **571.29
DAVIS, C. H. Law of deposit of the flood tide. 1852.....*in* *538.14
FINLAYSON, C. T. Theory of the tides, oceanic and atmospheric. 1868...*in* *504.66
FOSTER, J. W. Mississippi valley. Maps. 1869.....551.10
FRITH, H. Marvels of geology and physical geography. n. d.....550.74
GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Physical geography. Illus. 1879.....551.13
GOSSE, P. H. The ocean. Illus.....551.26
GRAY, T. Smithsonian physical tables. 1896.....*in* **500.170 [5]
GRIMES, J. S. Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents. (*And*) Kosmo-nomia: the growth of worlds, and the cause of gravitation. 1889.....551.152
GROVE, *Sir* G. Geography. 1878.....551.14
GUYOT, A. The earth and man. Tr. by C. C. Felton. Illus. (Cop. 1849.)..551.52
HARRISON, J. T. Creation and physical structure of the earth. Maps. 1889. .....551.146
HARTWIG, G. Marvels under our feet. Illus. 1888.....551.141
Sea and its living wonders. 8th ed. Pl. Map. Illus. 1892.....551.191
Tropical world. Pl. Illus. 1873.....551.37
HIGGINS, W. M. The earth, its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. 1840.....551.39
HOPKINS, L. P. Handbook of the earth. 1883.....551.139
HOVEY, H. C. Celebrated American caverns, with notices of caves, etc., in other lands. Maps. Illus. 1896...551.188
HUMBOLDT, A. von. Views of nature. Tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. 1878.....551.35
HUTCHINSON, H. N. Story of the hills. Pl. 1892.....551.170
HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1878.....551.200
INGERSOLL, E. Book of the ocean. Illus. j551.In4b
Old ocean.....j551.In4
JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1850..... .....**551.145
JORDAN, W. L. The elements: position and movements of ocean and atmosphere. Pl. Vol. I. 1866.....551.43
KIRBY, M. *and* E. The sea and its wonders.....j551.K63
LOGAN, T. M. Contributions to the physics, hygiene and thermology of the Sacramento river.....*in* 551.100
MACKAY, A. Physiography and physical geography. 1887.....551.158

MACTURK, J. Physical geography. Illus. n. d.....551.58
MARSH, G. P. Earth as modified by human action. 1877.....551.7
MAURY, M. F. Physical geography. Maps. Illus. 1873.....*551.17
Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 8th ed. Maps. 1875. .....551.8
MICHELET, J. The sea. Illus. 1875.....551.24
MILL, H. R. Realm of nature. Maps. Illus. 1892.....551.169
NICOLAY, C. G. Principles of physical geography. Maps. 1858.....551.105
PAGE, D. Advanced text-book of physical geography. 1864.....551.62
PEACOCK, R. A. Changes of the earth's physical geography, and consequent changes of climate. 1871.....*in* *504.66
POWELL, J. W. *and others.* Physiography of the United States. Maps. Illus. 1896.....551.186
PROCTOR, R. A. Elementary physical geography. Illus.....551.53
RECLUS, E. The earth: continents. Sections 1-2. 2d ed. Maps. 1876.....551.1-2
The ocean, atmosphere, and life. Maps. 1874.....551.151
SHALER, N. S. Sea and land. Illus. 1894. .....551.181
Story of our continent. 1892..... j551.Sh2
SONREL, L. Bottom of the sea. Tr. by E. Rich. Illus. 1875.....551.41
TARR, R. S. Elementary physical geography. Illus. 1896.....551.187
THORNTON, J. Elementary physiography. Maps. Illus. 1888.....551.142
TISSANDIER, G. Wonders of water. 1874. .....551.40
TUGNOT DE LANOYE, F. Sublime in nature. 1875.....551.12
UNITED STATES. *Hydrographic Office.* Papers on the eastern and northern extension of the Gulf stream. From Petermann, von Freeden, and Mühry. Maps. 1871.....**551.64
WARREN, G. K. Physical features in valley of Minnesota river. Maps. 1874.....*in* **628.133
WHITNEY, J. D. The United States. 1889. .....551.155
Same. Supplement 1: Population, immigration, irrigation. 1894.....551.155 [2]
WOODWARD, R. S. Smithsonian geographical tables. 1894.....**500.170 [5]
YOUNG, J. Physical geography. (1873?) 551.23
ZORNLIN, R. M. World of waters. 2d ed. Illus. 1850.....551.42

METEOROLOGY.

ABERCROMBY, R. Weather. Illus. 1887. .....551.167
ARAGO, F. Meteorological essays. Tr. 1855.....551.195
ARCHIBALD, D. Story of the earth's atmosphere. Illus. 1897.....551.190
BACHE, A. D. Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations, Girard College observatory. 1859-74. .....*in* *538.14
BARWICK, J. A. Rainfall and weather review (for Calif.) Sept. 1, 1849 to Dec. 31, 1884 .....*in* *504.70
BASSNETT, T. Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms. Illus. 1854.....551.93
BELVILLE, J. H. Mercurial and aneroid barometers. 3d ed. 1858.....*in* **504.72
BLODGET, L. Climatology of the U. S. and of the temperate latitudes of the N. Amer. continent. Charts. 1857. .....*551.21
BUCHAN, A. Handy book of meteorology. Charts. Illus. 1867.....551.92
CANADA. Report on the meteorological service. 1878, 1880.....*in* *551.101
Reports on the meteorological, magnetic and other observatories, 1875. Tables. .....*in* *551.101
Same. 1876. Map.....*551.66
Dept. of Public Instruction. General instructions for making the meteorological observations at the Senior County grammar schools in upper Canada. Pl. 1857.....551.91
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Colony. Meteorology, 1875. 1877.....*551.143
CASWELL, A. Meteorological observations, Providence, R. I., 1831-60..*in* *551.102
CHAPPELSMITH, J. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., Apr. 30, 1852. Map. 1855.....*in* *538.14
CHICKERING, F. E. Cloud crystals, a snow-flake album. Illus. 1883.....551.135
CLEAVELAND, P. Meteorological observations at Brunswick, Me., 1807-59..*in* *551.102

COFFIN, J. H. Psychrometrical table. Wash. 1856.....*in* *551.91

Winds of the globe: tables and maps drawn by S. J. Coffin, with a discussion and analysis of tables and maps by A. Woeikof. 1875.....*551.82

Winds of the northern hemisphere. Pl. 1853.....*551.98

COTTE, L. Observations météorologiques faites à Montmorenci près Paris pendant l' an 5 de la république...*in* *520.32

CROLL, J. Climate and time in their geological relations, a theory of secular changes in the earth's climate. Map. 1875.....551.6

DALL, W. H. Currents and temperatures of Bering sea, etc. 1880.....*in* *571.29

DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology. Illus. 1894.....551.189

Whirlwinds, cyclones and tornadoes. 1884.....551.108

DE PENNING, G. A. Meteorology and the laws of storms. 94 pp. Pl. 1864...551.45

DISTURNELL, J. Influence of climate. (*Also*) Influence of climate in the equatorial regions, accompanied by a map of the world showing the most important isothermal lines. 1866...551.183

Influence of climate in North and South America. Map. 1867.....551.9

DOVE, H. W. The law of storms considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the atmosphere, with diagrams and charts of storms. Tr. by R. H. Scott. 2d ed. rev. 1862. .....551.50

EASTMAN, J. R. Discussion of the West India cyclone, Oct. 29-30, 1867. 1868. .....*in* **551.100

FASSIG, O. L., *ed.* Bibliography of meteorology to the close of 1887. Pts. 1-4. 1889-91.....*551.161

Report of the International Meteorological Congress, held at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21-24, 1893. Pts. 1-3.....551.192[2]

FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889.....551.150

FINLEY, J. P. Report of tornadoes, May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri and Iowa. Maps. Illus. 1881.....**551.107

Tornadoes. Illus. Maps. 1887.....551.159

FITZ ROY, R. *Admiral.* Weather book. 1863.....551.3

FLAMMARION, C. The atmosphere. Tr. by J. Glaisher. Illus. 1874.....551.56

FORCE, P. Record of auroral phenomena in higher northern latitudes.....*in* *551.102

FRASER, T. E. Meteorological observations taken at Mt. Hamilton, Sept., 1880-Nov., 1885. 85 pp.....*in* **522.19

GIBERNE, A. Ocean of air.....j551.G35

GLAISHER, J. Diurnal range tables. 4th ed. 1867.....*in* *551.100

Hygrometrical tables, use of wet- and dry-bulb thermometer. Pl. 2d ed. 1856.....*in* *551.100

Psychrometrical table giving the elastic force of vapor contained in the air for every degree from —30° to 10° and for every even tenth of a degree from 10° to 100°.....**551.80

Report upon meteorology of India in relation to health of troops. Chart. 1863.....*551.84

GREELY, A. W. American weather. Maps. Illus. (Cop. 1888.).....551.153

Diurnal fluctuations of atmospheric pressure at twenty-nine selected stations in the United States. 1891.....*551.96

—*and* Glassford, W. A. Report on climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to irrigation and water storage in the arid region. Maps. 1891.....**551.173

GREEN, S. A. Early appearances of northern lights in New England. 7 pp. 1885.....*in* *504.70

GRETSCHEL, H. Katechismus der Meteorologie. 2d ed. Illus. 1878.....551.133

GUYOT, A. Tables meteorological and physical. 4th ed. rev. 1884.....**500.168

HARRINGTON, M. W. Rainfall and snow of the United States, to the end of 1891. 1894.....551.193

HARTWIG, G. Aerial world. Map. Pl. Illus. 1875.....551.57

HAZEN, H. A. Handbook of meteorological tables. 1888.....551.171

The tornado. Illus. 1890.....551.154

HENRY, J. Climatology. 1855. Meteorology. 1856.....*551.89

HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Meteorology. 2d ed. 1862.....551.134

HOXIE, R. L., *and* Marshall, W. L. Instructions for taking and recording meteorological observations, etc. 1875. .....*in* **551.100

JAMES, *Sir* H. Instructions for taking meteorological observations. Pl. 1861. .....*551.86

JENKINS, T. A. Barometer, thermometer and hygrometer, rules for their use, etc. 1869.....*in* **551.100

JENYNS, *afterwards* Blomefield, L. Observations in meteorology. 1858.....551.63

KANE, E. K. Meteorological observations in the arctic seas, 1853-5.....*in* *551.102

KNIGHT, J. G. D. Aurora borealis...*in* **620.528

LOGAN, T. M. Report on meteorology: rainfall at Sacramento for 24 years. 1873.....*in* 551.100

LOOMIS, E. Certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. Charts.....*in* *538.14

LOWE, E. J. Coming drought, with chronological history of droughts and frosts from A. D. 134. 1880.....*in* *504.56

MCADIE, A. Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. 1891. .....551.196

MCGREGOR, W. Protection of life and property from lightning during thunderstorms. 1875.....*in* *504.66

MANSON, M. Importance of north Pacific weather stations. 1893.....*551.175

MEECH, L. W. Relative intensity of light of sun upon different latitudes. 1856. Pl.....*in* *551.102

NOYES, I. P. How to be weather wise. 2d ed. 1882 .....*in* *504.72

OSBORNE, J. W. Determination of subjective temperature (a paper). Chart. 1877.....*in* *504.66

New meteorological instrument. Pl. 1875.....*in* *551.100

PEARCE, A. J. Weather guide-book. 1864..551.47

PERLEY, S. Historic storms of New England. 1891.....551.162

PICKERING, E. C. Atmospheric refraction. 1886.....*in* *504.70

PLANTAMOUR, E. Résumé des observations thermométriques et barométriques faites à l'Observ. de Genève et au grand St. Bernard pendant 1841 à 1850, suivi de tables hypsométriques calculées d'après la formule de Bessel. 1851.....*in* *520.32

POUILLET, C. S. M. Éléments de physique experimentale et de météorologie. 7me éd. 3 vols. Text 2 vols. Plates 1 vol. 1856.....530.72-4

POWERS, E. War and the weather. 1890. .....551.165

QUETELET, A. Météorologie de la Belgique comparée à celle du globe. 1867. .....551.99

Résumé des observations météorologiques faites en 1837 à l'Observ. de Bruxelles, suivi du résumé des observations météorologiques faites à Louvain, par le Prof. Crahay..... ....*in* *520.32

REDFIELD, W. C. Observations on the hurricanes and storms of the West Indies and the coast of the U. S. 31 pp. Map. 1866..... *in* 656.16

RUSKIN, J. Storm cloud of the 19th century. 1884.....551.136

RUSSELL, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 1877.....551.97

RUSSELL, R. Lectures on meteorology. 1855.....*in* *551.91

RUSSELL, T. Meteorology; weather, and methods of forecasting. Illus. 1895. .....551.182

Stages of water at miscellaneous river stations in California, Oregon, North Carolina, etc., 1875-1889, inclusive. Pt. 3.....551.198 [3]

ST. HELENA Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory. Observations, 1840-49. 2 vols.....*551.77-8

SAUSSURE, H. B. de. Essais sur l'hygrométrie. 1783.....551.81

SAXBY, S. M. Weather system; or, lunar influence on weather. 2d ed. 1864. .....551.54

SCOTT, R. H. Elementary meteorology. 5th ed. Illus.....551.168

SINGAPORE Magnetical Observatory. Meteorological observations, 1841-5, by Capt. C. M. Elliott. 1850.....*538.13

SMITH, N. D. Meteorological observations near Washington, Ark., 1840-59...*in* *551.102

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Directions for meteorological observations and registry of periodical phenomena. 1860. .....*in* *551.100

Meteorological tables. 1897.....**500.170 [5]

SYMONS, G. J., *comp.* British rainfall, 1877; Distribution of rain over the

SYMONS, G. J.—*Continued.*
British isles, 1877. Map. Illus. 1878. .....*551.67
TOMLINSON, C. The dew-drop and the mist. Illus.....551.49
TORONTO Magnetical Observatory. Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1841 to 1871.....*in* *551.100
Same. 1854-9.....*551.65[2]
Observations, 1840-8. Pl. 3 vols.....*551.75-6[2]
Results of meteorological observations, 1860-2. 1864.....*551.65
UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept. Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian.* Instructions for meteorological observations. 1876.....**622.52
Navy Dept. 2d and 3d report on meteorology. Charts. 1849, 1851. (*Also*) Directions to mariners. 1851.....*551.83
Signal Office. Charts showing the average monthly cloudiness in the United States.....**551.178
Charts showing average velocity and direction of the wind. 1891.....*551.172
Charts showing maximum and minimum temperatures by decades for all years. 1891.....**551.180
Charts showing the isobars, isotherms and winds in the United States for each month, Jan., 1871 to Dec., 1873. 1891. .....551.197
Charts showing the "probability of rainy days," prepared from observations for eighteen years.....**551.177
Normal temperature charts by decades for the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 1891.....**551.176
Tri-daily meteorological record, Jan. to Dec., 1878. 12 vols.....**551.203
Surgeon-General. Army meteorological register for 12 years, 1843-54. Charts. 1855.....*551.79
Meteorological register, 1826-1830, 1822-5. Map. 1840.....**551.137
Weather Bureau. Bulletins, 1-11. 1892-3. .....*551.192

1: Harrington, M. W. Notes on climate and meteorology of Death Valley, Calif. 1892. —2: Bigelow, F. H. New method for discussion of magnetic observations. 1892.—3: Hilgard, E. W. Rep. on the relations of soil to climate. 1892.—4: Whitney, M. Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution. 1892.—5:

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*
King, F. H. Fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water on the Wisconsin Agric. Exper. Station farm and at Whitewater, Wis. 1892.—6: Cole, F. N. Diurnal variation of barometric pressure. 1892.—7: Amer. Assoc. of State Weather Services. Rep. of 1st ann. meeting. 1893.—8: Mell, P. H. Climatology of the cotton plant. 1893.—9: Conger, N. B. Forecasting of thunderstorms during summer of 1892.—10: Hazen, H. A. Climate of Chicago. 1893.—11: International Meteorological Congress. Rep., Aug., 1893.
Monthly weather review, 1880-97+....*551.144
VALLÈS, F. F. Influence of forests on rainfall and inundations. Tr. by C. J. Allen. 1873.....*in* **628.133
WALDO, F. Meteorology in Germany, Switzerland and Austria. 1883...*in* **500.259
Modern meteorology. Illus. 1893....551.166
WEBSTER, W. H. B. Recurring monthly periods and periodic system of atmospheric actions. Chart. 1867.....551.60
WHITNEY, J. D. Climatic changes of later geological times. 1882.....*557.72
WOLF, R. Schweizerische meteorologische Beobachtungen. Vols. 1-7. 1864-70. .....**551.68-74
ZÜRCHER, F., *and* MARGOLLÉ, E. Meteors, aerolites, storms, atmospheric phenomena. Tr. by W. Lackland. Illus. 1876.....551.5

MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY.—HEALTH RESORTS.

CLARK, *Sir* J. Sanative influence of climate. 4th ed. 1846.....616.71
CULLIMORE, D. H. Book of climates. 1890. .....613.337
MÜHRY, A. Klimatologische Untersuchungen. 1858.....614.169
SHEW, A. M. California as a health resort. 1885.....*in* *614.133
SOLLY, S. E. Medical climatology. Illus. 1897.....614.162
TUCKERMAN, J. Letter on Santa Cruz, (W. I.) as winter residence for invalids. 1837.....*in* **610.562
WALTERS, F. R. Sanatoria for consumptives in various parts of the world. Illus. 1899.....613.338
YEO, J. B. Climate and health resorts. 1885.....613.334

MINERAL SPRINGS.—WATERING PLACES.

ANDERSON, W. Mineral springs and health resorts of California. Illus. 1890.....615.40

COUZIER, E. P. J. M. Les sources sulfatées calciques ferrugineuses arsenicales accidentellement sulfureuses de Salut. .....*in* **610.550

DALAND, J. Mineral springs of the United States. 33 pp.....*in* **610.669

HOT springs of Virginia.....*in* **610.550

LEE, E. Most frequented watering places on the continent, and their medicinal application. 1836.....613.110

NATURAL bitter water of Friedrichshall. n. d.....*in* **610.514

NATURAL Selters waters, in England called Seltzer water. 1856.....*in* **610.515

WALTON, G. E. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada, spas of Europe, list of seaside resorts. 2d ed. Maps. 1874..... 615.6

PHYSICS.

ALLEN, Z. Solar light and heat, gravitation, planetary and molecular forces. 1879.....530.71

ARCHIMEDES. Orbis terrarum machinis motus, et ad trutinam revocatus problema. 1682.....530.131

ARNOTT, N. Elements of physics. 7th ed. 1877.....*530.1

BARKER, G. F. Physics: advanced course. 4th ed. Illus. 1893.....530.142

BOYS, C. V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Illus. 1896...j532.B71

BÜCHNER, L. Force and matter. Port. 1891.....530.123

Kraft und Stoff. Port. 1883..... 530.29

BUCKMASTER, J. C. Elements of mechanical physics. 1865.....530.25

CARPENTER, W. L. Energy in nature. 1883.....530.87

CAVALLO, T. Elements of natural philosophy. 4th ed. 1829.....530.101

CRUGER, J. Schule der Physik. 1877...530.141

CUTLER, C. W. Essentials of physics and chemistry for students in medicine. 3d ed. 1889.....530.112

DANIELL, A. Principles of physics. 2d ed. Illus. 1885.....530.102

DRAPER, J. W. Natural philosophy for schools. Illus. 3d ed. 1848.....530.60

Scientific memoirs (on) radiant energy. Port. 1878.....530.27

DUNMAN, T. Sound, light and heat. 1888. .....530.111

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of experimental philosophy. Illus. 1848.....*530.10

EULER, L. Letters on natural philosophy addressed to a German princess. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1872.....530.150-1

EVERETT, J. D. Units and physical constants. 1879.....530.56

FARADAY, M. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859.....**504.53

Various forces of nature and their relations to each other. Lectures to a juvenile audience, 1859-60. Illus.....530.19

FRANCOLIN, G. Physique. 2 vols. (in 1). 1886.....530.106

FRICK, J. Physical technics. Tr. by J. D. Easter. Illus. 1878..... .....530.31

GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science. 1888.....530.108

GANOT, A. Cours de physique purement experimentale. 4me èd. 1868.....530.62

Elementary physics. 9th ed. Pl. Illus. 1879.....530.47

GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Laws and properties of matter. 1893.....530.145

GOOD, A. Magical experiments. Tr. by C. Curwen and R. Waters. Illus. 1892. .....530.15

GROVE, *Sir* W. R. *and others*. Correlation and conservation of forces. 1872...530.149

GUILLEMIN, A. Applications of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. Lockyer. Illus. 1877.....530.57

Forces of nature. Tr. by Mrs. Lockyer. Illus. 2d ed. 1873.....*530.2

HERTZ, H. Miscellaneous papers. Tr. by D. E. Jones and G. A. Schott. 1896. .....530.147

HILL, G. A. Questions and exercises on Stewart's lessons in elementary physics.....530.104

HOGG, J. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy. 1861.....530.38

HOTZE, C. L. First lessons in physics. 1875.....*530.24

HUNT, R. Elementary physics. 1855. .....530.39

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

JOHNSON, F. G. Natural philosophy and key to philosophical charts. Illus. 1872.....530.26

JONES, D. E. Examples in physics. 1888. .....530.116

JONES, H. B. Croonian lectures on matter and force, 1868. 1868.....530.76

JOULE, J. P. Scientific papers. Port. Pl. Illus. 1884 .....530.138

—*and others.* Joint scientific papers. Pl. Illus. 1887..... .....530.139

JOYCE, J. Scientific dialogues (on) natural philosophy. 1878... .....530.155

KANT, I. Kleinere Schriften zur Naturphilosophie. 1872-3.....530.36

KIMBALL, A. L. Physical properties of gases. Illus. 1890.....533.13

LEES, W. Acoustics, light, heat.....530.65
Elements of acoustics, light and heat. Illus.....530.157

LOEWY, B. Questions and examples on elementary experimental physics. 98 pp. 1888.....530.122

MACH, E. Popular scientific lectures. Tr. by T. J. McCormack. Illus. 1895...530.132

MACLAURIN, C. Account of Sir I. Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1748. .....*530.91

MAXWELL, J. C. Matter and motion. 1876..... .....530.70
Scientific papers. Port. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1890..... .....*530.133-4

MILLS, S. Readings from the book of nature. 1893.....530.130

MÜLLER, J. Principles of physics and meteorology. Illus. 1847.....530.105

NEWTON, *Sir* I. Principia. Port. (Cop. 1846.) *530.68
Same: first book, sections I, II, III, with notes, etc., by P. Frost. 4th ed. 1883.....530.144
Same. Tr. by A. Motte. (*Added*) Newton's System of the world; Defence of the Principia by W. Emerson; Laws of the moon's motion by J. Machin. Ports. 3 vols. 1803.....*530.88-90

NICHOL, J. P. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. Pl. Maps. Illus. 2d ed. 1860.....**530.9

NICHOLS, E. L., *ed.* Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Illus. 2 vols. 1894-6.....530.136-7

NORTON, S. A. Elements of physics, etc. 1875..... .....*530.23

OLMSTED, D. Rudiments of natural philosophy and astronomy. Illus. 1863..... .....**500.88

PARKER, R. G. Juvenile philosophy. Illus. 2 pts. 1848-51.....530.21-2

POUILLET, C. S. M. Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 7me éd. 3 vols. Vol 3, plates. 1856. .....530.72-4

POURQUOI et les parce que, Les. 5e éd. 1834..... .....502.6

PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments, etc., (in) natural philosophy. 1779.....543.60

QUACKENBOS, G. P. Natural philosophy. 1869.....530.140

RENWICK, J. Familiar illustrations of natural philosophy. 1840.....530.69

SANG, E. Progressive lessons in applied science. Pt. 2: Solidity, weight, pressure. 1875.....530.34

SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Einleitung zu seinem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. 1799.....530.35

SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Scientific works. Pl. 3 vols. 1889.....530.119-121

SILLIMAN, B., *Jr.* Principles of physics for colleges, etc. 2d ed. Illus. 1860. .....530.16

SINGER, I., *and* Berens, L. H. Some unrecognized laws of nature. Illus. 1897..... .....530.143

SLOANE, T. O'C. Home experiments in science. 1888.....530.107

SOUTH Kensington Museum. Conferences, loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876: Physics and mechanics.....530.163

STALLO, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics. 1882.....530.64

STEELE, J. D. Chautauqua course in physics. Pl. Illus. 1889.....530.135
Fourteen weeks in physics. Illus. 1878. .....*530.37

STEWART, B. Conservation of energy. (Cop. 1874.).....500.56
Elementary physics. New ed. Illus. 1879.....530.49
Physics. Illus. 1879.....530.20

—*and* Gee, W. W. H. Elementary practical physics. Vol 1: General physical processes. 1885.....530.93

TAIT, P. G. Properties of matter. 1885. .....530.94
Some recent advances in physical science, with a special lecture on force. 3d ed. Illus. 1885.....530.148
THOMSON, *Sir* W., *Baron Kelvin.* Mathematical and physical papers. 3 vols. 1882-90.....**530.95-5 [3]
—*and* Tait, P. G. Elements of natural philosophy. Pt. 1. 2d ed. 1879.....530.61
Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. 1, pts. 1-2. 1879-83.....530.52-3
TISSANDIER, G., *and* Frith, H. Marvels of heat, light and sound.....530.109
TODHUNTER, I. Natural philosophy for beginners. 2 vols. 1877.....530.50-1
TOMLINSON, C. Introduction to natural philosophy for beginners. 8th ed. 1870.....530.11
WEINHOLD, A. F. Introduction to experimental physics. Tr. by B. Loewy. Illus. 1875.....530.153
WINSLOW, C. F. Force and nature. (1869.) 530.154
WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat. 1887.....530.110
YOUMANS, E. L., *ed.* Correlation and conservation of forces. (Cop. 1864.).....530.17

MECHANICS.

ABBOTT, J. Force.....j531.Ab245
ALEXANDER, T. Elementary applied mechanics. 1880.....531.98
AVELING, E. Mechanics and experimental science: Mechanics. 1888....531.76
BALL, R. S. Mechanics. Illus. 1879.....531.9
BARLOW, P. Mechanics and pneumatics. 1854.....**530.162
BARTLETT, W. H. C. Elements of analytical mechanics. 3d ed. 1855.....531.38
Elements of synthetic mechanics. 6th ed. 1860.....531.3
BOLTON, R. Motive powers and their practical selection. 1895.....531.81
BOUCHARLAT, J. L. Elementary treatise on mechanics. Tr. by E. H. Courtenay. 1836.....531.39
BOWSER, E. A. Elementary analytical mechanics. 6th ed. 1892.....531.71
Elementary hydromechanics. 3d ed. 1889.....531.70
BROWN, H. T. 507 mechanical movements. 12th ed. Pl. 1879.....531.108
BURN, R. S., *ed.* Technical student's introduction to mechanics. Illus. 1892. .....531.73
CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, etc. 1857.....531.10
CHALMERS, J. B. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. Pl. Illus. 1881.....531.96
CHURCH, I. P. Notes and examples in mechanics, with an app. on the graphical statics of mechanism. Illus. 1892.....531.56
CLIFFORD, W. K. Elements of dynamics. Pt. 1: Kinematic. 1878.....531.105
COTTERILL, J. H., *and* Slade, J. H. Lessons in applied mechanics. Illus. 1891.....531.51
COUES, E. Outlines of a system of mechanical philosophy. 1851.....531.112
DANA, E. S. Elementary mechanics. 2d ed. 1881.....531.102
DONALDSON, W. Transmission of power by fluid pressure: Air and water. Pl. 1888.....531.113
DU BOIS, A. J. Elementary principles of mechanics. 3 vols. 1894-95.....531.78-80
DWELSHAUVERS, V. Mécanique appliquée. 1re partie: Cinématique. Pl. 1866...531.18
EMMENS, S. H. Concerning gravitation. Illus. 1897.....531.87
ENGLISH, T. A. *and others.* Report on a scheme for supplying compressed air motive power in the town of Birmingham. Pl. 1883.....531.82
FELTS, W. W. Principles of science: the absoluteness of circular motion and the evolution of force as applied to all phenomena. Illus. 98 pp. 1890.....531.50
FLATHER, J. J. Dynamometers and the measurement of power. Illus. 1892...531.55
GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Mechanics. 1895...531.95
HAMILTON, L. Le C. All matter tends to rotation. Vol. 1. Port. Illus. 1888. .....531.47
HICKS, W. M. Elementary dynamics of particles and solids. Illus. 1891.....531.54
HOLMAN, S. W. Discussion of the precision of measurements. 1892.....531.64
HOSKINS, L. M. Elements of graphic statics. 1892.....531.63
KATER, H., *and* Lardner, D. Mechanics. 1831.....531.40

KENNEDY, A. B. W. Kinematic models. Illus. 1876.....*in* *504.72
Kinematics of machinery. Pl. 1881...531.37
—*and* Unwin, W. C. Compressed air. 1892.....531.15
LANZA, G. Applied mechanics. 1885...*531.44
LAVERTY, W. H. Laws of motion. 1889. .....531.52
LOCK, J. B. Elementary statics. 1888...531.48
LOVE, A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics. 1897.....531.92
MACCORD, C. W. Kinematics. Illus. 1883. .....*531.43
MACH, E. Science of mechanics. Tr. by T. J. McCormack. Illus. 1893.....531.86
MAGUS, *Sir* P. Elementary mechanics. 1892.....531.74
MILLAR, W. J. Principles of mechanics. 1874.....531.104
MOSELEY, H. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. Illus. 1869.....531.34
NYSTROM, J. W. Elements of mechanics. Illus. 1875.....531.16
OTT, K. von. Elements of graphic statics. Tr. by G. S. Clarke. 1876.....531.111
PAICE, W. Energy and motion. 2d ed. 1889.....531.49
PARKINSON, S. Elementary mechanics. 5th ed. 1874.....531.107
PECK, W. G. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 1870.....531.53
PEIRCE B. Physical and celestial mechanics. 1855.....531.25
PERRY, J. Applied mechanics. Illus. 1897.....531.93
Practical mechanics. Illus. 1883.....531.41
Spinning tops. Illus. 1890.....j531.P42
PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Elementary natural philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Everett. Pt. 1: Mechanics. Illus. 1878.....530.158
RANKEN, F. A. Strains in trusses computed by means of diagrams. 1872...531.42
RANKINE, W. J. M. Applied mechanics. Illus. 1888.....531.77
RAWLINSON, G. Elementary statics. 1860. .....531.100
REULEAUX, F. Kinematics of machinery. Tr. by A. B. W. Kennedy. Illus. 1876.....531.97
ROSSITER, W. Elementary theoretical mechanics. Illus. 1873.....531.4
ROUTH, E. J. Analytical statics. 2 vols. 1891.....531.65-6
Dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 2 pts. Pt. 1, 6th ed. Pt. 2, 5th ed. 1897, 1892.....531.89-90
SCOTT, R. P. Cycling art, energy and locomotion. Illus. 1889.....531.46
SELLS, V. P. Mechanics of daily life. Illus. 1893.....531.94
SNOWBALL, J. C., *comp.* Cambridge course of elementary natural philosophy: mechanics and hydrostatics. 5th ed. 1864.....530.152
TAIT, P. G., *and* Steele, W. J. Dynamics of a particle. 6th ed. 1889.....531.91
TODHUNTER, I. Analytical statics, with examples. 2d ed. 1858.....531.14
Same. 4th ed. 1874.....531.103
Mechanics for beginners. Illus. 1880. .....531.101
TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary mechanics. Illus. 1866.....531.99
UNWIN, W. C. Development and transmission of power from central stations. Illus. 1894.....531.83
WATSON, H. W., *and* Burbury, S. H. Application of generalised coordinates to the kinetics of a material system. 1879. .....531.24
WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of engineering. Tr. by E. B. Coxe. Illus. 1875.....531.5
WILLIAMSON, B., *and* Tarleton, F. A. Elementary dynamics. 2d ed. 1889 .....531.88
ZIWET, A. Elementary theoretical mechanics. Illus. 3 vols. 1893-4.....531.84-5 [2]

WATER.

ABBOTT, J. Water.....jAb245.29
BASSET, A. B. Elementary hydrodynamics and sound. 1890.....532.5
BEAUFOY, M. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. Port. Pl. (Vol. 1 all pub.) (1833.).....*532.16
GREAVES, J. Elementary hydrostatics. Illus. 1894.....532.13
GREENHILL, A. G. Hydrostatics. Illus. 1894.....532.12
JAMIESON, A. Mechanics of fluids. Illus. 1837.....532.15
LAMB, H. Hydrodynamics. 1895.....532.14
LARDNER, D. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1832.....532.2

MINCHIN, G. M. Hydrostatics and elementary hydrokinetics. Illus. 1892. .....532.11

RANDALL, P. M. Practical hydraulics. 1886.....532.10

AIR, AERONAUTICS, SOUND.

ABBOT, H. L. Velocity of transmission of earth waves. 1878.....*in* *504.66

ABBOTT, J. Air.....jAb245.30

AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Sound and atmospheric vibrations. 2d ed. 1871.....534.16

BARNES, C. L. Practical acoustics. Illus. 1897.....534.20

BARTLETT, W. H. C. Acoustics and optics. 4th ed. 1863.....530.156

BASHFORTH, F. Experiments with the Bashforth chronograph, to find the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles, with the application of the results to the calculation of trajectories according to J. Bernoulli's method. 1890.....533.14

BASSET, A. B. Elementary hydrodynamics and sound. 1890.....532.5

BLASERNA, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music. Illus. 1876.....534.2

CHANUTE, O. Progress in flying machines. Illus. (1894.).....533.18

DONKIN, W. F. Acoustics: theoretical, pt. 1. 1870.....534.10

GILLETT, W. Phonograph. Illus. 1892. .....534.15

GLAISHER, J. Balloon ascents, from the reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1862-6. (*Also*) Scientific experiments in balloons 533.21

—*and others.* Travels in the air. Illus. 1871.....533.11

HENRY, J. Researches in sound, conducted in the service of the United States Lighthouse Board, 1865-77. Illus. 1879.....534.17

HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Sound and light. 1854.....**530.162

LEWES, V. B. Air and water. Illus. 1892.....533.19

MANSFIELD, C. B. Aerial navigation. 1877.....533.8

MARION, F. Wonderful balloon ascents. Illus. 1874.....533.2

MAYER, A. M. Sound. Illus. 1879.....534.1

MEANS, J., *ed.* Aeronautical annual. 1895.....505.1222

PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Sound and light. Illus. 1877.....530.161

RADAU, R. Wonders of acoustics. Illus. 534.4

RAYLEIGH, J. W. Strutt, *Baron.* Theory of sound. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1894-6...534.18-19

RICHARDS, F. Compressed air. Illus. 1896.....533.17

RIX, E. A., *and* Chodzko, A. E. Compressed air and pneumatic machinery. Illus. 1896.....533.16

THOMPSON, S. P. Development of the mercurial air-pump. 37 pp. 1888....533.20

TISSANDIER, G., *and* Frith, H. Marvels of heat, light and sound. n. d.....530.109

TOMLINSON, C. Pneumatics. 3d ed. 1866. .....533.9

TURNOR, C. H. Astra castra: experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. Pl. 1865.....*533.12

TYNDALL, J. Sound. 3d ed. Port. Illus. 1877.....534.5

WATSON, H. W. Kinetic theory of gases. 1876.....533.15

WISE, J. Through the air. Illus. 1873....533.7

WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat. 1887.....530.110

ZAHM, J. A. Sound and music. Illus. 1892.....534.14

LIGHT.

ABBOTT, J. Light.....j535.Ab245

AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Undulatory theory of optics. 1866.....535.20

AVELING, E. Heat and light. Illus. 1888.....531.72

BABBITT, E. D. Principles of light and color. Illus. 1878.....535.13

BARTLETT, W. H. C. Acoustics and optics. 4th ed. 1863.....530.156

Elementary optics. 1839.....535.18

BELLOTTI, G. Luce e colori. 1886.....535.31

BREWSTER, *Sir* D. The kaleidoscope. 2d ed. Illus. 1858.....535.5

Optics. 1837.....535.19

CHURCH, A. H. Colour. Illus.....535.6

DOLBEAR, A. E. Art of projecting. Illus. 1877.....535.41

EIJNDHOVEN, A. J. van. Comparison between the English and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas. Illus. 1897.....535.40
GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Light. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....535.34
Physical optics. 2d ed. 1886.....535.25
GOETHE, J. W. von. Theory of colours. Tr. by C. L. Eastlake.....*535.24
HEATHER, J. F. Optical instruments. Illus. 1871.....535.2
HEPWORTH, T. C. Book of the lantern: the optical (or magic) lantern. 5th ed. Illus. 1894.....535.43
HUNT, R. Light in its chemical relations. 2d ed. 1854.....535.21
LANDOLT, H. Polariscope and its practical applications, adapted from the Ger. ed. by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. Illus. 1882.....535.42
LEES, W. Acoustics, light, heat.....530.65
LOCKYER, *Sir* J. N. Spectroscope and its applications. Illus. Pl. 1873.....535.3
LOMMEL, E. Nature of light. Illus. 1876. .....535.4
MARION, F. Wonders of optics. Tr. by C. W. Quin. Illus.....535.1
MAYER, A. M., *and* Barnard, C. Light. Illus. 1877.....535.15
PALAZ, A. Industrial photometry, with special application to electric lighting. Tr. by G. W. and M. R. Patterson. Illus. 1894.....535.39
PANCOAST, S. The Kabbala. 1884.....535.45
PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence. Illus. 1862.....535.44
PRESTON, T. Theory of light. 2d ed. Illus. 1895..... .....535.35
PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Sound and light. Illus. 1877.....530.161
ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. Illus. 1879 .....535.9
SIMMS, W. Achromatic telescope and its various mountings. 74 pp. 1852. .....522.34
SPOTTISWOODE, W. Polarisation of light. Illus. 1874.....535.7
STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book of heat and light. Illus. (1890.).....530.126
STOKES, *Sir* G. G. Light. 1892.....535.27
TAYLOR, J. T. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. Illus. 1892.....535.29
THOMPSON, E. P. Roentgen rays, and phenomena of the anode and cathode. Port. Pl. Illus. (1896.).....535.36
THOMPSON, S. P. Light, visible and invisible. Illus. 1897.....535.38
TISSANDIER, T., *and* Frith, H. Marvels of heat, light and sound. n. d.....530.109
TYNDALL, J. Light. 2d ed. Illus. Port. 1877.....535.8
Light and electricity. 1878.....537.18
WARD, *Hon. Mrs.* M. The telescope. Illus. 3d ed. 1869.....523.3
WRIGHT, L. Optical projection. 3d ed. Illus. 1895.....535.37
WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat. 1887.....530.110

HEAT.

ABBOTT, J. Fire.....jAb245.31
Heat.....j536.Ab245
AVELING, E. Heat and light. Illus. 1888.....531.72
BAYNES, R. E. Lessons on thermodynamics. Illus. 1878.....536.8
BOX T. Heat. 1869.....536.5
CAZIN, A. Phenomena and laws of heat. Tr. by E. Rich. Pl. Illus. 1885.....536.21
CLAUSIUS, R. Mechanical theory of heat. Tr. by W. R. Browne. 1879.....536.11
COLBURN, Z. Nature of heat. 1863...*in* *504.66
EDDY, H. T. Thermodynamics. 1879...536.15
FARADAY, M. Chemical history of a candle. Illus.....536.27
FOURIER, J. Analytical theory of heat. Tr. by A. Freeman. 1878.....536.18
GORDON, J. E. H. Elementary book on heat. Illus. 1875.....536.26
JOULE, J. P. New determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. Pl. 1879 .....*536.16
LEES, W. Acoustics, light and heat.....530.65
MAXWELL, J. C. Theory of heat. 4th ed. 1875.....536.3
METCALFE, S. L. Caloric. 2 vols. 1859. .....536.1-2
PEABODY, C. H. Tables of the properties of saturated steam and other vapors. 3d ed. 35 pp. 1889.....536.6
POOLE, H. Calorific power of fuels: founded on Scheurer-Kestner's Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles. Illus. 1898.....536.25

PRESTON, T. Theory of heat. Illus. 1894. .....536.24
PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Heat. Tr. by J. D. Everett. Illus. 1878.....530.159
SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W., *ed.* Conservation of solar energy. Illus. 1883.....536.10
STEWART, B. Elementary treatise on heat. 3d ed. 1876.....536.9
STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book of heat and light. Illus. (1890.)...530.126
THURSTON, R. H. Heat as a form of energy. Illus. 1890.....536.19
TIDY, C. M. Story of a tinder-box. Illus. 1897.....j536.T43
TILLMANN, S. E. Elementary lessons in heat. 2d ed. 1892.....536.20
TISSANDIER, T., *and* Frith, H. Marvels of heat, light and sound. n. d.....530.109
TYNDALL, J. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. Pl. 1873.....536.28
Heat a mode of motion. 4th ed. 1875..536.4
Radiation. 1865.....536.14

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

(See also ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE under MATERIA MEDICA.)

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLSOP, F. C. Induction coils and coil-making. 2d ed. Illus. 1896.....5371.112
AMERICAN Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1-2, 4, 6, 8-13+. 1884-96.....*5371.88
ANGELL, J. Elements of magnetism and electricity. Illus. (1874.).....537.8
Same. (Enl. ed.).....537.107
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Curso electrotécnica de la escuela profesional superior por M. B. Bahia, vol. 6. 1894. .....5371.86
ATKINSON, P. Electricity for everybody. Port. Illus. 1895.....537.150
Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....5371.3
Elements of static electricity. Illus. 1887.....537.90
AYRTON, W. E. Economical use of gas engines for the production of electricity. 1881.....*in* *504.66
Practical electricity. Illus. 1887.....5371.6
BARNARD, C. First steps in electricity. Illus. 1888.....537.64
BEDELL, F. Principles of the transformer. Illus. 1896.....5371.115
—*and* Crehore, A. C. Alternating currents. Illus. 1893.....5371.50
BENJAMIN, P. Age of electricity. 1886. .....5371.64
Intellectual rise in electricity. Port. Illus. 1895.....537.151
Voltaic cell. Illus. 1893.....5371.55
BIGGS, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. Illus. n. d.....5371.8
BLAKESLEY, T. H. Alternating currents of electricity. 2d ed. enl. 1889.....5371.49
BONNEY, G. E. Electrical experiments. Illus. n. d.....5371.91
BOTTONE, S. R. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 6th ed. 1894. .....5371.85
BRACKETT, C. F. *and others.* Electricity in daily life. 1890.....5371.80
BURCH, G. J. Manual of electrical science. Illus. 1893.....537.160
CAILLARD, E. M. Electricity the science of the 19th century. Illus. 1891.....537.81
CANESTRINI, E. Fulmini e parafulmini. 1888.....537.143
CARHART, H. S. Primary batteries. Illus. 1891.....537.165
CHRYSTAL, G., *and* Shaw, W. N. Electricity, electrometer, magnetism and electrolysis. 1894.....5371.70
COOK, J. Magnetism and electricity. Illus. 1875.....537.2
Same. 1890.....537.113
CRAPPER, E. H. Practical electrical measurements. Illus. 1897.....5371.117
CUMMING, L. Electricity treated experimentally. 4th ed. Illus. 1893.....537.156
Introd. to the theory of electricity. 2d ed. 1879.....537.20
CYCLOPÆDIA of electrical engineering. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1891.....**5371.26-7
DALENCÉ, —. Traitté de l'aiman. 1687. .....538.26
DESMOND, C. Electricity for engineers. Illus. 1890.....5371.84
Same. 1894.....5371.11
DU BOIS, H. Magnetic circuit in theory and practice. Tr. by E. Atkinson. Illus. 1896.....537.175
DU MONCEL, T., *Vicomte.* Electro-magnets. 1833.....5371.87

DU MONCEL, T.—*Continued.*
Elements of construction for electro-magnets. Tr. by C. J. Wharton. 1883. .....5371.10
DUNMAN, T. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1888.....537.67
DYER, —. Induction coils: how made and how used. Repr. from 8th Eng. ed. 1881.....5371.45
DYNAMIC electricity. 1884.....5371.46
ELECTRICAL review. Vols. 15-32. Aug., 1889-June, 1898+.....**537.73
"ELECTRICIAN" primers. Vol. 1, Theory; vol. 2, Practice. 1891.....5371.72-3
EMTAGE, W. T. A. Introd. to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1891.....537.99
EWING, J. A. Magnetic induction in iron and other metals. Illus. 1892.....5371.12
FARADAY, M. Experimental researches in electricity. Pl. 3 vols. 1839-44. .....537.14-16
FERGUSON, R. M. Electricity. Illus. 1890.....537.116
FISKE, B. A. Electricity in theory and practice. Illus. 8th ed. 1890.....5371.13
FLEMING, J. A. Alternate current transformer. 2 vols. 1892.....5371.18-19
Magnets and electric currents. Illus. 1898.....537.171
Short lectures to electrical artisans. 4th ed. Illus. 1892.....5371.48
FONVIELLE, W. de. Les merveilles du monde invisible. Illus. 1869.....537.176
Thunder and lightning. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phipson. Illus. 1871.....537.141
FORBES, G. Electricity. Illus. 1888. .....537.66
FRITH, H. Marvels of electricity and magnetism. Illus. n. d.....537.65
GERARD, E. Electricity and magnetism. Tr. by R. C. Duncan. Illus. 1897...537.164
GILBERT, W. Loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth. Tr. by P. F. Mottelay. Port. Illus. 1893.....*537.60
GIRARD COLLEGE. Magnetic and meteorological observations, 1840-5. 3 vols. and Atlas.....*538.6-9
GLADSTONE, J. H., *and* Tribe, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883.....5371.14
GORDON, J. E. H. Electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1891...537.32-3
GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Industrial electricity. Tr. by A. G. Elliott. Illus. 1898....5371.131
GRAY, A. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. Illus. 2 vols. (in 3). 1888-93.....537.125-5 [3]
Magnetism and electricity. Vol. 1. 1898. .....537.173
GREAT BRITAIN. Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance, at colonial observatories. Pt. 1, 1840-1. 1843.....*538.12
GREER, H. Dictionary of electricity, with additions by W. L. Allison. Illus. 1883.....537.31
Storage of electricity. n. d.....*in* *504.70
GUILLEMIN, A. Electricity and magnetism. Tr. by S. P. Thompson. 1891. .....537.146
GUTHRIE, F. Magnetism and electricity. Illus. (1875.).....537.13
HARRIS, *Sir* W. S. Frictional electricity. 1867.....*537.42
Rudimentary magnetism. Illus.....537.69
HASKINS, C. D. Transformers. Illus. 1892.....5371.22
HASKINS, C. H. The galvanometer, and its uses. Illus. 1873.....5371.53
Same. 4th ed. 1890.....5371.15
HAWKINS, N. New catechism of electricity. Illus. 1898.....537.168
HEAVISIDE, O. Electrical papers. 2 vols. 1892.....5371.24-5
HENDERSON, J. Practical electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1898.....537.172
HOSPITALIER, E. Domestic electricity for amateurs. Tr. by C. J. Wharton. Illus. 1885.....5371.28
Modern appliances of electricity. Tr. by J. Maier. Illus. 1882.....5371.60
HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 3d ed. enl. App. 1894.....**537.47
Electric transmission of intelligence, and other advanced primers of electricity. Illus. 1893.....5371.33
Electrical measurements and other advanced primers of electricity. Illus. 1896.....5371.125
Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1893. .....537.110

HOUSTON, E. J.—*Continued.*
—*and* Kennelly, A. E. Alternating electric currents. Illus. 1895.....5371.119
Electrical engineering leaflets. Illus. 3 vols. 1895.....5371.104-6
Electricity made easy. Illus. 1898....5371.129
JACKSON, D. C. *and* J. P. Alternating currents and alternating current machinery. Illus. 1896.....537.155
JAMIESON, A. Electrical rules, tables, tests and formulæ. Illus. 1889.....537.102
Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 3d ed. Illus. 1894.....537.169
JENKIN, F. Electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. Illus. 1876.....537.4
JOUBERT, J. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. Tr. by G. C. Foster and E. Atkinson. Illus. 1896. .....537.167
JOYCE, S. Examples in electrical engineering. Illus. 1896.....5371.109
KAPP, G. Alternating currents of electricity. 1893.....5371.66
Transformers for single and multiphase currents. Illus. 1896.....537.162
KEMPE, H. R. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. Illus. 1890.....5371.52
Handbook of electrical testing. 1876. .....5371.20
Same. New ed. 1881.....5371.57
Same. 3d ed. 1884.....5371.58
Same. 5th ed. 1892.....5371.21
KILGOUR, M. H. *and others.* Electrical distribution. Illus. n. d.....537.161
KIRWAN, T. Modern electricity. Illus. 1889.....537.74
KOHLRAUSCH, F. Introduction to physical measurements with appendices on absolute electrical measurement, etc. Tr. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Proctor. 1874.....537.7
LEFROY, *Sir* J. H. Diary of a magnetic survey of a portion of Canada, 1842-4. Maps. 1883.....538.17
LE MONNIER, P. C. Loix du magnétisme. Maps. 1776.....538.27
LOCKE, J. Terrestrial magnetism. 1852. .....*in**538.14
LODGE, O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. Illus. 1892.....537.157
Modern views of electricity (2d ed.) Illus. 1892.....537.112
LOPPÉ, F., *and* Bouquet, R. Alternate currents in practice. Tr. by F. J. Moffett. Illus. 1898.....5371.133
MARTIN, T. C. Inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla. 3d ed. Port. 1894.....537.83
ed. Measurement of electric currents. Illus. 1893.....5371.100
MAXWELL, J. C. Electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1881.....537.144-5
Same. 3d ed. 1892.....537.122-3
MAYCOCK, W. P. Alternating-current circuit. Illus. 1897.....5371.118
Practical electrical notes and definitions. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus.....537.84
MAYER, A. M. The earth a great magnet. 1872.....537.3
MEADOWCROFT, W. H. A B C of electricity. Illus. (1888.).....537.163
MENDENHALL, T. C. Century of electricity. Illus. 1887.....5371.62
MILLIS, J. Electricity in land warfare. 20 pp.....*in* 537.75
MUNRO, J. Romance of electricity.....j537.M92
Story of electricity. Illus. 1896.....537.159
—*and* Jamieson, A. Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. 7th ed. rev. and enl. 1891.....537.43
Same. 10th ed. 1894.....537.118
NEUMAYER, G. Results of the magnetic survey of the colony of Victoria, 1858-1864. Maps.....*538.3
NIBLETT, J. T. Portative electricity. Illus. (1893.).....5371.96
NICHOLS, E. L., *ed.* Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Illus. 2 vols. 1894-6.....530.136-7
NIPHER, F. E. Magnetic measurements. 94 pp. 1886.....537.177
NOAD, H. M. Manual of electricity. 4th ed. Illus. 1859.....537.1
Students' text-book of electricity. Illus. 1879.....537.34
PARKER, J. A. Polar magnetism; on the non-existence of projectile forces in nature. 1874.....*in* 513.72
PRACTICAL electrics. 3d ed. 1891.....5371.2
PRESCOTT, G. B. The speaking telephone, electric light and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. 1879.....5371.31
PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1872.....530.160

REYNIER, E. Voltaic accumulator. Tr. by J. A. Berly. Illus. 1889.....5371.7
ROBINSON, H. Comparisons between the different systems of distributing electricity. 1893.....5371.83
ROGET, P. M. Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. Illus. 1832.....537.27
ROLFE, W. J., *and* Gillet, J. A. Elements of chemistry and electricity. 4th ed. Illus. 1868.....540.123
SECCHI, A. Researches on electrical rheometry. Pl. 1852.....*in* *538.14
SEE, J. W. Abridgments of United States patents, on underground lines, to Jan. 1, 1886.....5371.56
SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Electricity, etc. Pl. 1889.....530.120
SLINGO, W., *and* Brooker, A. Electrical engineering. Illus. 1891.....5371.34
SLOANE, T. O'C. Arithmetic of electricity. (3d ed. rev.) Illus. 1892.....537.98
SOUTHAM, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....5371.108
SPANG, H. W. Lightning protection. Illus. 1877.....5371.35
SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity. Illus. 1875. ..... 537.6
Same. 3d ed. 1892.....537.148
STEINMETZ, C. P., *and* Berg, E. J. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. 2d ed. 1898.....5371.122
STEWART, B., *and* Gee, W. W. H. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1887. ..... 537.5
SWINBURNE, J. Practical electrical units popularly explained. 1883.....537.41
SYMONS, G. J., *ed.* Lightning rod conference. 1882.....5371.1
TESLA, N. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. Port. (Illus.) 1892.....5371.36
THOMPSON, S. P. Electromagnet. Illus. 1892.....537.48
Electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. 2d ed. Illus. 1892...537.170
Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New rev. ed. 1895.....537.149
Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. Pl. Illus. 1895...537.153
Storage of electricity. 1881.....*in* *504.70
THOMSON, J. J. Recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1893. ..... 537.124
THOMSON, *Sir* W., *Baron Kelvin*. Electrostatics and magnetism. 2d ed. 1884.....537.57
TORONTO Magnetical Observatory. Abstracts of magnetical observations, 1856-62 inclusive and parts of 1853-5. .....*538.5
TREADWELL, A., *Jr.* Storage battery. Illus. 1898.....5371.130
TREVERT, E. Armature and field-magnet winding. Illus. 1892.....5371.68
Electricity and its recent applications. Illus. 1891.....5371.38
Electricity for students. Illus. 1895..5371.92
Experimental electricity. Illus. 1890. ..... 5371.82
How to make and use induction coils. Illus. 1892.....5371.39
TROWBRIDGE, J. What is electricity? Illus. 1896.....537.158
TUNZELMANN, G. W. von. Electricity in modern life. 1890.....5371.40
TYNDALL, J. Diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. Illus. 1888.....537.46
Electrical phenomena and theories. 1889.....537.28
Light and electricity. 1871.....537.18
UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geod. Survey.* Notes on measurements of terrestrial magnetism. Prepared by C. A. Shott. .....*in* 526.13
URBANITZKY, A., *Ritter* von. Electricity in the service of man. Illus. 1886. .....5371.44
VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date. Illus. (1891.).....5371.59
WALKER, S. F. Electricity in our homes and workshops. 2d ed. Illus. 1890. .....5371.67
WALMSLEY, R. M. Electric current. Illus. 1894.....5371.42
WRIGHT, L. Induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen X rays. Illus. 1897.....5371.126
YOUNG, F. Chilton, *ed.* Electrical apparatus for amateurs. Illus. 1895.....5371.107

TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, ETC.

ALLSOP, F. C. Telephones. Illus. 1891. .....5376.5

AMERICAN Electrical Engineering Assoc. Patented telephony. Illus. 1897...5376.12

AMERICAN Telegraph Co. The American Telegraph Co. and the New York Associated Press (Statement of controversy). 1860..... .....*in* *600.44

BEECHEY, F. S. Electro-telegraphy. Illus. 1876..... .....5375.6

BELL, A. G. The telephone. 1878. .....*in* *504.66

BOND, R. The telegraph. 3d ed. Illus. 1870.....5375.7

Same. 4th ed. 1873.....5375.18

CULLEY, R. S. Practical telegraphy. 7th ed. Illus. 1878..... .....5375.19

DOLBEAR, A. E. The telephone. Illus. 1877.....5376.1

DOUGLAS, J. C. Telegraph construction. Illus. 1875.....5375.16

DU MONCEL, T., *Vicomte*. The telephone, the microphone and the phonograph. Illus. 1879..... .....5376.6

FAHIE, J. J. History of electric telegraphy to 1837. Illus. 1884.....5375.26

FIELD, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. 1866.....5375.8

Same. Enl., with title, Story of the Atlantic telegraph. Port. 1893..... 5375.9

GORDON, W. Application for patent on telegraph cables. Argument for applicant. 1877..... .....*in* **504.70

GOULD, B. A. Velocity of the galvanic current in telegraph wires. 1851. .....*in* 504.55

HOPKINS, W. J. The telephone. Illus. 1898.. .....5376.13

Telephone lines and their properties. 1893.....5376.7

HOUSTON, E. J., *and* Kennelly, A. E. Electric telegraphy. Map. Illus. 1897. .....5375.24

Electric telephone. Illus. 1896.....5376.10

HUGHES, N. Magneto hand telephone. Illus. 1894.....5376.11

KENDALL, A. Morse's patent: full exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions. (1868?).....*in* *621.157

KERR, R. Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. Port. Illus. 1898.....5375.25

LANGDON-DAVIES, C. Explanation of the phonopore. (Eng. and Fr.) Illus. 1891..... .....5375.17

LOCKWOOD, T. D. Electricity, magnetism and electric telegraphy. Illus. 1883. ....5375.4

Practical information for telephonists. 1893 .....5376.3

MCGREGOR, W. Questions on magnetism, electricity and practical telegraphy. 1868..... .....5375.5

MAVER, W., *Jr.* American telegraphy. Illus. 1892.....5375.20

—*and* Davis, M. M. The quadruplex. Illus. 1890.....5375.21

MULLALY, J. Laying of the cable. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1858.....5375.14

PACIFIC Postal Telegraph Cable Co. How the Atlantic cables are made, laid, operated and repaired. Illus. n. d. 5375.23

POOLE, J. Practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephone exchange. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....5376.9

POPE, F. L. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 9th ed. Illus. 1874. ....5375.13

PREECE, W. H., *and* Maier, J. The telephone. Illus. 1889.....5376.4

—*and* Sivewright, J. Telegraphy. Illus. 1876.....5375.10

Same. 9th ed. 1891.....5375.11

—*and* Stubbs, A. T. Manual of telephony. 1893.....5376.8

PRESCOTT, G. B. Electric telephone. Illus. 2d ed. 1890.....5376.2

Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. 3d ed. 1879.....5375.1

Same. 8th ed. 2 vols. 1892.....5375.2-3

Speaking telephone, electric light and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. 1879.....5371.31

ROGERS, H. J. Insulated telegraphic wires. 1861.....*in* 504.70

UNITED STATES. *State Dept.* Intercontinental telegraph by Bering strait, Communication of Mr. Seward on. 1864 .... *in* **621.157

Treasury Dept. Electric telegraph: letter from S. F. B. Morse. 1844. .....*in* **504.55

System of telegraphs for the U. S. 1837. .....*in* **504.55

WILKINS, J. Mercury or the secret and swift messenger. 2d ed. Port. 1694. .....*654.13

DYNAMO AND MOTOR.—POWER.

ABBOTT, A. V. Electrical transmission of energy. Pl. Illus. 1895.....5371.102
ATKINSON, P. Electric transformation of power, and its application by the electric motor. Illus. 1893.....5371.4
ATWOOD, L. C. Practical dynamo building. Illus. 1893.....5371.5
BADT, F. B. Electric transmission handbook. Illus. 1891.....5371.98
New dynamo tenders' handbook. Illus. 1896.....5371.99
BELL, L. Electric power transmission. Illus. 1897.....5371.124
BOTTONE, S. R. The dynamo. 7th ed. Illus. 1890.....5371.78
How to manage the dynamo. Illus. 1893. .....5371.89
—*and* Beale, A. M. A. Electro-motors. Illus. (1891.).....5371.111
CARTER, E. T. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. Illus. (1896.) 5371.113
COX, F. P. Continuous-current dynamos and motors. Illus. 1893.....5371.9
CROCKER, F. B., *and* Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th ed. Illus. 1896.....5371.116
CROSBY, O. T., *and* Bell, L. Electric railway in theory and practice. Illus. 1892.....5374.7
DU MONCEL, T., *Vicomte, and* Geraldy, F. Electricity as a motive power. Illus. 1883.....5371.69
EBERT, H. Magnetic fields of force. Tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. Illus. 1897. .....537.166
HALLIDAY, G. Design of small dynamo. Pl. Illus. 1892.....5371.94
HAUPT, H. Street railway motors. 1893. .....5374.4
HAWKINS, C. C., *and* Wallis, F. The dynamo. Illus. 1893.....5371.16
HEDGES, K. American electric street railways. 1894.....5374.5
HERING, C. Principles of dynamo-electric machines. Illus. 1890.....5371.81
Recent progress in electric railways. Illus. 1892.....5374.3
HIGGS, P. Electric transmission of power. Illus. 1879.....5371.23
HOPKINSON, J. Dynamo machinery, etc. Illus. 1893.....5371.95
HOUSTON, E. J., *and* Kennelly, A. E. Electric motor and the transmission of power. Illus. 1896.....5371.110
Electric street railways. Illus. 1896. .....5374.9
Electro-dynamic machinery for continuous currents. Illus. 1896.....5371.120
JACKSON, D. C. Electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. Illus. Vol. 1. 1893.....537.154
KAPP, G. Dynamos, alternators and transformers. 1893.....5371.71
Electric transmission of energy. Illus. 3d ed. rev. 1891.....5371.17
LANGDON, W. E. Application of electricity to railway working. Illus. 1897....5374.10
MARTIN, T. C., *and* Sachs, J. Electrical boats and navigation. Illus. 1894...5374.8
—*and* Wetzler, J. Electric motor. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....5371.63
PARKHURST, C. D. Dynamo and motor building. Illus. 1896.....5371.127
PLANTÉ, G. Storage of electrical energy. Tr. by P. B. Elwell. Port. Illus. 1887.....5371.29
PRESCOTT, G. B. Dynamo-electricity. Illus. 1890.....5371.30
PRINDEL, H. B. Electric railway. Illus. 1890.....5374.6
SCHELLEN, H. Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines. Tr. by N. S. Keith and P. Neymann. Illus. Vol. 1. 1884.....5371.32
SNELL, A. T. Electric motive power. Illus. 1894.....5371.101
THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. (Illus.) 1883.....5371.37
Same. 2d ed. Illus. 1886.....5371.51
Same. 5th ed. 1896.....5371.97
Recent progress in dynamo-electric machines. Illus. 1892.....5371.61
TREVERT, E. Dynamos and electric motors. Illus. 1891.....5371.47
Electric railway engineering. Illus. 1892.....5374.2
How to build dynamo-electric machinery. Illus. 1895.....5371.128
URQUHART, J. W. Dynamo construction. Illus. 1891.....5371.41
WEYMOUTH, F. M. Drum armature and commutators. 1893.....5371.43
WHIPPLE, F. H. Electric railway. Illus. 1889.....5374.1

WIENER, A. E. Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. 1898...5371.121
WILSON, C. A. C. Electro-dynamics. 1898.....5371.132

LIGHTING.

ALGLAVE, E., *and* Boulard, J. Electric light. Tr. by T. O'C. Sloane. Illus. 1884.....5373.1
ALLSOP, F. C. Practical electric-light fitting. Illus. n. d.....5373.2
ATKINSON, P. Elements of electric lighting. 9th ed. Illus. 1897.....5373.3
BAX, E. I. Popular electric lighting. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....5373.43
BOTTONE, S. R. Electric lighting. Illus. 1892.....5373.26
CARPENTER, E. W. Fire hazard of the electric light. 1882.....*in* *504.56
CROCKER, F. B. The generating plant. Illus. 1896.....5373.36
CROFTS, A. How to make a dynamo. 3d ed. Illus.....5373.25
CROMPTON, R. E. Electric light for industrial uses. Pl. (1880.).....*in* *504.56
Same.....*in* 504.66
DAY, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. 1884.....*in* 5371.46
DREDGE, J., *ed.* Electric illumination. Illus. 2 vols. (1882.) 1885.....*5373.6-7
DU MONCEL, T., *and* Preece, W. H. Incandescent electric lights. Illus. 1882.....5373.8
FAHIE, A. House lighting. 1892.....5373.28
FLEMING, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting. Illus. 1894.....5373.32
GORDON, J. E. H. Electric lighting. Illus. 1884.....5373.9
GORDON, *Mrs.* J. E. H. Decorative electricity, with chapter on fire risks by J. E. H. Gordon. Illus. 1891.....5373.29
HAMMOND, R. Electric light in our homes. Illus. (1884.).....5373.10
HEDGES, K. Central-station electric lighting. Illus. (1888.).....5373.11
Practical electric lighting. 2d ed. 1879. .....*in* *621.157
Precautions on introducing the electric light. Illus. 1886.....5373.12
HIGGS, P. Candle power of the electric light. 1882.....*in* *504.72
Electric light. Illus. 1879.....5373.22
HOLMES, A. B. Practical electric lighting. 4th ed. Illus. 1889.....5373.23
HOPKINSON, J. Some points in electric lighting. 1884.....*in* 5371.46
HOUSTON, E. J., *and* Kennelly, A. E. Electric arc lighting. Illus. 1896.....5373.45
Electric incandescent lighting. Illus. 1896.....5373.44
LATIMER, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. Illus. 1890.....5373.13
MAIER, J. Arc and glow lamps. Illus. 1886.....5373.14
MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric lighting and power distribution. 3 pts. (in 1). 1892-3.....5373.21
MERRILL, E. A. Electric lighting specifications. 1892.....5373.15
PIAZZOLI, E. Impianti di illuminazione elettrica. 2d ed. Illus. 1893.....5373.31
POPE, F. L. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Illus. 1889.....5373.16
PRESCOTT, G. B. Speaking telephone, electric light and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. 1879.....5371.31
RAM, G. S. Incandescent lamp and its manufacture. 1893.....5373.27
RANDALL, J. E. Incandescent lamp. Illus. 1891.....5373.17
RUSSELL, S. A. Electric light cables. Illus. 1892.....5373.18
SALOMONS, *Sir* D. L. Electric light installations. 7th ed. Illus. 3 vols. 1893-4. .....5373.40-2
Management of accumulators. 4th ed. 1888.....5373.33
SPRAGUE, J. T. Electric lighting, its state, progress, influence upon gas interests. 1878.....*in* *504.66
SWINTON, A. A. C. Principles and practice of electric lighting. Illus. 1884. .....5373.19
URQUHART, J. W. Electric light. 4th ed. Illus. 1891.....5373.20
Electric light fitting. Illus. 1890.....5373.30
WALKER, S. F. Electric lighting for marine engineers. Illus. 1892.....5373.34
WESTERN Electric Company. Incandescent lighting system. (Catalogue.) Illus. 1892.....5373.24

WIRING.—BELLS.

ALLSOP, F. C. Practical electric bell fitting. Illus. 1890.....5372.1

BADT, F. B. Incandescent wiring handbook. 4th ed. 1895.....5373.5
BOTTONE, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. Illus. 3d ed. 1890.....5372.2
HERING, C. Universal, wiring computer. Illus. 1894.....5373.35
LEAF, H. M. Internal wiring of buildings. Illus. 1899.....5371.134
NOLL, A. How to wire buildings. 5th ed. Illus. 1897.....5371.114
ROBB, R. Electric wiring, for the use of architects, underwriters, and the owners of buildings. Illus. 1896.....5371.93
WEBB, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. Illus. 1891.....5371.90

CHEMISTRY.

GENERAL AND INORGANIC.

BARKER, G. F. Elementary chemistry. 1870.....540.97
BLOXAM, C. L. Chemistry. 4th ed. Illus. 1880.....540.124
BOERHAAVE, H. Elements of chymistry, added, notes by E. Strother. 3d ed. 1749.....**540.87
BOLTON, H. C. Select bibliography of chemistry. 1492-1892.....**500.170 [6]
BOWMAN, J. E. Introduction to practical chemistry. 4th ed. Illus. 1866.....540.121
BROWN, A. C. Chemistry. 1875..... 540.20
CHEMICAL news. Vols. 1-66, 71-77. Dec., 1859-Dec., 1892, Jan., 1895-June, 1898+ .....*540.16+
DRAPER, J. W. Text-book on chemistry. Illus. 1857.....540.98
ELIOT, C. W., *and* Storer, F. H. Inorganic chemistry. (Cop. 1866.).....546.5
FOWNES, G. Elementary chemistry. Illus. 1872.....542.3
FOX, C. B. Ozone and antozone. Illus. 1873.....546.20
FRANKLAND, E. How to teach chemistry. Illus. 1875.....540.133
—*and* Japp, F. R. Inorganic chemistry. Illus. 1885.....*546.9
GMELIN, L. Chemistry. Tr. by H. Watts. 18 vols. and Index. 19 vols. 1848-72. .....*540.134-52
GREGORY, W. Outlines of chemistry. 1852.....540.94
HARCOURT, A. G. V., *and* Madan, H. G. Exercises in practical chemistry. Vol. 1: Elementary. 3d ed. Illus. 1880. .....540.119
HOFMANN, A. W. Introduction to modern chemistry. 1865.....540.80
HOOKER, W. First book in chemistry. Illus. 1862.....542.1
HOWARD, J. Practical chemistry. 1873. .....540.157
HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 2d ed. 1878.....504.57
JAGO, W. Inorganic chemistry. 9th ed. 1888.....546.10
JOHNSTON, J. F. W. The chemistry of common life. 12th ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1878.....540.14-15
KEMP, T. L. Phasis of matter. 2 vols. 1855.....540.128-9
KEMSHEAD, W. B. Inorganic chemistry. (1873 ?)..... .....546.2
LASSAR-COHN, *Dr.* (—.) Chemistry in daily life. Tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Illus. 1896.....540.104
LATZ, G. Die Alchemie. 1869.....*540.77
LIBAVIUS, A. Commentationum metallicarum libri quatuor. Ars probandi mineralia. De judicio aquarum mineralium. Alchemia. 1597.....*540.74
LIEBIG, J. von, *Freiherr.* Chemische Briefe. 1865.....540.24
LOCKYER, *Sir* J. N. Why the earth's chemistry is as it is.....*in* *504.54
LUCKENBACHER, F. *and others.* Die chemische Behandlung der Rohstoffe. Ports. Illus. 1866.....540.25
MACADAM, S. Chemistry of common things. 1866.....540.72
MEYER, E. von. History of chemistry. Tr. by G. M'Gowan. 1891.....540.96
MILLER, W. A. Elements of chemistry. Pt. 2: Inorganic. From 3d Lond. ed. 1879.....540.154
Introduction to inorganic chemistry. 1876..... .....546.6
MOTT, H. A. Chemists' manual. 1877...*540.1
MUIR, M. M. P. Alchemical essence and the chemical element. 1894.....540.156
Chemistry of fire. Illus. 1893.....540.118
Story of chemical elements. Illus. 1897. .....540.108
Principles of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889. .....540.109

OSTWALD, W. Outlines of general chemistry. Tr. by James Walker. 1890.....540.95
PELOUZE, T. J., *and* Fremy, C. Handbuch der Chemie. Illus.....540.100
PORTER, J. A. Principles of chemistry. Illus. 1861.....542.4
RAMSAY, W. Elementary systematic chemistry. Illus. 1891.....540.106
Gases of the atmosphere : the history of their discovery. Ports. 1896.....546.16
System of inorganic chemistry. Illus. 1891.....546.15
REGNAULT, V. Elements of chemistry. Tr. by T. F. Betton. Illus. 2 vols. 1874.....540.125-6
REMSEN, I. Elements of chemistry. Illus. 1887.....540.102
Introduction to the study of chemistry. Illus. 1886.....540.82
RICHTER, V. von. Text-book of inorganic chemistry. Tr. by E. F. Smith. 1892. .....546.12
RODWELL, G. F. Birth of chemistry. Port. Illus. 1874.....540.18
ROLFE, W. J., *and* Gillet, J. A. Elements of chemistry and electricity. 4th ed. Illus. 1868.....540.123
ROSCOE, *Sir* H. E. Chemistry. Illus. 1879.....540.17
Lessons in elementary chemistry. 1868. .....540.85
—*and* Lunt, J. Inorganic chemistry. Illus. 1895.....546.14
—*and* Schorlemmer, C. Chemistry. Port. Illus. 3 vols. (in 7). 1886-92.....*540.28-28 [8]
STEELE, J. D. Fourteen weeks in chemistry. 1874.....542.2
STÖCKHARDT, *Dr.* J. A. Die Schule der Chemie. Illus. 1873.....540.131
THOMPSON, C. J. S. Mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. Illus. 1897.....540.107
THORPE, T. E. Inorganic chemistry. 1873.....546.3
Same. Illus. 2 vols. 1896.....546.18-19
TIDY, C. M. Modern chemistry. 1878. .....540.127
TURNER, E. Elements of chemistry. 1840.....540.103
WARD, G. M. Compend of inorganic chemistry. 1883.....546.21
WATTS, H. Chemistry : physical and inorganic. Pl. Illus. 1884.....540.122
WATTS, H.—*Continued.*
Dictionary of chemistry. Rev. by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 4 vols. 1888-94.....**540.86-6 [4]
Same. 5 vols. (*And*) Supplement. 2 vols. 1872-5.....**540.2-8
WEBSTER, J. W. Chemistry, on the basis of Brande's. 2d ed. 1828.....540.83
WILLIAMSON, A. W. Chemistry for students. 3d ed. Illus. 1873.....540.132
WURTZ, A. Elements of modern chemistry. Illus. 1884.....540.76

CHEMICAL THEORY, MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

BRODIE, *Sir* B. C. Ideal chemistry. 64 pp. 1880.....540.81
CARNEGIE, D. Law and theory in chemistry. 1894.....540 105
COOKE, J. P. New chemistry. Illus. 1892. .....541.3
DALTON, J. New system of chemical philosophy. Pt. 1. 2d ed. 1842.....540.71
DOLBEAR, A. E. Matter, ether and motion. 1892.....539.3
MENDELÉEFF, D. Principles of chemistry. Tr. by G. Kamensky. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.....540.158-9
MEYER, L. Modern theories of chemistry. Tr. by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. 1888.....*540.88
Outlines of theoretical chemistry. Tr. by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. Pl. 1892.....541.8
REMSEN, I. Principles of theoretical chemistry, with special reference to compounds. 2d ed. 1883.....541.5
RISTEEN, A. D. Molecules and the molecular theory of matter. 1896.....539.2
SCOTT, A. Introduction to chemical theory. Illus. 1891.....541.7
TILDEN, W. A. Introduction to chemical philosophy. 1876.....541.2
VEITCH, J. Lucretius and the atomic theory. 93 pp. 1875.....541.9
WURTZ, A. Atomic theory. 1881.....540.130

EXPERIMENT AND ANALYSIS.

ANDREWS, T. Scientific papers. 1889...542.13
BEILSTEIN, F. Introduction to qualitative chemical analysis. Tr. by I. J. Osbun. 1876.....544.4

BEILSTEIN, F.—*Continued.*
Lessons in qualitative chemical analysis. Illus. 1883.....544.16
BENEDIKT, R. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, etc. 1895.....543.47
BERZELIUS, J. J. Use of the blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy. 1845.....544.24
BLAIR, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....543.37
BOLTON, H. C. Students' guide in quantitative analysis. Illus. 1882.....*545.5
CHURCH, A. H. Laboratory guide. 6th ed. Illus. 1888.....542.18
CLASSEN, A. Elementary quantitative analysis. Tr. by E. F. Smith. Illus. 1878.....545.2
COMEY, A. M. Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. 1896.....**546.17
COOKE, J. P. Laboratory practice. 1891. .....542.17
CORNWALL, H. B. Blowpipe analysis. Illus. 1882.....*543.23
CROOKES, W. Select methods in chemical analysis (chiefly inorganic). 2d ed. Illus. 1886.....*543.28
DRAGENDORFF, G. Plant analysis. Tr. by H. G. Greenish. 1884.....543.27
ELDERHORST, W. Qualitative blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. 6th ed. Pl. 1873.....544.20
ELIOT, C. W., *and* Storer, F. H. Compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 16th ed.....544.19
ESTES, D., *comp.* Spectrum analysis explained. Illus. 1872.....544.10
FARADAY, M. Chemical manipulation. 1831.....542.11
Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859.....504.53
FONTAINE, H. Electrolysis. Tr. by J. A. Berly. Illus. 1885.....545.13
FRESENIUS, C. R. Qualitative chemical analysis. Tr. by S. W. Johnson. Pl. 1879.....544.11
System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. 2d ed. 1854.....*545.6
FUCHS, C. W. C. Practical guide to determination of minerals by the blowpipe. Tr. by T. W. Danby. n. d.....549.107
GILL, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. Illus. 1897.....543.50
GOOCH, F. A. Separation of titanium and aluminium. 1885..... *in* *504.70
HOFFMANN, F., *and* Power, F. B. Chemical analysis applied to the examination of medical chemicals. 3d ed. 1883.....543.24
LANDAUER, J. Blowpipe analysis. Pl. Illus. 1879.....544.22
LOCKYER, *Sir* J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis. Pl. Illus. 1878.....544.3
LUPTON, S. Elementary chemical arithmetic. With 1100 problems. 1882. .....*545.4
MOHR, F. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode. 2d. rev. ed. Tables. Illus. 1862.....543.41
NEUMANN, B. Theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. Tr. by J. B. C. Kershaw. Illus. 1898....545.12
NEWTH, G. S. Chemical lecture experiments: non-metallic elements. Illus. 1896.....542.19
PHILLIPS, H. J. Engineering chemistry. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....543.49
PLATTNER, C. F. Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with blowpipe. Tr. by H. B. Cornwall and J. H. Caswell. 3d ed. Illus. (Cop. 1871.) 543.4
PLYMPTON, G. W. The blowpipe. 1874. .....549.108
PRESCOTT, A. B. Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. 1875..... .....543.5
PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments, etc., on different kinds of air. 2d ed. corrected. 4 vols. 1775-9.....543.57-60
ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum analysis. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1873.....544.23
SADTLER, S. P. Chemical experimentation in inorganic chemistry. 1877.....542.7
SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum analysis. Tr. by J. and C. Lassell. Illus. 1872.....544.1
SIMON, W. Manual of chemistry: laboratory work for beginners. Illus. 1884. .....543.30
STILLMAN, T. B. Engineering chemistry: quantitative chemical analysis. Illus. 1897.....543.51
STORER, F. H. First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. 1864.....**661.1
SUTTON, F. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 4th ed. Illus. 1882. .....545.3
Same. 5th ed. 1886.....*545.9

THORPE, T. E. Quantitative chemical analysis. 6th ed. 1885.....545.8
—*and* Muir, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical analysis.....544.5
TISSANDIER, G., *and* Frith, H. Marvels of the elements.....542.12
TOMLINSON, C. Experimental essays (on camphor and dew). Illus. 1863.....542.5
UNITED STATES. *Chemistry Division.* Bulletins, 1-47. (Lacking 2-3, 11-12, 16, 38, 44-6.).....543.36
WHITELEY, R. L. Chemical calculations. 1892.....542.16
WILL, H. Tables for qualitative chemical analysis. 1881.....544.17
WILLIAMS, R. P. Introduction to chemical science. Illus. 1888.....542.15
Laboratory manual of general chemistry. 1889.....542.14
WÖHLER, F. Handbook of mineral analysis. 1871.....544.21

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

ALLEN, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. (Vols. 2-3. 2d ed.). Illus. 3 vols. (in 5).....*547.20-4
ARMSTRONG, H. E. Introduction to organic chemistry. 1876.....547.3
GATTERMANN, L. Practical methods of organic chemistry. Tr. by W. B. Shober. Illus. 1896.....547.15
GREGORY, W. Organic chemistry. 1857.....547.1
HAMMARSTEN, O. Physiological chemistry. Tr. by J. A. Mandel. 2d ed. 1898.....612.92
LEFFMANN, H. Compend of organic and medical chemistry. 1884.....547.6
LIEBIG, J. von, *Freiherr.* Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology. 2d Amer. ed. 1841.....631.9
MILLER, W. A. Elements of chemistry. Pt. 1: Chemical physics. Illus. 1877.....540.153
Same. Pt. 3: Carbon compounds. 5th ed. 1880.....540.155
PRESCOTT, A. B. Organic analysis. 1887.....*547.10
Outlines of proximate organic analysis. 1875.....547.7
REMSEN, I. Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon. Illus. 1897.....547.19
RICHTER, V. von. Chemistry of the carbon compounds. Tr by E. F. Smith. Illus. 1886.....547.9
SADTLER, S. P. Industrial organic chemistry. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1895.....547.14
SOHN, C. E. Dictionary of the active principles of plants. 1894.....*547.16
STREATFEILD, F. W. Practical work in organic chemistry. Illus. 1891.....547.13
VAN'T HOFF, J. H. Chemistry in space. Tr. by J. E. Marsh. 1891.....547.12
WATTS, W. M. Organic chemistry. 1873.....547.2

MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

BARSTOW, W. Sulphurets. 1867.....549.12
BAUERMAN, H. Text-book of systematic mineralogy. 2d ed. 1889.....549.47
BEUDANT, F. S. Minéralogie. 10th ed. 1863.....549.50
BRUSH, G. J. Determinative mineralogy. 13th ed. 1891.....549.82
CHESTER, A. H. Dictionary of the names of minerals. 1896.....**549.88
CLAPP, H. L. Common minerals. 1890.....549.62
COLLINS, J. H. First book of mineralogy.....549.2
Mineralogy. Illus. 2 vols. 1877-83.....549.51-2
COMSTOCK, J. L. Elements of mineralogy. 1828.....549.58
CROSBY, W. O. Common minerals and rocks. 1890.....549.66
DANA, E. S. Catalogue of American localities of minerals. 1893.....549.80
Minerals and how to study them. Illus. 1895.....549.87
Text-book of mineralogy. 3d ed. Illus. 1879.....549.7
DANA, J. D. Manual of mineralogy and lithology. 3d ed. Illus. 1881.....549.101
Manual of mineralogy and petrography. 12th ed. 1892.....549.81
System of mineralogy. Illus. 2d ed. 1844.....549.45
Same. 5th ed. Illus. 1875.....549.27
Same. App. by G. J. Brush. 1872....*in* 504.64

DANA, J. D.—*Continued.*
Same. 3d appendix to 5th ed. By E. S. Dana.....549.27 [3]
Same. Descriptive mineralogy. 6th ed. By E. S. Dana. Illus. 1892.....549.79
EGLESTON, T. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. 1889.....500.280 [33]
Diagrams to illustrate the lectures on crystallography. Illus. 1866.....548.8
ERNI, H. Mineralogy simplified. 2d ed. Illus. 1885.....549.55
FOYE, J. C. Tables for the determination, description and classification of minerals. 2d ed. 1882.....549.8
GREG, R. P., *and* Lettsom, W. G. Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858.....549.105
GRIFFIN, J. J. System of crystallography. 1841.....548.1
HATCH, F. H. Mineralogy. Illus. 1892. .....549.76
HOGAN, K. E. Popular mineralogy and geology. 95 pp. 1889.....549.61
HUNT, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography. 2d ed. 1891.....549.67
Systematic mineralogy. 1891.....549.70
LA HARPE, A. Mineralogie usuelle. 1855. .....549.102
LINNAEUS, C. Mineral kingdom. 1806. .....549.3
LIVERSIDGE, A. Minerals of New South Wales. 1876.....*in* *504.64
MILLER, W. H. Tract on crystallography. 1863.....548.2
MOORE, N. F. Ancient mineralogy: minerals mentioned by the ancients. 2d ed. 1859.....549.1
NAUMANN, C. F. Elemente der Mineralogie. 6th ed. Illus. 1864.....549.71
OSBORN, H. S. Practical manual of minerals, mines and mining. Illus. 1888. .....549.63
Prospector's field-book and guide. Illus. 1892.....549.78
OVERMAN, F. Practical mineralogy, assaying and mining. 10th ed. 1879. .....549.104
PHILLIPS, W. Elementary introduction to mineralogy. Illus. 1852.....549.98
RICHMOND *and* Danville R. R. Co. Catalogue of minerals and woods contained in (its) cabinets and displayed in (its) exhibitions, 1881-89. 34 pp.....*in* **549.75
RIVIÈRE, A. Précis de minéralogie. Pl. Illus. 1864.....549.99
SCHOEDLER, F. Elements of mineralogy. Tr. by H. Medlock. Illus. n. d.....549.97
SHEPARD, C. U. Mineralogy. 1832.....549.56
TASSIN, W. Directions for collecting minerals. 1891.....*in* 500.280 [39]
VOY, C. D. Catalogue of minerals, etc., in the cabinet of A. Dohrmann. 20 pp. ..... *in* **549.75

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

BAYLEY, T. Pocket-book for chemists, metallurgists, dyers, etc. 1878.....660.49
BLOUNT, B., *and* Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2 vols. Illus. 1896.....660.31-2
BOLLEY, P. A. Manual of technical analysis. Illus. 1857.....660.9
ENCYCLOPÆDIA of chemistry as applied to the arts and manufactures. Illus. 2 vols. 1877.....*660.47-8
HABICH, G. E. *and others.* Die Chemie des täglichen Lebens. Port. Illus. 1867.....660.10
MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry as applied to arts and manufactures. 2 vols. (1860.) **660.45-6
RONALDS, E. *and others.* Chemical technology. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. Vol. 1, pts. 1-5. 5 vols. 1855-67.....660.37-41
THORP, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. Illus. 1898.....660.35
THORPE, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 3 vols. 1890-3.....**660.42-4
WAGNER, R. von. Handbook of chemical technology. Tr. by W. Crookes. Illus. 1875.....660.1
Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. 8th ed. Illus. 1871.....660.34
Manual of chemical technology. Tr. by W. Crookes. Illus. 1892.....**660.30
WINKLER, —. *and others.* Techno-chemical receipt book. Illus. 1892.....660.26
WORKSHOP receipts. 5 vols. 1890-92...660.21-5
1st ser. By E. Spon.
2d ser. By R. Haldane.
3d-5th ser. By C. G. W. Lock.

METALLURGY.—ASSAYING.

AARON, C. H. Assaying. 3 pts. (in 2). 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1889-91.....668.12-13

AARON, C. H.—*Continued.*
Leaching gold and silver ores. Pl. Illus. 1881.....669.33
AUSTEN, W. C. R. Introduction to the study of metallurgy. Illus. 1891....669.47
BAUERMAN, H. Metallurgy of iron. Illus. (Cop. 1868.).....669.4
BELL, I. L. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. Pl. 1872.....669.26
BERINGER, C. *and* J. J. Text-book of assaying. 1890.....668.8
BLOXAM, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment. Illus. 1876.....669.38
BODEMANN, T., *and* Kerl, B. Assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold and mercury. Tr. by W. A. Goodyear. Pl. 1880.....668.6
BONNEY, G. E. Electro-platers' handbook. Port. Illus. 1891.....669.15
BORCHERS, W. Electric smelting and refining. 2d ed. Tr. by W. G. McMillan. Pl. Illus. 1897.....669.85
BOSELLI, E. Gioielleria, oreficeria oro, argento e platino. Illus. 1889.....669.68
BOSQUI, F. L. Practical notes on the cyanide process. Illus. 1899.....669.95
BROWN, W. L. Assaying gold, silver, copper and lead ores. 4th ed. Illus. 1892.....668.11
BRÜLL, A. Comparison of the resisting properties of iron and steel. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. 1868..... .....669.27
CURTIS, J. S. Quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope. Illus. n. d.....668.16
EGLESTON, T. Metallurgy of silver, gold and mercury in the U. S. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1887-90.....*669.44-4 ²
EISSLER, M. Cyanide process for the extraction of gold. Illus. 1895.....669.86
Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. Pl. Illus. 1891.....669.84
Metallurgy of gold. 3d ed. Illus. 1891. .....669.56
Same. 4th ed. 1896. Pl. Illus.....669.56 ²
Metallurgy of silver. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....669.55
GORE, G. Art of electrolytic separation of metals, etc. Illus. 1892.....669.60
Art of electro-metallurgy. Illus. 1877. .....669.7
Same. 5th ed. 1891.....669.65
GREENWOOD, W. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2 vols. (Cop. 1874-5.).....669.2-2 ²
GRUNER, L. E. Studies of blast furnace phenomena. Tr. by L. D. B. Gordon. Pl. 1874.....669.90
HIORNS, A. H. Practical metallurgy and assaying. 1888.....669.46
HODGES, A. D., *Jr.* Process used at the Comstock for refining coppery bullion produced by amalgamating tailings. 27 pp. Illus. 1886.....*in* **628.187
HOFMAN, H. O. Metallurgy of lead and the desilverization of base bullion. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1899.....669.64
HOWE, H. M. Metallurgy of steel. Vol. I. 3d ed. 1892.....*669.49
HUNTINGTON, A. K., *and* McMillan, W. G. Metals: their properties and treatment. Illus. 1897.....669.83
KERL, B. Assayer's manual. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....668.7
Handbuch der metallurgischen Hüttenkunde. 3 Bde. (in 4). 1855.....669.9-12
Metallurgy. Adapted by W. Crookes and E. Röhrig. 3 vols. 1868.....669.18-20
KONINCK, L. L. de., *and* Dietz, E. Chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manufacture of iron. Illus. 1873.....668.14
KRUPP, A., *and* Wildberger, A. Metallic alloys. Illus. 1889 .....669.97
KÜSTEL, G. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. Illus. 1863.....669.87
Roasting of gold and silver ores and the extraction of their respective metals without quicksilver. Illus. 1880.....669.58
LAMBORN, R. H. Metallurgy of copper. 6th ed. Illus. 1875.....669.34
Metallurgy of silver and lead. Illus. 6th ed. 1878.....669.29
LANGBEIN, G. Electro-deposition of metals. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....669.71
LE BLANC, M. Elements of electro-chemistry. Tr. by W. R. Whitney. Illus. 1896.....669.36
LIEBER, O. M. Assayer's guide. Illus. 1893.....668.10
LOCK, A. G. Gold: its occurrence and extraction. Maps. Illus. 1882..... ...*669.88
LOCK, C. G. W. Miners' pocket-book. Illus. 1892.....669.61
LOUIS, H. Handbook of gold milling. Illus. 1894.....669.81

LÜPKE, R. Elements of electro-chemistry. Tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Illus. 1897.....669.35

MCMILLAN, W. G. Electro-metallurgy. Illus. 1890.....669.48

MAKINS, G. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2d ed. Illus. 1873.....669.14

MITCHELL, J. Practical assaying. 4th ed. 1873.....668.2

NAPIER, J. Manual of electro-metallurgy. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1876.....669.78

NORTH, O. Practical assayer. Illus. 1874. .....668.3

O'DRISCOLL, F. Treatment of gold ores. 1889.....669.50

OSBORN, H. S. Metallurgy of iron and steel. Pl. Illus. 1869.....669.39

OVERMAN, F. Treatise on metallurgy, comprising mining, etc. 6th ed. Illus. 1877.....669.1

PERCY, J. Metallurgy. Illus. 1875.....669.22

Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. Illus. 1870...669.23

Metallurgy: silver and gold. Pt. 1: Silver. Illus. 1880.....669.24

PETERS, E. D., *Jr.* Modern American methods of copper smelting. Pl. 5th ed. 1892.....669.66

Modern copper smelting. 7th ed. enl. Pl. Illus. 1895.....669.73

PHILLIPS, J. A. Elements of metallurgy. Illus. 1874.....669.21

Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. Maps. Illus. 1867.....*669.45

PHILLIPS, J. S. Explorers', miners' and metallurgists' companion. 2d ed. Illus. 1873.....669.96

Same. 3d ed. Vol. 1: Explorers' and assayers' companion. 1879.....669.91

PIGGOT, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. Illus. 1858.....669.57

PLATTNER, C. F. Die metallurgischen Röstprozesse theoretisch betrachtet. Illus. 1858.....549.93

Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 4 Aufl. Illus. 1865.....668.15

Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. 1860.....669.13

POWER, F. D. Pocket-book for miners and metallurgists. 1892.....669.62

PRIDEAUX, T. S. Economy of fuel. 1853. .....669.32

RANDALL, P. M. Quartz operator's handbook. Illus. 1880.....669.30

RICKARD, T. A. Stamp milling of gold ores. Pl. Illus. 1897.....669.82

RICKETTS, P. de P. Assaying and assay schemes. 14th ed. Illus. 1891.....668.9

RIVOT, L. E. Principes généraux du traitement des minerais métalliques. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Cuivre. Vol. 2: Plomb et l' argent. 1859-60.....669.53-4

ROSE, T. K. Metallurgy of gold. 1894. .....669.69

SCHEERER, T. Lehrbuch der Metallurgie. Illus. Vol. 1. 1848.....669.52

SCHINZ, C. Action of the blast-furnace. Tr. by W. H. Maw and M. Müller. 1870.....669.31

SCHNABEL, C. Handbook of metallurgy. Tr. by H. Louis. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. .....669.93-4

SCOFFERN, J. *and others.* Useful metals and their alloys. Pl. Illus. 1879...669.37

SEXTON, A. H. Elementary text-book of metallurgy. Illus. 1895.....669.80

SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Heat and metallurgy. Pl. 1889.....530.119

STETEFELDT, C. A. Construction of details for a modern lixiviation plant. (*Also*) Precipitation of metals from hyposulphite solutions. (*And*) Refining of sulphides obtained in the lixiviation process with hyposulphite solutions. 1891.....669.59

Lixiviation of silver ores with hyposulphite solutions. Pl. Illus. 1888.....669.51

TREVERT, E. Practical handbook of electro-plating. Illus. 1891.....669.72

TURNER, T. Metallurgy of iron and steel. Vol. 1: Metallurgy of iron. Illus. 1895.....669.75

URBIN, E. Practical guide for puddling iron and steel. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Illus. 1868.....669.27

VIENNA. *International Exhibition, 1873.* Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper and zinc. By H. Painter. Pl. 1875.....*in* 669.42

WATT, A. Electro-deposition. 1886.....669.70

Electro-metallurgy. 6th ed. 1879.....669.17

DYEING, BLEACHING, ETC.

BENEDIKT, R. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. Tr. by E. Knecht. 1886.....667.9

BRANNT, W. T., *ed.* Practical scourer and garment dyer. Illus. 1893.....667.20
CALVERT, F. C. Dyeing and calico printing. Samples. 1876.....667.2
CROOKES, W. Dyeing and calico printing. Pl. Illus. 1874.....667.22
Dyeing and tissue printing. 1882.....667.14
DYER and colour maker's companion. 1870.....667.5
HUMMEL, J. J. Dyeing of textile fabrics. Illus. 1885.....667.8
HURST, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. Illus. 1895.....667.21
Silk dyeing, printing and finishing. Illus. Samples. 1892.....667.29
LEPETIT, R. Manuale del tintore. Illus. 1889.....667.15
NAPIER, J. System of chemistry applied to dyeing. Illus. 1869.....667.3
O'NEILL, C. Dictionary of calico printing and dyeing. 1862.....667.1
PASCAL, T. Tintura della seta. 1892.....667.16
REIMANN, M. Aniline and its derivatives. 1868.....667.4
SANSONE, A. Dyeing. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates and specimens. 1888.....*667.10-11
TUCKER, W. Family dyer and scourer. 2d ed. 1831.....667.7

BREWING, DISTILLING, ETC.

BALLING, C. J. N. Die Branntweinbrennerei. 2 vols. 1865.....663.21-2
BASSET, N. Guide du fabricant d'alcools. Illus. 3 vols. 1873.....663.18-20
BICKERDYKE, J. Curiosities of ale and beer. Illus. 1889.....663.40
BREWER, distiller and wine manufacturer. Illus. 1883.....663.29
BYRN, M. L. F. Complete practical distiller. Illus. 1868.....663.3
CALIFORNIA. *Viticultural Commissioners.* Reports, 1891-2. App. A: Brandy distillation.....663.47
DUPLAIS, P. Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. Tr. by M. McKennie. Pl. Illus. 1871.....*663.12
FAULKNER, F. Modern brewing. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....663.38
FISCHER, A. Likör Fabrikation. 3 te Aufl. 1881.....663.15
FLINZ, T. Le distillateur praticien. 1868. .....*in* *621.158
HAMM, W. Illustrirtes Recept-Handbuch der praktischen Destillation. 3te Aufl. 1863.....663.17
JOHNSON, E. Drinks from drugs. 86 pp. Illus. 1881.....663.32
KEENE, J. B. Handbook of practical gauging, with chapter on distillation. Illus. 1868.....663.1
LEBEAUD, —. *and others.* Nouveau manuel complet du distillateur liquoriste. 1879. .....663.24
MOEWES, A. L. Destillirkunst der geistigen Getränke auf warmen und kaltern Wege. 8te Aufl. 1882.....663.14
OTTAVI, O. Enologia. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....663.45
PASTEUR, L. Studies on fermentation. Tr. by F. Faulkner and D. C. Robb. Pl. Illus. 1879.....663.7
PÉROCHE, J. Manuel des distilleries. 1868. .....663.23
SAVALLE, D. Les distilleries. Illus. 1881. .....663.25
SCAMELL, G. Breweries and maltings. 2d ed. Pl. 1880.....663.5
SCHÖNBERG, A. Der chemisch-technische Brennereileiter. 2d ed. Illus. 1880.....663.13
SCHUBERT, E. Praktisches Recept-Taschenbuch für Destillation. 3te Aufl. 1877.....663.16
SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation. Illus. 1876.....663.30
STAMMER, K. Die Branntweinbrennerei und deren Nebenzweige. Illus. 1876. .....663.26
STEEL, J. Selection of the practical points of malting and brewing, and strictures thereon. Pl. 1881.....663.36
THAUSING, J. E. Preparation of malt and fabrication of beer. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1882.....663.28

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS.

CHEMICALS.

ARNOLD, R. Ammonia and ammonia compounds. Tr. by H. G. Coleman. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.....661.7
KINGZETT, C. T. History, products and processes of the alkali trade. Illus. 1877.....661.8
LOMAS, J. Alkali trade. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1886.....661.10

LUNGE, G. Coal-tar and ammonia. Illus. 1887.....661.11
Manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1891-6.....*661.2-4
—*and* Hurter, F. Alkali makers' handbook. 2d ed. 1891.....661.9
SMITH, H. A. Chemistry of sulphuric acid manufacture. Illus. 1873.....661.12
TRIMBLE, H. Tannins: the history, preparation, etc., of the vegetable astringents. Illus. 2 vols. 1892-4.....661.13-14

EXPLOSIVES.

ANDERSON, W. Mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal. Pl. 1862.....662.2
BERTHELOT, M. P. E. Explosive materials. 1883.....662.4
Explosives and their power. Tr., etc., by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab. Illus. 1892.....662.14
DUSSAUCE, H. Fabrication of matches, guncotton, colored fires and fulminating powders. Illus. 1864.....662.12
EISSLER, M. Modern high explosives: nitro-glycerine, dynamite, etc. Illus. 1884.....662.5
GUTTMANN, O. Manufacture of explosives. Illus. 1895.....662.8-9
MAIO, F. di. Pirotecnia moderna. Illus. 1891.....662.7
MORDECAI, A. Report of experiments on gunpowder, 1843-4. 1845.....*662.3
MOWBRAY, G. M. Tri-nitroglycerin as applied in the Hoosac tunnel. 3d ed. Pl. 1874.....662.11
ROWAN, T. The "Doterel" explosion. 1882.....*in* *504.70
SANFORD, P. G. Nitro-explosives. Illus. 1896.....662.10
WISSER, J. P. Historical sketch of gunpowder. 1883.....*in* 662.4

SUGAR.

CALIFORNIA. *Viticultural Commissioners.* Ann. report 1893, App. A: Grape syrup.....664.11
CHAMBERLIN, S. E. *and others.* Methods of manufacturing sugars in West India islands and British Guiana. 1880. .....*in* **620.301
COLLIER, P. Sorghum: its culture and manufacture. Pl. Illus. 1884.....664.17
CROOKES, W. Manufacture of beet-root sugar in England and Ireland. Illus. 1870.....664.14
HEDGES, I. A. Sugar-canes and their products, culture and manufacture. Port. 1881.....633.19
LOCK, C. G. W. *and others.* Sugar. Pl. Illus. 1888.....633.71
Sugar growing and refining. Illus. 1882.....*633.35
MCMURTRIE, W. Culture of the sugar-beet and manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the United States. 1880.....636.83[28]
MYRICK, H. American sugar industry. Illus. 1899.....664.18
STANSBURY, C. F. Chinese sugar-cane and sugar making. Illus. 1857.....633.11
SUGAR-CANE. Vols. 1, 4-6. 1869, 1872-4. 4 vols.....**633.29, 32-4
TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. Sugar machinery. Illus. (1895.).....664.12
TUCKER, J. H. Sugar analysis, with introd. on the chemistry of cane-sugar, etc. Illus. 1881.....664.7
UNITED STATES. *National Academy of Sciences.* Investigation of the scientific and economic relations of the sorghum sugar industry. 1882.....633.114
WAGNER, L. von *and others.* Manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar and dextrine. Tr. by J. Frankel. Illus. 1881.....664.5
WARE, L. S. Sugar-beet, incl. a history of the beet sugar industry in Europe. Illus. 1880.....633.67
Sugar-beet seed. Illus. (Cop. 1898.) 633.112
WRAY, L. Practical sugar planter. Pl. 1848.....633.3

SOAP.

BRANNT, W. T., *ed.* Manufacture of soap and candles. Illus. 1888.....665.24
CARPENTER, W. L. Manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerin. Illus. 1885.....665.27
DUSSAUCE, H. Manufacture of soap. Illus. 1869.....665.31
GADD, W. L. Soap manufacture. Pl. Illus. 1893.....665.29

MORFIT, C. Chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. Illus. 1856.....665.26
WATT, A. Art of soap-making. 4th ed. Illus. 1890.....665.30

GAS.

(See also FUEL.—LIGHTS, etc., under HOUSEHOLD ARTS.)

BURNS, W. Illuminating and heating gas. 64 pp. Pl. . 1887.....665.7
COLVER, F. Gas works. Pl. 1884.....665.11
HORNBY, J. Gas manufacture. Pl. Illus. 1896.....665.20
HUGHES, S. Gas works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal gas. 3d ed. Illus. 1866.....665.1
KING'S treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. Ed. by T. Newbigging and W. T. Fewtrell. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1878-82.....*665.13-15
RICHARDS, W. Manufacture and distribution of coal gas. Pl. Illus. 1877.....665.9
SILLIMAN, B., *and* Wurtz, H. Hydrocarbon gas process, under the Gwynne-Harris patents, Nov., 1868-May, 1869. 1869...665.10

GLASS.

BOLAS, T. Glass blowing and working. Illus. (1898.).....666.7
DEVILLE, A. Histoire de l' art de la verrerie dans l' antiquité. Pl. 1873. .....**666.15
FIELD, K. Drama of glass. Port. Illus. n. d.....666.8
JARVES, D. Reminiscences of glass-making. 2d ed. 1865.....666.2
NESBITT, A. Glass. Illus. n. d.....666.6
POWELL, H. J. *and others*. Principles of glass-making, etc. 1883.....666.5
SAUZAY, A. Wonders of glass-making...j666.S8
SHENSTONE, W. A. Methods of glass blowing. 4th ed. 1897.....666.14

PAPER.

BROWN, H. T. Manufacture of paper from wood in the U. S. Folding pl. 1866. .....*in* 676.1
CLAPPERTON, G. Practical paper making. Pl. 1894.....676.9
DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of paper. Illus. 1886.....676.7
DUNBAR, J. Practical paper-maker.....676.3
HERRING, R. Paper and paper-making. 3d ed. 1863.....676.2
MUNSELL, J. Chronology of the origin and progress of paper and paper-making. 5th ed. 1876.....676.6
PARKINSON, R. Treatise on paper. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....676.10
PROTEAUX, A. Manufacture of paper and boards. Tr. by H. Paine. Folding pl. 1866.....676.1
ROUTLEDGE, T. Bamboo as a paper-making material. 1875.....*in* *620.301
SMITH, J. E. A. History of paper. 1882...676.5
WATT, Art of paper-making. Illus. 1890. .....676.8

OTHER PRODUCTS.

ANDRES, E. Fabrication of volatile and fat varnishes, etc., with additions on the manufacture and application of varnishes, etc., by E. Winckler and L. E. Andés. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1882.....667.24
ASKINSON, G. W. Perfumes and their preparation. Tr. by I. Furst. Illus. 1892.....660.20
BALLING, C. J. N. Essigfabrikation wissenschaftlich begründet und praktisch dargestellt. 3 Aufl. Pl. 1865.....664.15
BRANNT, W. T., *ed.* Manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider and fruit wines; preservation of fruits, etc. Illus. 1890. .....663.42
Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing waxes. Illus. 1893.....667.17
CHURCH, A. H. Chemistry of paints and painting. 1890.....667.23
CRISTIANI, R. S. Perfumery and kindred arts. Illus. 1877.....660.11
DAWIDOWSKY, F. Raw materials and fabrication of glue. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1884.....667.25
DUSSAUCE, H. Manufacture of vinegar. Illus. 1871.....664.19
FORNARI, U. La fabricazione delle vernici. 1892.....667.28
GORINI, G. Colori e vernici. 2d ed. 1887.....667.27
HIORNS, A. H. Metal colouring and bronzing. 1892.....667.18
HISTORY of ink, including its etymology, chemistry and bibliography. (Cop. 1860.).....667.31

HODGETTS, E. A. B. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. Illus. 1890.....665.16

HOFFER, R. Caoutchouc and gutta percha. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1883.....675.9

HURST, G. H. Painters' colours, oils and varnishes. Illus. (1892.).....667.30

MARAZZA, E. L'industria stearica. Illus. 1893.....665.17

MILLS, E. J. Destructive distillation: the paraffin, coal tar, rosin oil, petroleum and kindred industries. 3d ed. Pl. 1886.....665.12

OTTO, F. J. Essigfabrikation. 2 Aufl. Illus. 1857.....664.16

PENS, inks and inkstands. 57 pp. Illus. 1858.....667.32

PHILLIPS, H. J. Fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous: their analysis and valuation. 1891.....543.42

PHIN, J. Preparation and use of cements and glue. 58 pp. 1881.....667.26

PIESSE, G. W. S. Art of perfumery. 4th ed. Illus. 1880.....660.36

PROCTOR *and* Gamble. How to make candles. Illus. 1881.....*in* *600.43

RIFFAULT DESHÊTRES, J. R. D. *and others.* Manufacture of colors for painting. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Illus. 1874.....667.6

RIMMEL, E. Book of perfumes. 4th ed. Illus. 1865.....660.6

SCHAEDLER, K. *and others.* Animal and vegetable fats and oils. Illus. 1888. .....*665.28

STANDAGE, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues and gums. 3d ed. 1897.....666.13

Practical polish and varnish maker. 1892.....667.13

TERRY, G. Pigments, paint and painting. Illus. 1893.....667.19

TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Lawrence's adventures among the ice cutters, glass makers, coal miners, iron men and ship builders.....j622.T75

WETHERILL, C. M. Manufacture of vinegar, with especial reference to the quick process. Illus. 1860.....664.6

WRIGHT, C. R. A. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters and waxes, and the manufacture therefrom of candles, soaps, etc. Illus. 1894.....665.23

AGRICULTURAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AMERICAN agriculturist. Vols. 18-36, 40-45, 47-59. 1859-77, 1881-86, 1888-97.....*630.117-36

NOTE: *With vol. 59 title changes to* Orange Judd Farmer.

ANDREWS, G. H. Rudimentary agricultural engineering. 3 vols. (in 1). Illus. 1852.....630.50

ANTON, K. G. Geschichte der teutschen Landwirthschaft bis zu Ende des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. 3 vols. 1799-1802.....**630.191-3

ARMSBY, H. P., *and* Jenkins, E. H. Farmer's annual handbook for 1882. 1882. .....*630.65

BAILEY, L. H., *ed.* Principles of agriculture. Illus. 1898.....630.254

BUNKER, T. (*pseud.*) Tim Bunker papers; or, Yankee farming. Illus. (Cop. 1868.).....630.165

BURN, R. S. Outlines of modern farming. Vol. 2: Notes on farming. 1869.....630.6

Systematic small farming. Illus. 1886. .....630.205

CALIFORNIA. *State Agricultural Society.* Transactions, 1859, 1862-3, 1866-7, 1870-72, 1874, 1877-80, 1882-7, 1889-95.....3281.83

CALIFORNIA culturist. Vols. 1-2. June, 1858-May, 1860.....**630.239-40

CALIFORNIA farmer. Vols. 1-24 (in 12). 1854-65.....**630.242-53

CAREGA DI MURICCE, F. Agronomia. 1883.....630.214

CARR, E. S. Patrons of husbandry on the Pacific Coast. Pl. 1875.....630.15

CENCELLI-PERTI, A. Macchine agricola. Illus. 1889.....630.213

CHANNING, F. A. Truth about agricultural depression. 1897.....630.235

COLUMELLA, L. J. M. De re rustica, Libri XII. 1541.....**630.216

COOKE, S. Foundations of scientific agriculture. Illus. 1897.....630.236
COPELAND, R. M. Country life. Illus. 6th ed. 1867.....630.168
CROZIER, W., *and* Henderson, P. How the farm pays: forty years' experience of farming and gardening. Illus. 1884.....630.184
DRAPER, L. C., *and* Croffut, W. A. Helping hand for town and country. Illus. 1870.....630.257
ELLIOTT, J. R. American farms: their condition and future. 1890.....630.106
FARM conveniences. Illus. 1884.....630.175
FARMER'S encyclopædia. (1842.).....**630.170
Same. 1868.....**630.3
GARDEN and forest. Vol. 1-10. 1888-97. .....*635.30
GORINI, G. Piante industriali. 1884...630.215
GREELEY, H. What I know of farming. 1871.....630.241
HOLLIHAN, D. W. Thresher's guide and farmer's friend. 41 pp. (Cop. 1872.) 630.258
HYDE, A. Agriculture. Pl. 1871.....630.4
ILLUSTRATED annual register of rural affairs and Cultivator almanac, 1858, 1865, 1867-8.....*630.68
JESSOPP, A. Arcady for better for worse. 5th ed. Port. 1890.....630.256
JOIGNEAUX, P. Agriculture. 1884.....630.189
LAVERGNE, L. de. Économie rurale de la France depuis 1789. 4e éd. 1877...630.255
LELAND, E. H. Farm homes indoors and outdoors. Illus. 1882..... .....630.90
MCKAY, G. G. Elements of scientific and practical agriculture. 1887.....630.194
MITCHELL, D. G. (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) My farm of Edgewood. 1884.....630.66
Out-of-town places, with hints for their improvement. 1884.....630.187
MORRIS, E. Farming for boys.....j630.M83
Ten acres enough. 4th ed. 1865.....630.17
MORTON, J. C., *ed.* Cyclopedia of agriculture. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1863...**630.1-2
NEW YORK. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report, 1886.....630.208
NEW YORK Farmers. Proceedings, 1892-3, 1893-4, 1894-5+.....630.225
NOUVELLE maison de campagne, jardinage, économie de la maison, animaux domestiques. Par L.-E. A.....630.62
PACIFIC rural press. Vols. 1-55. Jan., 1871-June, 1898+.....**605.175-189
PARIS. *Universal Exposition, 1889.* L'Agriculture et l'élevage dans la République Argentine. 1889.....630.197
PENDLETON, E. M. Text-book of scientific agriculture. 2d ed. 1877.....630.48
PROTHERO, R. E. Pioneers and progress of English farming. 1888.....630.105
ROBBINS, M. C. Rescue of an old place. 1892..... .....635.40
ROE, E. P. Home acre. 1889.....630.207
ROGERS, J. E. T. Agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. Vols. 1-6, to 1702. 6 vols. 1866-87.....630.217-22
ROYAL Agricultural Society. Journal, vols. 1-25 and Index, 2d ser. vols. 1-25 and Index, 3d ser. vols. 1-3. 1840-92. .....*630.181
SCOTT, J. Farm engineering. Illus. 1885. .....630.204
SEGURA, J. C., *and* Cordero, M. D. Reseña sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales (in Mexico). 1884.....630.183
SHAFER, D. R. Household and farmers' cyclopedia. Illus. 1882.....**630.153
SHINN, C. H. Pacific rural handbook. (1879.)..... .....630.51
SHOPPELL, R. W. Woodcut catalogue of agricultural subjects. (1879?).....*in* *600.44
SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical agriculture. 1877..... .....630.5
SLADE, H. P. Dew ponds: the farmers' summer water suppliers. Pl. 1877. .....*in* *504.66
STABLER, E. Brief narrative of the invention of reaping machines, etc. Port. 1897.....633.88
STARR, F. R. Farm echoes. Illus. 1883. .....630.154
STEPHENS, H. Book of the farm. 4th ed. Port. Illus. 3 vols. 1891.....630.201-3
SWIFT, R. B. Who invented the reaper? an answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury Department. Port. Illus. (1897.).....630.231
THOMAS, J. J. Farm implements and farm machinery. Illus. 1879.....630.89
Illustrated annual register of rural affairs, 1855-81. 9 vols. 1876-81 .....*630.155-63
TODD, S. E. Young farmer's manual. 4 vols. 1860-1867..... .....630.85-8

TULL, J. Horse-hoeing husbandry. 1829. .....630.172

UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Dept.*
Album of agricultural graphics, 1890-1. 2 vols.....**630.211
Farmers' Bulletins, 1-9, 11-60; 1889-97+ .....630.238-8 [2]
Report of Commissioner, 1849-91.....630.30-45
Report of Secretary, 1892+.....630.45
Prior to 1862, report was issued by Commissioner of Patents.
Special reports.....*630.177
Convention of agriculturists, 1882.—Corn, cotton, small grains, sorghum, tobacco, etc., 1882.—Cotton, cereals, spring grain, 1882.—Crops, Sept., 1879 and Nov., 1880.—Entomology, *Division of*. Bulletin No. 4, 1884.—Florida, its climate, etc., and agricultural capabilities. 1882.—Jute culture. By S. Waterhouse. 1883.—Report for 1880, Preliminary.—Silos and ensilage. 1882.—South Carolina and Georgia, Climate, etc., agricultural capabilities of. By J. C. Hemphill. 1882.
Yearbook, 1894, 1895.....630.223
Experiment Stations Office. Bulletins. Namely:
2: Agricultural Experiment Stations in the U. S. Digest of ann. reps., 1888. 2 pts. 1889-91.....*630.227 [2]
4: Allwood, W. B. List of horticulturists of the Agric. Exper. Stations in the U. S. 1889.—5: Organization lists. 1890.—6: List of botanists. 1890.—7: Assoc. of Amer. Agric. Colleges and Exper. Stations. Proc. 5th ann. convention, Aug., 1891.—8: Warington, R. Investigations at Rothamsted Experimental Station. 1892.—9: Conn, H. W. Fermentations of milk. 1892.—10: Harrington, M. W. Meteorological work for agricultural institutions. 1892.—11: Jenkins, E. H., *and* Winton, A. L. Compilation of analyses of Amer. feeding stuffs. 1892.....*630.227 [4]
14: National League for good roads, Proc. of a convention, Jan., 1893.....*630.227 [7]
15: Experiment Station work. Handbook. 1893.....*630.227 [8]
16-20: Assoc of Amer. Agric. Colleges, etc. Proc. 6th-7th ann. convention, 1892, 1893.—17: Food laboratories, Suggestions for the establishment of. 1893.—18: Lotsy, J. P. Contrib. to the investigation of the assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by white and black mustard. 1894.—19: Organization lists. 1894.—21: Atwater, W. O. Methods, etc., of investigations upon the chemistry and economy of food. 1895.....*630.227 [9]
22: Gilbert, *Sir* J. H. Agric. investigations at Rothamsted, Eng., during a period of fifty years. Port. 1895.....*630.227 [10]
23: Organization lists. 1895.—24-30: Assoc. of Amer. Agric. Colleges, etc. Proc. of 8th-9th ann. convention, 1894-5.—25: Conn, H. W. Dairy bacteriology. 1895.—26: True, A. C. Agric. exper. stations: their objects and work. 1895.—28: Atwater, W. O., *and* Woods, C. D. Chemical Composition of Amer. food materials. 1896.—29: Wait, C. E. Dietary studies at the Univ. of Tennessee. 1895.—31: Gibson, H. B. *and others*. Dietary studies at the Univ. of Missouri. 1895.—32: Stone, W. E. Dietary studies at Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., 1895.....*630.227 [11]
33: Cotton plant. 1896.....*630.227 [12]
34: Stone, W. E. Carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour and bread, etc. 1896.—35: Voorhees, E. B. Food and Nutrition investigation in N. J. 1895 and 1896.—36: Phelps, C. S. *and others*. Irrigation in Conn. and N. J. 1897.—37: Jordan, W. H. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895.—38: Atwater, W. O., *and* Woods, C. D. Dietary studies with reference to the food of the negro in Alabama in 1895 and 1896.—39: Organization lists, 1897.—40: Goss, A. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895.—41: Assoc. of Agric. Colleges, etc. Proc. 10th ann. convention, 1896.—42: Foaden, G. P. Cotton culture in Egypt. 1897.—43: Snyder, H. *and others*. Losses in boiling vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. 1897.—44: Atwater, W. O. *and others*. Rep. of prelim. investigation on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism. 1897.....*630.227 [13]
Experiment Station record, vols. 3-5, 7-9. .....630.224
Statistics Division. Reports, 1-8. 1890-4. .....*630.226
Report of Statistician, 1883-90, 1895. 8 vols.....*630.212-12 [7]; 212 [12]

UNIVERSITY of California. *College of Agriculture*. Report, 1880.....*in* *630.83
Reports from the Colleges of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1877.—College of Agriculture, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1887, 1890.....*6307.3
Reports of the agricultural experiment stations of the University. 1888-97. .....*631.21

URUGUAY. Estudios sobre enseñanza agrícola. 1896.....630.237

WALLACE, R. Farming industries of Cape Colony. Port. Maps. Pl. 1896...630.232
Indian agriculture. Maps. Pl. n. d. 630.233
Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. Port. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1891.....630.234

WALLACE, R. H. Agriculture. Illus. 1895.....630.230

WARING, G. E., *Jr.* Handy book of husbandry. Illus. 1870.....630.14
Village improvements and farm villages. Illus. 1877.....630.54
WISCONSIN. *State Agricultural Society.* Transactions, vols. 14, 16-25. 1875-6, 1877-87.....*630.199
WRIGHTSON, J. Principles (of) agricultural practice as an instructional subject. 2d ed. 1889.....630.200

SOIL AND PREPARATION.

ADIE, R. H., *and* Wood, T. B. Agricultural chemistry. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. .....631.55-6
ADUCCO, A. Chimica agraria. 1893.....631.37
CHAPTAL, J. A. C., *Comte de Chanteloup.* Chymistry applied to agriculture. Tr. by W. P. Page. (Cop. 1839.).....631.1
FALKNER, F. Farmer's treasure; or, manures and agricultural chemistry. 1847.....631.14
FRANKLAND, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis. 1883.....*631.61
FREAM, W. Soils and their properties. Illus. 1890.....631.27
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Manures. 1889.....631.15
HARRIS, J. Talks on manures. (Cop. 1878.).....631.2
HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations. .....*in* 630.108
JOHNSON, S. W. How crops feed. Illus. 1890.....631.19
How crops grow. Rev. Illus. 1891...631.18
JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture. Port. 1855.....631.20
Elements of agricultural chemistry. 17th ed. Illus. 1894.....631.42
KING, F. H. The soil. Illus. 1895.....631.39
LAWES, *Sir* J. B., *and* Gilbert, J. H. Determinations of nitrogen in soil at Rothamsted, etc. 1883.....*in* *630.178
—*and others.* Contribution to the chemistry of fairy rings. 1883.....*in* *504.70
LIEBIG, J. von, *Freiherr.* Natural laws of husbandry. 1863.....630.107
Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology. 2d Amer. ed. 1841.....631.9
MECHI, J. J. Liquid manure. 1855.....*in* 631.6
MERRILL, G. P. Rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. Pl. Illus. 1897.....631.47
NASH, J. A. Progressive farmer: agricultural chemistry, etc. 1853.....631.8
PETZHOLDT, A. Agricultural chemistry. 1846.....631.7
ROBERTS, I. P. Fertility of the land. Illus. 1897.....631.43
STÖCKHARDT, J. A. Chemical field lectures. Tr. by A. Henfrey. 1855.....631.6
STORER, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 2 vols. 1887. .....631.28-9
Same. 7th ed. 3 vols. 1897.....631.44-6
UNITED STATES. *Soils Division.* Bulletins, 1-5. 1895-6.....*631.48
VILLE, G. Artificial manures. 2d ed. Tr. by W. Crookes. Pl. Illus. 1882...631.25
School of chemical manures. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Pl. 1872.....631.4
VOORHEES, E. B. Fertilizers. 1898.....631.54
WARINGTON, R. Chemistry of the farm. 1882.....631.13
WILEY, H. W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. 3 vols. 1894-7. .....631.49-51
WYATT, F. Phosphates of America. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1892.....631.23

IRRIGATION.—DRAINAGE.

BIRCH, R. W. P. Sewage irrigation by farmers. 1878 .....*in* *614.30
BRERETON, R. M. Irrigation in India. n. t. p.....631.30
BROUGH, C. H. Irrigation in Utah. Pl. 1898.....631.53
CALIFORNIA. *Attorney-General.* District irrigation laws of California: decisions thereon by the Supreme Court. 1891. .....631.38
DAVIDSON, G. Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes in India, Egypt, Italy, etc. 1875.....*631.33
DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on drainage of districts and lands. 5th ed. Illus. 1869.....631.12
FLYNN, P. J. Irrigation canals and other irrigation works. Illus. 1892.....631.32
FRENCH, H. F. Farm drainage. Illus. 1879.....631.3
HALL, W. H. Alessandro irrigation district, California. Map. 1891.....*in* 631.26

HALL, W. H.—*Continued.*
Central irrigation district, California. Pl. 1891.....631.22
Irrigation and the irrigation question. Maps. Pl. 2 vols. (Maps, 2 vols.) 1888.....631.16-17 [3]
Perris irrigation district, California. Map. Pl. 1891.....*in* 631.26
IRRIGATION age. Vols. 8-10. 1895-6.....*631.40
SMITH, R. B. Italian irrigation. 2 vols. 1852.....*631.58-9
Maps and plans illustrative of the canals of irrigation in Lombardy and Piedmont. Maps. Pl. 1855.....**631.60
STEVENSON, D. Reclamation and protection of agricultural land. Illus. 1874. .....631.11
STEWART, H. Irrigation for the farm, garden and orchard. Illus. (Cop. 1877.).....631.52
UNITED STATES. Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento valleys. 1874.....628.19
Same.....*in* **628.133
Agricultural Dept. Irrigation in the United States. Pts. 1-2. 1891.....*631.36
Geological Survey. Water supply and irrigation papers, 1-18. 1896-8. 3 vols. 631.57
Irrigation Inquiry Office. Bulletin, 1: Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. Comp. by O. A. Critchett. 1893.....631.41
Irrigation of Arid Lands Committee. Report. 4 vols. (in 2). 1890.....631.34-5
WILSON, H. M. Irrigation engineering. Illus. 1893.....631.31

PESTS AND HINDRANCES.

BARROWS, W. B. English sparrow in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture. 1889.....*596.43
—*and* Schwarz, E. A. Common crow of the United States. Pl. 1895....*in* *596.43 [4]
COMSTOCK, J. H. Report on cotton insects. Pl. Illus. 1879.....*632.5
COOKE, M. Injurious insects of the orchard, vineyard, etc., with remedies for their extermination. Illus. 1883.....632.17
Insects, injurious and beneficial: their natural history and classification. Illus. 1883.....632.16

COOKE, M.—*Continued.*
Insects injurious to fruit and fruit trees of California. Illus. 1881.....632.19
Same.....*in* 630.108
Same.....*in* *595.99
FISHER, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. Pl. 1893.....*596.43 [3]
FITCH, A. 1st to 14th reports on noxious and other insects of New York. 4 vols. 1856-70.....595.42-5
GIBBONS, W. P. Parasitic insects. 1873. .....*in* 551.100
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Diseases of crops and their remedies. Illus. 1890.....632.10
HARRIS, T. W. Insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. 1841.....632.20
HILGARD, E. W. Phylloxera; or, grape-vine louse.....6307.1
HUBBARD, H. G. Insects affecting the orange and other plants of the citrus family. Pl. 1885.....595.114
KIRBY, W., *and* Spence, W. Introduction to entomology: noxious and useful insects. 7th ed. 1867.....*595.105
Same. 5th ed. Ports. Pl. 4 vols. 1828.....*595.138-41
LINTNER, J. A. Entomological contributions. Pl. 1872.....*in* 595.35
LODEMAN, E. G. Spraying of plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. Port. 1896.....632.13
ORMEROD, E. A., *comp.* Manual of injurious insects with methods of prevention. 2d ed. Port. Illus. 1890.....632.9
PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Entomology for beginners. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....595.111
Rocky Mountain locust, etc., in the western states and territories. Illus. 1877.....632.2
PIERCE, N. B. California vine disease. Pl. 1892.....*630.210 [2]
RILEY, C. V. Cotton worm, with a chap. on the boll worm. Maps. Illus. 1885. .....*in* **595.99
Locust plague in the United States, particularly the Rocky Mt. locust, with recommendations for its destruction. Illus. 1877.....632.8
Notes on the yucca borer. 1876.....*in* *630.83
Noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Illus. 4 vols. 1869-76.....*595.8-10 [2]

SAUNDERS, W. Insects injurious to fruits. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....632.18
SAXTON, C. M., *pub.* Pests of the farm. Illus. 1852.....632.4
SEMPERS, F. W. Injurious insects, and the use of insecticides. Illus. 1894...632.14
SMITH, J. B. Economic entomology. Illus. 1896.....632.15
SMITH, W. G. Diseases of field and garden crops, chiefly such as are caused by fungi. Illus. 1884.....632.11
TREAT, M. Injurious insects of the farm and garden. Illus. 1882.....632.7
TRIMBLE, I. P. Insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. Pl. 1865.....*632.1
UNITED STATES. *Entomological Commission.* 1st-3d ann. reports relating to the Rocky mountain locust, the western cricket, the army worm, etc., 1877-83. Maps. Illus. 3 vols.....**595.46
Bulletins, Nos. 3-4, 6-7, N. S. 1-9. 1880-1, 1896-7.....*595.120
Entomology Division. Periodical bulletins, vols. 1-3. 1888-91: Insect life. 3 vols.....*595.126
Same. Vol. 7. 1894-5.....595.126 [7]
WARD, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases. Illus. 1889.....632.12

FARM AND GARDEN PRODUCTS.

HARRISON, W. H., *Jr.* How to get rich in the south. 1888.....633.66
VEGETABLE substances used for the food of man. Illus. 1832.....633.14

GRAINS AND GRASSES.

BEAL, W. J. Grasses of North America. Illus. 2 vols. 1896.....633.86-7
BENNETT, R., *and* Elton, J. History of corn milling. Vols. 1-2. Illus. 1898-9.....633.103-4
CANTONI, G. Frumento e mais. Illus. 1882.....633.80
CHURCH, A. H. Food grains of India. Pl. 1886.....633.65
CURTISS, D. S. Wheat culture: how to double the yield and increase the profits. Illus. 1880.....633.17
FLINT, C. L. Grasses and forage plants. 6th ed. Illus. 1864.....582.58
HACKEL, E. True grasses. Tr. by F. Lamson-Scribner and E. A. Southworth. Illus. 1896.....633.100
KICK, F. Flour manufacture. 2d ed. Pl. 1888.....679.17
KLIPPART, J. H. Wheat plant, with remarks on Indian corn. Illus. 1860.....633.20
NEW ZEALAND. *Colonial Museum.* Indigenous grasses of N. Z. Pl. 1880.....*589.8
SARGENT, F. L. Corn plants. Map. Illus. 1899.....633.113
SCRAP-BOOK. Grain and produce.....**633.82
SCRIBNER, F. L. American grasses. Illus. 1897.....633.89 [7]
STEBLER, F. G., *and* Schröter, C. Best forage plants fully described. Tr. by A. N. McAlpine. Pl. Illus. 1889.....633.77
SUTTON, M. H. Permanent and temporary pastures, with descriptions and illustrations of leading natural grasses and clovers. 3d ed. Pl. 1888.....633.75
VASEY, G. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands. Pl. 1893.....633.91

GARDEN VEGETABLES. — GARDENING.

BAILEY, L. H. Forcing-book: cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. Illus. 1897.....635.51
Garden-making. Illus. 1898.....635.58
Horticulturist's rule-book. 4th ed. 1896.....635.48
BUIST, R. Family kitchen gardener. Illus. 1855.....635.15
FITZ, J. Sweet potato culture, with a chapter on the Chinese yam. 58 pp. 1883.....*in* 633.69
HENDERSON, P. Gardening for profit. Illus. 1887.....635.23
JONES, B. W. Peanut plant: its cultivation and uses. 69 pp. Illus. 1885.....633.69
LANDRETH, B. Market gardening and farm notes. 1893.....635.49
MEEKER, E. Hop culture in Washington territory. Illus. 1883.....633.27
NAVARRO SOLER, D. Cultivo perfeccionado de las hortalizas. 2d ed. Illus. 4 vols. (in 2). 1880-1.....635.54-5
NICHOLSON, G., *ed.* Illustrated dictionary of gardening. 4 vols. 1887-9.....**635.32-5

OEMLER, A. Truck-farming at the south. Illus. 1883.....630.166

PHILLIPS, H. History of cultivated vegetables. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1827.....635.59-60

PINK, J. Potatoes: how to grow and show them. 2d ed. Illus. 1879.....633.78

ROE, E. P. Play and profit in my garden. (Cop. 1873.).....635.61

SIMMONDS, P. L. Hops. 1877.....633.8

SLADE, D. D. Evolution of horticulture in New England. 1895.....635.50

SMEE, A. My garden: its plan and culture. Illus. 1872.....*635.39

VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX, *et Cie.* Vegetable garden of cold and temperate climates. Illus. 1885.....635.38

WICKSON, E. J. California vegetables in garden and field. Illus. 1897.....635.57

SPECIAL PRODUCTS.

ARNOLD, E. L. Coffee: its cultivation and profit. Illus. 1886.....633.49

ATLANTA. *International Cotton Exposition, 1881.* Report of Director-General. Port. 1882.....633.16

BAKER, W., & Co., *pubs.* Cocoa and chocolate. Illus. 1886.....643.17

BILLINGS, E. R. Tobacco. Illus. 1875. .....633.2

BROOKS, C. P. Cotton, etc. (*Also*) The manufacture of cotton seed oil, etc. Map. Pl. Illus. 1898.....633.110

CANTONI, G. Il tobacco. Illus. 1882...633.81

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco. Illus. 1859. .....633.18

GIBBS, J. Cotton cultivation. 1862.....633.5

HISTORICUS (*pseud. of* R. Cadbury). Cocoa: all about it. Pl. Illus. 1896. .....663.46

HULL, E. C. P. Coffee planting in southern India and Ceylon. 1877.....633.12

KENDO, T. A. Silk and tea culture and other Asiatic industries adapted to the soil and climate of California. 73 pp. 1870..... 633.9

LOCK, C. G. W. Tobacco. Illus. 1886...633.74

MONEY, E. Cultivation and manufacture of tea. 4th ed. 1883.....633.76

REID, W. M. Culture and manufacture of indigo. Illus. 1887.....633.72

SAUNDERS, W. Tea culture a probable American industry. 1884.....*in* 633.28

SIMMONDS, P. L. Coffee and chicory. Illus. 1864.....633.10

TAYLOR, P. M. Tobacco: a farmer's crop. 70 pp. 1886.....633.73

THURBER, F. B. Coffee, from plantation to cup. 3d ed. Pl. 1883.....*633.23

UNITED States. *Fiber Investigations Office.* Reports, 1-9. 1892-7.....633.101

VEGETABLE substances: materials of manufactures. Illus. 1833.....633.13

WALSH, J. M. Cup of tea. Illus. 1884. .....633.28

WANKLYN, J. A. Tea, coffee and cocoa. 1874.....543.54

WHEELER, J. T. Cotton cultivation in Madras Presidency. Map. Pl. 1863. .....633.7

WHITMAN, E. A. Flax culture. 1888...633.56

FRUITS.

ALDERTON, G. E. Orange culture in Auckland, N. Z. 76 pp. 1884.....634.48

ALIÑO, B. G. Tratado completo del naranjo con un apéndice sobre el limonero, cidro, bergamoto y limetero. Illus. 1893.....634.83

AMERICAN Pomological Society. Catalogue of fruits. n. d.....634.15

BAILEY, L. H. Evolution of our native fruits. Port. Illus. 1898.....634.89

Principles of fruit-growing. Illus. 1897. .....634.81

Pruning book. Illus. 1898.....634.88

BAKER, C. R. Fruit culture. 1866.....634.2

BALAGUER Y PRIMO, F. Fabricacion, etc., del aceite de oliva, mani o cacahuete, linaza y demas semillas oleaginosas. Illus. 1878 .....634.82

BARRY, P. Fruit garden. Illus. 1883. .....*634.35

BERNAYS, L. A. Olive and its products. 1872.....*in* *630.83

BONAVIA, E. Cultivated oranges and lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1890.....*634.58-9

CALIFORNIA fruit grower. Vols. 16-22. 1895-8+.....6345.1

CARD, F. W. Bush-fruits: raspberries, blackberries, etc. Illus. 1898.....634.90

CHEAL, J. Practical fruit culture. Illus. 1892.....634.65

DOWNING, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. Illus. 1896.....634.87

DOWNING, A. J.—*Continued.*
Selected fruits: from "Fruits and fruit trees of America," with new varieties, etc., by C. Downing. Illus. 1872.....634.3
DUBREUIL, A. Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees. 2d ed. Illus. 1872.....634.12
EASTWOOD, B. Cultivation of the cranberry. Illus. (Cop. 1856.).....634.7
FLAMANT, A. Olive culture, oil making and olive pickling. 76 pp. (Cop. 1887.).....634.51
FULLER, A. S. Nut culturist. Port. Illus. 1896.....634.76
Small fruit culturist. Illus. 1881.....634.32
FULTON, J. A. Peach culture. Illus. (Cop. 1870.).....634.6
GOMEZ DE FUENCARRAL, J. Cultivo del olivo y demás plantas producturas de aceite. Illus. 1883.....634.85
Fabrication de aceite de olivas y demás plantas oleaginosas. Illus. 1882.....634.84
HIDALGO TABLADA, J. de. Tratado del cultivo de los arboles frutales en España y modo de mejorarlo. 2d ed. 1871.....634.80
HILLS, W. H. Small fruits. Illus. 1886.....634.50
HOGG, R. Fruit manual: the fruits, etc., of Great Britain. 5th ed. 1884.....634.57
HORTICULTURAL Society of London. Transactions, 1812-30. 9 vols. Col. plates.....*634.21-9
HORTICULTURIST, July, 1846-Dec., 1852. 7 vols. Col. pl. Illus.....**635.8-14
KENRICK, W. New American orchardist. 8th ed. 1846.....634.39
LELONG, B. M. Citrus culture in California. Pl. Illus. 1888.....634.66
LINDLEY, J. Theory of horticulture. 2d Amer. ed. Illus. 1859.....635.3
LONGWORTH, N. Cultivation of the strawberry. 1852.....*in* 634.8
MANVILLE, A. H. Practical orange culture, including other citrus fruits, in Florida. 1883.....634.40
MARVIN, A. T. The olive. Illus. 1888...634.53
MASSACHUSETTS Horticultural Society. Constitution, by-laws, ann. reports, 1839-41; schedule of prizes for 1878. 1842-78.....*635.27
Transactions, 1875, pt. 1; 1877, pt. 1; 1878.....*in* *635.27
MASSACHUSETTS Horticultural Society.—*Continued.*
Same. 1889-96.....*635.41-3 [6]
MATTHEWS, F. A. Culture of raisins, grapes, oranges, lemons, olives, etc. 1884.....*in* *630.179
MEECH, W. W. Quince culture. Illus. 1888.....634.54
MOORE, T. W. Orange culture in Florida, Louisiana and California. 3d ed. 1883.....634.41
PARDEE, R. G. Cultivation of the strawberry, with notices of raspberry, blackberry, cranberry, currant, gooseberry and grape. (Cop. 1856.).....634.11
RENDU, V. Ampélographie française. 2d ed. 1857.....634.45
ROE, E. P. Success with small fruits. Illus. (1881.).....634.64
SAUNDERS, W. Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects. 1891.....635.47
THOMAS, J. J. American fruit culturist. Illus. 1856.....634.4
Same. 20th ed. Illus. 1897.....634.78
UNITED STATES. *Pomology Division.* Nut culture in the United States. Pl. 1896.....634.75

GRAPES.—WINEMAKING.

BAILEY, L. H. American grape training. Illus. 1893.....634.77
BARRON, A. F. Vines and vine culture. Illus. 1887.....634.60
BECKWITH, E. L. Practical notes on wine. 1868.....634.47
BICHOWSKY, E. C. Vineyards of southern California. 1893.....634.72
BOIREAU, R. Wines: their care and treatment in cellar and store. 1888.....634.69 [5]
BREWER, distiller and wine manufacturer. Illus. 1883.....663.29
BUCHANAN, R. Culture of the grape, and winemaking. 7th ed. 1861.....634.8
BUNDSCHU, C. Vineyards in Alameda Co. (Calif.) 1893.....634.71
CALIFORNIA. *Viticultural Commissioners.* Ann. report, 1880. 2d ed. Map. Pl.....*in* *630.83
Same. 1881-2, 1887-94.....3281.10
Same. 1882-3: App. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols...**634.36-8
1: Chaintre system of pruning and conducting the vine.
2: Pruning as practiced near Bordeaux.
3: Different methods of grafting the vine.

CALIFORNIA.—*Continued.*
Report of Chief executive officer, 1881-4. .....3281.10
Vineyards of Napa county, 1893.....*in* 663.47
Viticultural convention, 1887-8.....3281.10 7-8
CASTELLET, B. Viticultura y enología españolas. 2ª ed. Port. 1886.....634.79
CETTOLINI, S. Malattie ed alterazioni dei vini. Illus. 1894.....663.43
CHORLTON, W. American grape growers' guide. Illus. 1859.....634.31
DE TURK, I. Vineyards in Sonoma Co. (Calif.) 1893..... 634.73
FULLER, A. S. Grape culturist. Illus. (Cop. 1867.).....634.9
GRAZZI-SONCINI, G. Il vino. 1892.....663.44
HARASZTHY, A. Grape culture, wines and winemaking. Pl. Illus. 1862.....634.1
HAYNE, A. P. Resistant vines. Pl. Illus. 1896.....*in* *6307.2 5
HILGARD, E. W. Experiments on methods of fermentation and related subjects. 1886-7.....630.108
HUSMANN, G. American grape growing and winemaking. Illus. 1880.....634.14
Same. Pl. Illus. 1885.....634.91
Grape culture and winemaking in California. Illus. 1888.....634.49
HYATT, T. H. Grape culture in California. 2d ed. (Cop. 1867.).....634.5
LOUBAT, A. American vine dressers' guide. Port. 1872.....634.10
MAUMENÉ, E. J. Le travail des vins et en particulier sur celui des vins mousseau. Illus. 1858.....634.46
MEREDITH, J. Grape vine. Illus. 1876. .....634.61
MOURAILLE, L. P. Treatment and management of wines in English cellars. 2d ed. Port. 1889.....663.39
PEARSON, J. R. Vine culture under glass. 5th ed. 1885.....634.62
REDDING, C. History and description of modern wines. 3d ed. 1876.....663.4
REEMLIN, C. Vine dresser's manual. Illus. 1859.....*634.30
RIXFORD, E. H. Wine press and the cellar. Illus. 1883.....663.31
SANDERS, J. Culture of the vine as well under glass as in the open air. Pl. Illus. 1862.....634.63
SHAW, T. G. Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 2d ed. Illus. 1864.....663.2
THOMSON, W. Cultivation of the grape vine. 3d ed. Illus. 1863.....634.16
THUDICHUM, J. L. W., *and* Dupré, A. Treatise on wine. Illus. 1872.....663.10
TOVEY, C. Champagne. Map. Illus. 1870..... .....663.11
UNIVERSITY of California. *College of Agriculture.* Report of the viticultural work, 1883-6.....634.55-6
Same. 1887-93, with data regarding the vintages of 1894-5.....*6307.2 5
Viticultural work of Agric. Exper. Station during 1887-9. Pt. 1: Red-wine grapes, by L. Paparelli. 1892.....*6307.2 3
Same. 1887-93. Pts. 1-2.....*6307.2 5
VILLA MAIOR, *Viscount.* Viniculture of claret. Tr. by J. I. Bleasdale. 1884. .....663.34
VIZETELLY, H. Champagne and other sparkling wines. Pl. Illus. 1879...663.8
WAIT, F. E. Wines and vines of California. Illus. 1889.....663.48
WETMORE, C. A. How to raise the price of grapes. 1891..... .....*in* 663.47
Propagation of the vine. 2d ed. 1880. .....*in* *630.179
WINE merchant: art of making wine. 1865.....663.9

TREES.—FORESTRY.

AMERICAN Forestry Association. Proceedings, vols. 10-12. 1894-7.....*633.102
APGAR, A. C. Trees of the northern United States. (1892.).....587.27
BRADLEY, C. B. Some problems relating to the giant trees. (1886.).....*in* **580.99
BROWN, J. C. Finland: its forests and forest management. 1883.....633.61
Forestry in Norway. 1884.....*633.57
Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains in eastern Russia.....633.64
Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine and the Baltic provinces of Russia. 1885.....*633.51
Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 1884.....633.52
Forests and moisture; or, effects of forests on humidity of climate. 1877.....*633.54
Forests in England and the management of them in bye-gone times. 1883.....633.58
French forest ordinance of 1669, with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 1883.....633.60

BROWN, J. C.—*Continued.*
Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. 1884.....*633.50
Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1878.....633.55
Reboisement in France. 2d ed. 1880....633.62
School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886.....633.59
Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda rel. to desiderated British National School of Forestry. 1887...633.53
BROWNE, D. J. Trees of America. 1846. .....587.18
BRYANT, A. Forest trees for shelter, ornament aud profit. Illus. 1871.....582.56
CALIFORNIA. *State Board of Forestry.* Reports, 1885-92..... .....3281.61
CHIPMAN, M. M. Report (to Med. Soc. of Cal.) on forest preservation, etc. 1883. .....*in**610.552
COOPER, E. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. Illus. 1876..... .....580.133
DYSON, *Mrs.* W. H. Stories of the trees. j582.D99
FERNOW, B. E. Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. 39 pp. 1890. .....*in* 580.9 [4]
FULLER, A. S. Practical forestry. Illus. 1884.....633.1
GORDON, G. The pinetum: all coniferous plants at present known. 2d ed. 1875. ....582.12
HALE, P. M. Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 1883..... 587.22
HARTIG, R. Diseases of trees. Tr. by W. Somerville. Illus. 1894.....580.123
HEATH, F. G. Our woodland trees. Illus. 1878.....582.57
HOUGH, F. B. Elements of forestry. Illus. 1882.....633.24
JARCHOW, H. N. Forest planting. Illus. 1893.....633.84
KELLOGG, A. Illustrations of west American oaks. Text by E. L. Green. 1889. .....*587.25
KINNEY, A. Eucalyptus. Illus 1895. .....582.47
KIRBY, M. *and* E. Chapters on trees. Illus. (1873.).....582.55
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. Illus. 1896.....582.40
MEEHAN, T. American handbook of ornamental trees. 1853.....583.31
MICHAUX, F. North American sylva. Tr. by J. J. Smith. Port. Pl. 3 vols. 1859.....**582.42-4
MOHR, C. Timber pines of the southern United States. Pl. Illus. 1896...*580.9 [13]
MÜLLER, F. von, *Baron.* Eucalyptographia: the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. Decades 1-10. Pl. Illus. 1879-84.....*582.19
MURRAY, A. Pines and firs of Japan. Illus. 1863.....*585.1
NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America. Illus. 1890.....580.93
NEW YORK. *Forest Commission.* Ann. report, 1888, 1890, 1894.....633.70
NISBET, J. British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. 1893.....633.85
NUTTALL, T. North American sylva, not described by F. A. Michaux. Pl. 3 vols. (in 2). 1859.....**582.45-6
PINCHOT, G., *and* Graves, H. S. White pine. Illus. 1896.....633.83
RODWAY, J. Story of forest and stream. Illus. 1897..... .....633.6
SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America . . . excl. of Mexico. Pl. Illus. Vols. 1-11. 1892-7.....**582.27-37
SEEMANN, B. Palms and their allies. Pl. 1856.....582.61
STEARNS, R. E. C. Forest tree culture in California, 1872-82.....*in* 504.70
Same. 1882.....*in**580.50
Growth of certain California forest trees and the meteorological inferences suggested thereby. 1882..... .....*in* 504.70
Same.....*in* 630.179
SUDWORTH, G. B. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. 1897.....580.9 [14]
UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Dept.* Report on forestry, 1877-79, 1882. 3 vols. **580.45
Forestry Division. Bulletins, 4-5, 7, 9-14. 4 vols.....580.9
Preliminary rep. on Mississippi valley. 1883.....*in* 580.9
Report, 1877-9. 1882.....580.45
VEGETABLE substances: timber trees. 2d ed. Illus. 1830.....633.15
WARD, H. M. The oak. 1892.....582.25

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

(See also VETERINARY MEDICINE.)

BAILEY, J. M. Book of ensilage. Port. Illus. 1881.....633.22

GOFFART, A. Ensilage of green crops. Tr. by J. B. Brown. 1880.....*in* *630.178

GOODALE, S. L. Principles of breeding. 1861.....636.45

HEHN, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Uebergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. 1887.....630.190

JACKSON, S. Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1896. Ports. Illus. 1897.....636.91

KNIGHT, K. W., *ed.* Book of the rabbit. Pl. Illus. (1889.).....636.77

LANKESTER, E. Uses of animals in relation to the industry of man. Illus. 636.33

LOW, D. Breeds of domestic animals of the British isles. Pl. 1842.....*636.24

MORANT, G. F. Hutch rabbit farming in the open. 30 pp.....*in* 636.77

PEER, F. S. Soiling, summer and winter. 1882.....636.50

SHALER, N. S. Domesticated animals. 1895.....636.87

THURBER, G., *ed.* Silos and ensilage. Illus. 69 pp. 1881.....633.21

UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Dept.* Special reports, Nos. 1, 3-6, 8, 10, 12, 22, 28, 34.....636.83

Animal Industry Bureau. Reports, 1884-6, 1893-4.....636.82

Bulletins, Nos. 1-7, 10-18. 1893-7.....636.88

WRIGHTSON, J. Fallow and fodder crops. 1889.....633.36

THE HORSE.

BRUCE, S. D. American stud-book. 3 vols. 1873-8.....**636.34-6

DAUMAS, M. J. E. Horses of the Sahara and the manners of the desert. Tr. by J. Hutton. 1863.....636.37

DAY, W. The horse: how to breed and rear him. 1888.....636.76

DWYER, F. Seats and saddles; bits and bitting; restiveness in horses. Pl. Illus. 1869.....*636.9

FLOWER, W. H. The horse. Illus. 1892. .....599.110

GENERAL stud-book. Pub. by J., E., J. P., and C. T. Weatherby. 17 vols. 1858-93.....**636.27

GLEASON, O. R. How to handle and educate vicious horses. Port. Illus. 1889.....636.63

GOLDEN rules for treatment of horses and other animals. Illus. 1883.....636.56

HERBERT, H. W. Hints to horsekeepers. Pl. Illus. 1859.....636.44

KINGSTON, W. H. G. Stories of the sagacity of animals.....j599.K61h

KNOX, T. W. Horse stories, etc.....j599.K77

MAGNER, D. Standard horse and stock book. 2 pts. (in 1). Illus. 1889...**636.64

MURRAY, W. H. H. Perfect horse. Illus. 1873.....636.99

OSBORNE, J. (Beacon, *pseud.*) Horse-breeders' handbook. 2d ed. Illus. (1890.) *636.75

PITCHER, B. The horse. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1881.....636.51

PRATT, O. S. The horse's friend. Port. Illus. 1877.....*636.38

RILEY, H. The mule: breeding, training and uses. Illus. 1867.....636.11

SAMPLE, H. The horse and the dog. Illus. 1882.....636.49

SIDNEY, S. Book of the horse. (2d ed.) Pl. Illus. n. d.....*636.73

SKINNER, J. S. The ass and the mule. Pl. Illus.....*in* 636.66

SMITH, C. H. Horses. Pl.....599.6

STEWART, J. Stable economy. 4th ed. Illus. 1849.....636.43

STILLMAN, J. D. B. Horse in motion. Pl. 1882.....*636.42

STONEHENGE (*pseud. of* J. H. Walsh). Horse in the stable and the field. Pl. Illus. 1873.....636.8

WALLACE, J. H. Horse of America. Port. Maps. Illus. 1897.....636.101

WOODRUFF, H. Trotting horse of America. 19th ed. Port. Illus. 1877....*636.10

YOUATT, W. The horse. Pl. Illus. n. d. 636.66

CATTLE.—DAIRY.

ALLEN, L. F. American cattle. Illus. 1878.....636.23

ARMSBY, H. P. Cattle feeding. Illus. 1880.....636.29

BRISBIN, J. S. Beef bonanza: cattle growing, sheep farming, horse raising, and dairying. Illus. 1881.....636.31
CLARKE, J. W. Cattle problems explained. Illus. 1880.....636.60
COATES, G. Herd-book: the pedigrees of improved short-horned bulls. Vols. 1-38. 1846-92.....**636.32
EWART, J. Meat production. Illus. 1878.....636.79
FLINT, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. Illus. 1889.....637.7
GROTENFELT, G. Principles of modern dairy practice from a bacteriological point of view. Illus. 1894.....637.8
GURLER, H. B. American dairying. Illus. 1894.....637.9
HAZARD, W. P. How to select cows; or, the Guenon system. Port. Pl. 1882. .....*636.48
HOUGH, E. Story of the cowboy. Illus. 1897.....636.93
LONG, J. British dairy farming. Illus. 1885.....637.6
—*and* Morton, J. C. The dairy. 2d ed. (1890.).....637.5
MACDONALD, D. G. F. Cattle, sheep and deer. 4th ed. Port. 1872.....636.4
MILES, M. Stock breeding. 1879.....*636.6
OLIVER, J. Milk, cheese and butter. Pl. Illus. 1894.....637.10
SALMON, D. E. Beef supply of the United States. 1890.....*in* 636.88 [4]
SHELDON, J. P. Dairy farming. Pl. Illus.....*637.1
SNYDER, H. Chemistry of dairying. Illus. 1897.....637.13
STEWART, H. Dairyman's manual. Illus. 1890.....637.2
WILLARD, X. A. Practical dairy husbandry. Illus. 1877.....637.12
WING, H. H. Milk and its products. 1897.....637.11

SHEEP.—GOATS.—SWINE.

HAYES, J. L. Angora goat. Pl. 1882...636.53
Sheep husbandry in the South. 1878....636.20
KENDALL, G. W. Sheep raising in Texas. Illus. 1860.....*in* 636.17
LONG, J. Book of the pig. Pl. Illus. n. d.....636.78
RANDALL, H. S. Fine wool sheep husbandry. (Cop. 1863.).....636.19
RANDALL, H. S.—*Continued.*
Sheep husbandry. Illus. (Cop. 1860.) 636.17
SMITH, T. Cause and prevention of swine plague. 1891.....636.83 [35]
UNITED STATES. Memorial of the National Woolgrowers' Association, asking protective legislation for sheep husbandry and specified textile fibers. 1897.....636.92
WISCONSIN Sheep Breeders and Wool Growers Association. Report and merino sheep register, vol. 1. 1881-2. .....636.52
YOUATT, W. The pig. n. t. p.....636.54

THE DOG.—THE CAT.

BURGES, A. American kennel and sporting field. Pl. 1876.....636.39
DALZIEL, H. *and others.* British dogs. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1897. .....*636.67-7 [2-3]
DOG stories from the "Spectator." 2d ed. 1896.....636.104
FLEURY, J. *called* Champfleury. The cat, past and present. Illus. 1885.....636.59
GLEASON, O. R. How to handle horses, with hints on the training and health of dogs. Port. Illus. 1889.....636.63
HILL, J. W. Management and diseases of the dog. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1888...636.14
JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs. Illus. 1878. .....636.105
JESSE, G. R. Researches into the history of the British dog. Pl. 2 vols. 1866. .....636.15-16
JOHONNOT, J. Book of cats and dogs. j599.J66
MAYHEW, E. Dogs: their management. Pl. Illus. 1897.....636.96
MIVART, St. G. The cat. Illus. 1881...599.123
MORRIS, F. O. Dogs and their doings. Pl. 1872.....636.106
PARDON, G. F. Dogs: their management, etc. Illus. n. d.....636.13
PEARCE, T. The dog. 4th ed. Illus. n. d. 636.12
SAMPLE, H. Horse and the dog. Illus. 1882.....636.49
SMITH, C. H. Dogs. Pl. 2 vols.....636.109-10
STABLES, W. G. Cats. Pl. 2 vols. (in 1). 636.55
Practical kennel guide. Illus. n. d...636.26

WEIR, H. Our cats and all about them. Illus. 1889.....636.65
WILLIAMS, C. Anecdotes of dogs. Illus. n. d.....636.107
YOUATT, W. The dog. Illus. 1857....636.100

POULTRY.—PIGEONS, ETC.

BEALE, S. Profitable poultry keeping. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....636.80
BEETON, S. O. Poultry and domestic animals. Pl. Illus. n. d.....636.28
BEMENT, C. N. American poulterer's companion. Illus. 1878.....636.30
BROWN, E. Poultry keeping. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....636.89
BURNHAM, G. P. History of the hen fever: a humorous record. Port. Illus. (1855.) 636.71
COOPER, J. W. Game fowls. (Cop. 1869.) 636.97
DOYLE, M. (*pseud. of* W. Hickay.) Illustrated book of domestic poultry. Pl. Illus. n. d.....636.3
HAIG, J. P. Common sense in the poultry yard. Illus. 1885.....636.61
JUDD, D. W., *pub.* Profits in poultry. Illus. 1887.....636.62
MOSENTHAL, J. de, *and* Harting, J. E. Ostriches and ostrich farming. 2d ed. Illus. 1879.....598.159
OHIO Poland-China record. 1880.....636.40
SELBY, P. J. Pigeons. Pl.....636.108
SUTCLIFFE, J. H. Incubators and their management. Illus. 1896.....636.95
TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pigeons. Pl. n. d *636.21
Poultry book. Pl. 1867.....*636.1
THEOBALD, F. V. Parasitic diseases of poultry. Illus. 1896.....636.102
TREVISANI, G., *Marchese.* Pollicoltura. Illus. 1892.....636.85
WINGFIELD, W., *and* Johnston, G. W., *eds.* Poultry book. Pl. Illus. 1853.....*636.2
WRIGHT, L. Brahma fowl. 3d ed. Illus. 1873.....636.98
Practical poultry keeper. 5th ed. Illus. n. d.....636.41
ZIMMERMANN, W. Ostriches and ostrich farming. 1883.....*in* *630.179

BEES.—BEE CULTURE.

ALLEN, J. Blessed bees. (Cop. 1878.).....638.3
CHESHIRE, F. R. Bees and beekeeping. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. (1886.).....638.9-10
COTTON, L. E. Beekeeping for profit. 2d ed. Illus. 1883.....638.8
HUBER, F. New observations on the natural history of bees. 2d ed. Illus. 1808.....595.144
JARDINE, *Sir* W. Entomology. Pl.....595.17
LANGSTROTH, L. L. Hive and honey-bee. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1859.....638.2
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Ants, bees and wasps. 1882.....595.98
QUINBY, M. Mysteries of beekeeping explained. Illus. (Cop. 1865.).....638.1
ROOT, A. I. A B C of bee culture. Illus. 1891.....638.11
WEEKS, J. M. Managing bees in the most profitable manner to their owners. Illus. 1857.....638.7

SILKWORM.—SILK CULTURE.

CALIFORNIA. *Board of Silk Culture.* Reports, 1883-4, 1886..... 3281.68
CALIFORNIA Silk Culture Association. 1st ann. report, 1882. .....*in* *630.179
EWER, W. B. California silk growers' manual. 1882 .....*in* *630.179
GABBA, L. L'industria della seta. 2d ed. 1886.....638.12
KENDO, T. A. Silk and tea culture and other Asiatic industries adapted to the soil and climate of California. 73 pp. 1870.....633.9
PREVOST, L. California silk growers' manual. Diagrams. 1867.....638.5
UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Dept.* Special report, No. 11: The silkworm. 1879.....*in* **630.83

HOUSEHOLD ARTS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

AMERICAN home book.....640.40

CONTENTS: Eggleston, G. C. How to educate yourself.—Gale, E. C. Hints on dress. 1872.—Hope, G. H. Till the doctor comes. 1871.—Manual of nursing. 1878.—Stockton, F. R. *and* M. The home. 1872.—Warner, C. D. *and others*. Hints for home reading. 1880.—What shall we eat? 1868.

BAZAR book of the household. 1875.....640.19

BEECHER, C. E., *and* Stowe, H. B. American woman's home. Illus. 1869...640.18

Domestic science. Illus. 1871.....640.9

BEECHER, E. W. All around the house. 1879.....640.10

BROWNE, P. What girls can do. 2d ed. n. d.....640.22

CAMPBELL, H. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1893.....640.45

Household economics. 1897.....640.48

CAREY, J. W. Self teacher in the scientific arts. 1875.....*640.39

CASSELL, J. Household guide. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. n. d.....640.5-8

CHILD, *Mrs.* American frugal housewife. 16th ed. 1835.....640.28

CHILTON'S One thousand secrets and wrinkles. n. d.....*640.36

CHRISTOPHER, S. Cleaning and scouring. 1877.....*in* *600.45

CORSON, J. Family living on $500 a year. 1888.....640.42

CRUGER, M. How she did it; or, comfort on $150 a year. 1888.....640.50

DEWING, *Mrs.* T. W. From attic to cellar. 1879.....640.15

DIAZ, A. M. Domestic problems. 1881.....640.17

DICK *and* Fitzgerald, *pubs.* Corner cupboard. Illus. 1859.....**603.19

EGLESTON, N. H. Home and its surroundings. 1884.....640.35

ELLET, E. F. New cyclopædia of domestic economy and practical housekeeper. Pl. Illus. (Cop. 1872.).....**640.2

FREEDLEY, E. T. Home comforts. 1879.....640.43

GOFF, M. P., *ed.* The household. 3d ed. (Cop. 1881.).....640.32

GOODHOLME, T. S., *pseud.* Domestic cyclopædia. Illus. 1877.....**640.1

GRANT, R. Art of living. Illus. 1895...640.46

HOME guide. Illus.....640.30

HOUSEKEEPERS' friend. 1880.....*in* *641.36

KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping.....j641.K63d

MILLET-ROBINET, *Mme.* C. E. Maison rustique des dames. Illus. 2 vols. (1873.).....640.26-7

ORMSBEE, A. B. House comfortable. 1892.....640.51

PARLOA, M. First principles of household management and cookery. 1883.....640.11

Home economics. Illus. 1898.....640.52

PAUL, F. T. Domestic economy. Illus. 1893.....640.47

PEIRCE, M. F. Co-operative housekeeping. 1884.....640.37

PHILP, R. K. Dictionary of daily wants. (1869.).....**640.41

STOCKTON, F. R. *and* M. The home. 1873.....640.12

STONEHENGE (*pseud. of* J. H. Walsh). Domestic economy. Pl. Illus. 1874.....640.4

STOWE, H. B. House and home papers. 1876.....640.13

SUCCESSFUL housekeeper. Illus. 1883.....640.31

TAYLOR, *Mrs.* M. Letters to a young housekeeper. 1892.....641.41

WEBSTER, T., *and* Parkes, *Mrs.* Encyclopædia of domestic economy. Illus. 1855.....**640.3

YOUMAN, A. E. Dictionary of every-day wants, containing 20,000 receipts. 1872.....**640.38

FOOD.

BUCKLAND, A. W. Our viands, with old recipes from cookery books of the last century. 1893.....643.24

CHURCH, A. H. Food. 1880.....643.6

DODD, G. Food of London. 1856.....643.19
FELKER, P. H. "What the grocers sell us." 1880.....643.4
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Food we eat. Illus. 1882.....643.29
KNIGHT, J. Food and its functions. Illus. 1895.....613.318
LANKESTER, E. Our food. 3d ed. Illus. 1876.....643.9
LETHEBY, H. Food. 2d ed. 1872.....643.30
POMPILIO, (*pseud.*) Panificazione razionale. 1887.....643.25
SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal food resources of different nations. 1885.....643.21
Commercial products of the sea. Illus. 1879.....643.1
SMITH, E. Food. Illus. 1873.....643.11
SOYER, A. The pantropheon. Port. Illus. 1853.....*643.32
THOMPSON, *Sir* H. Food and feeding. 8th ed. 1894.....643.28
WRIGHT, C. D. Food consumption.....643.26

ADULTERATION.—ANALYSIS.

ANDERSON, W. Milk: its adulteration and relation to infectious diseases. 1893. .....*in* *614.156
ATCHERLEY, R. J. Adulterations of food. 1874.....643.8
ATWATER, W. O. Chemical analysis and treatment (of food). 1886.....*in* 643.26
BATTERSHALL, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. Pl. 1887.....643.20
BELL, J. Chemistry of foods with microscopic illustrations. 2 vols.....543.43-4
BLYTH, A. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. Illus. 1888.....543.38
FOX, C. B. Sanitary examinations of water, air and food. Illus. 1878.....613.54
HASSALL, A. H. Food: its adulterations, etc. Illus. 1876.....643.23
MOLESCHOTT, J. Chemistry of food and diet. Tr. by E. Bronner. 1860.....613.45
PHIN, J. Trichinæ: how to detect them and how to avoid them. 1881...*in* *614.156
PIPER, R. U. Diseased milk and flesh used for food. 1879.....*in* **610.549
Same.....*in* 610.566
SQUIBB, E. R. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 57 pp. 1879.....614.132
Same.....*in* 610.515
UNITED STATES. *Microscopy Division.* Food products.....578.50
UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*
Taylor, T. Edible mushrooms of the U. S., with directions for their identification, etc. Pl. 1893-4.—Twelve poisonous mushrooms of the U. S. Pl. 1893.—Improved methods of distinguishing between pure and fictitious lard.
WALLEY, T. Practical guide to meat inspection. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....664.10
WANKLYN, J. A. Milk analysis. 1874....543.55
—*and* Cooper, W. J. Bread analysis. 1881.....543.29
WIECHMANN, F. G. Sugar analysis. Tables. 1890.....543.39

COOKERY.

ATKINSON, E. *and others.* Science of nutrition; the Aladdin oven, etc. (4th ed.) Illus. 1896.....641.44
"AUNT MATILDA'S" selected receipts and useful information.....*in* *641.36
BAKER, W., & Co. Chocolate receipts. .....*in* *641.36
BEETON, S. O. Every-day cookery and housekeeping book. n. d.....641.14
BLOT, P. Handbook of practical cookery. 1876.....641.2
BROWN, S. A. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. 1883.....641.19
BRUGIÈRE, S. V. B. Good living. (Cop. 1890.).....641.35
CAMPBELL, H. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1893..... 640.45
In foreign kitchens. 1893.....641.40
CASSELL, J. Dictionary of cookery. Pl. Illus. n. d.....**641.1
CHILD, T. Delicate feasting. 1890.....641.33
COLE, R. O., *comp.* Official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery. 1891.....641.38
CORSON, J. Cooking school text-book and housekeepers' guide. 3d ed. 1879....641.4
Practical American cookery and household management. Illus. (1886.)...641.50
DÉLIÉE, F. J. Franco-American cookery book. 1884.....641.24
DODS, M. L. Art of cookery. 1880.....641.8
EWING, E. P. Art of cookery. Port. 1896. ..... 641.47
Bread and breadmaking. 1883.....*in* *641.36
Cooking and castle building. 1880.....641.13
GEM cook book by a New England lady. 1875.....641.3

Gouffé, J. Royal book of pastry and confectionery. Tr. by A. Gouffé. Pl. Illus. 1874.....642.2
Harland, M. (*pseud. of* M. V. Terhune.) Common sense in the household. 1871. .....641.9
Cookery for beginners. 1884.....641.21
Cottage kitchen : receipts. 1883.....641.18
—*and* Herrick, C. T. National cook book. 1896.....641.48
Henderson, M. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. Illus. 1877.....641.17
Herrick, C. T. Liberal living on narrow means. 1890.....641.6
Home advice : a receipt book.....641.11
Ice-cream and cakes. 1883.....641.15
Jago, W. Science and art of breadmaking. Pl. Illus. 1895.....641.42
Kirkland, E. S. Six little cooks.....j641.K63
Murrey, T. J. Fifty soups. 1885.....641.28
Salads and sauces. 1884.....641.27
Oyster epicure. (by C.).....*in* *641.36
Pabke, *Mrs.* A. One hundred recipes. 1883.....*in* *641.36
Parloa, M. New cook book and marketing guide. (1880.).....641.12
Young housekeeper. Illus. 1894.....641.46
Poole, H. M. Fruits and how to use them. 1890.....641.32
Power, S. D. Anna Maria's housekeeping.....j641.P87
Ransom, D., Son & Co. Family receipt book. 1883.....*in* *641.36
Richards, E. H. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1882.....640.34
—*and* Elliott, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 2d ed. 1897.....640.53
Ronald, M. Century cook-book. 1896. .....641.45
Seneca, (*pseud.*) Canoe and camp cookery. 1885.....641.29
Thudichum, J. L. W. Spirit of cookery. 1895.....641.43
Trall, R. T. Hygeian home cook-book. 1884.....641.22
United States. Manual for army cooks. 1896.....641.49
Weatherley, H. Art of boiling sugar. 1869.....642.5
Wells, R. Ornamental confectionery. Pl. 1890.....642.4
What shall we eat? 1873.....643.3
White, S. J. Cookery in the public schools. Illus. (Cop. 1890.).....641.39
Whitney, A. D. T. Just how. 1882.....641.16
Williams, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. 1885.....641.26
Woodman, M. S. Choice receipts. 1875. .....641.10

GASTRONOMY.—DINING.

Bellows, A. J. Philosophy of eating. 13th ed. 1882.....643.15
Brillat-Savarin, A. Gastronomy as a fine art. Tr. by R. E. Anderson. 1877.....643.33
Physiologie du gout. 1876.....643.7
Physiology of taste. Tr. by F. Robinson. 1854.....643.5
Filippini, A. The table. Port. 1889...643.34
Hayward, A. Art of dining. 1852.....643.12
Herrick, C. T. What to eat, how to serve it. 1891.....643.35
Hoy, A. H. Eating and drinking. 1896. .....613.317
Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about the table. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1875.....643.13-14
Lincoln, *Mrs.* D. A. Carving and serving. (52 pp.) 1887.....643.18
O'Leary, A. Ingesta : eating and drinking an art. (Cop. 1886.).....643.16
Walker, T. Aristology ; or, the art of dining. 1881.....643.31

DIETETICS.

Beard, G. M. Eating and drinking. 2d ed. 1877.....643.2
Blanchard, V. W. Lectures and essays (food cure system). 1878.....*in* **610.548
Cust, M. A., *Lady.* Invalid's own book. 1888.....641.31
Fothergill, J. M. Manual of dietetics. 1886.....613.320
—*and* Wood, H. C. Food for the invalid, convalescent, dyspeptic and gouty. 1880.....613.69
Henderson, M. F. Diet for the sick. Illus. 1885.....613.162
Holloway, L. C. Buddhist diet-book. 80 pp. 1886.....613.268
Jacobi, A. Infant diet. 1876.....613.16
Nichols, T. L. Diet cure. (Cop. 1881.) 613.267

RUDDOCK, E. H. Essentials of diet. 1876. .....613.25

RUMFORD, I. B. Edenic diet. 1889.....613.285

SCHLICKEYSEN, G. Fruit and bread. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. With app. Illus. (Cop. 1877.).....613.264

SEAGER, H. W., *comp.* Light diet. 1887. .....613.275

THOMPSON, *Sir* H. Diet in relation to age and activity. 2d ed. 94 pp. 1888...613.252

WHITING, S. Memoirs of a stomach. 6th ed.....*613.158

YEO, I. B. Food in health and disease. Illus. (1896.).....613.321

FUEL.—LIGHTS.—REFRIGERATION.

(See also GAS under CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.)

BOWDITCH, W. R. Analysis, technical valuation, purification and uses of coal gas. Illus. 1868.....644.1

CLARK, D. K. Fuel. 4th ed. Illus. 1891. .....644.12

GALLOWAY, R. Fuel. Illus. 1880.....644.10

GAS consumer's guide. Illus. 1871.....665.2

GIBBS, W. E. Lighting by acetylene generators, burners and electric furnaces. Illus. 1898.....665.25

GROVES, C. E., *and* Thorp, W., *eds.* Chemical technology. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1889, 1895.....665.8-8²

HARRIS & Bro. Gas superintendent's pocket manual. 1871.....665.3

HARTLEY, F. W. Gas measurement and gas meter testing. 4th ed. Illus. 1882.....665.4

LEASK, A. R. Refrigerating machinery. Illus. 1895.....621.298

LEAVITT, T. H. Facts about peat. 3d ed. 1867.....644.5

MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. Illus. 1896.....644.13

MELDOLA, R. Coal and what we get from it. Illus. 1891.....j662.M48

NICOLLS, W. J. American coals. 1897...644.15

PERKINS, E. E. Gas and ventilation. Illus. 1869.....644.4

SIEBEL, J. E. Compend of mechanical refrigeration. 2d ed. 1896.....621.196

SIEMENS, C. W. Fuel. 1874.....644.9

SVEDELIUS, G. Handbook for charcoal burners. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. Illus. 1875.....662.13

TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. Refrigerating and icemaking machinery. Illus. 1896. .....621.299

UNION PACIFIC R. R. Evolution of artificial light from a pine knot to the Pintsch light. Map. Illus. 1893....644.14

WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. (Abr.) .....*in* 644.12

WORMALD, J. Value of artificial fuels as compared with coal. 36 pp. 1874. .....*in* 644.9

CLOTHING.—TOILET.

(See also BATHS.—CLOTHING under PERSONAL HYGIENE.)

COOLEY, A. J. Selection and use of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet articles, with formulæ. 1873.....646.5

Toilet in ancient and modern times. 1873.....646.6

DEWING, *Mrs.* T. W. Beauty in dress. 1881.....646.11

GALE, E. C. Hints on dress. 1872.....646.4

HAWEIS, *Mrs.* M. E. Art of dress. 1879. .....646.2

MYERS, A. E. Home dressmaking. Illus. 1892.....646.17

SERVANTS.

ROBERTS, R. House servant's directory. 1827.....647.2

SALMON, L. M. Domestic service. 1897. .....647.4

SERVANTS' guide and family manual. 2d ed. Illus. 1831.....647.3

SPOFFORD, H. P. Servant girl question. 1881.....647.1

NURSERY.—SICKROOM.

BILLROTH, T. Care of the sick. Tr. by J. B. Endean. 3d ed. Port. Illus. 1894. .....613.328

BLAKE, S. J. Care of infants. 1884.....649.6

CANFIELD, W. B. Hygiene of the sick-room. 1892.....610.695

COMBE, A. Management of infancy. 1871. .....613.165

GARDNER, A. K. Our children: their physical and mental development. 1876.....*613.47

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

HALE, A. M. Management of children. 1880.....613.93

HAMPTON, I. A. Nursing. Pl. Illus. 1893.....649.4

JEFFRIES, J. A. Sterilization of milk and food for infants. 11 pp. 1890....*610.648[4]

KEATING, J. M. Mother's guide in the management and feeding of infants. 1881.....613.96

KNEIPP, S. Care of children. 1897.....649.5

NIGHTINGALE, F. Notes on nursing. n. d. 649.1

ROTCH, T. M. Artificial feeding of infants. 1887.....*in* **610.648

SCOVIL, E. R. Care of children. Rev. ed. Port. 1895.....649.3

STONEY, E. A. M. Practical points in nursing. 2d ed. Illus. 1897.....610.688

UFFELMANN, J. Domestic hygiene of the child. Tr. by H. R. Milinowski. 1891.....613.281

WARREN, E. How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. (1865.)...613.104

WEEKS-SHAW, *Mrs.* C. S., *comp.* Textbook of nursing. 2d ed. Illus. 1895. .....613.301

WINTERBURN, F. H. Nursery ethics. (1895.).....649.2

WOOD, F. F. Infancy and childhood. 1897.....613.332

MECHANICAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN, H. B. Useful companion and artificer's assistant. Illus. 1883.....603.48

AMATEUR work. (*Also*) Amateurs in council. Pl. Illus. Vols. 1-7. 7 vols. n. d.....680.27

AMATEUR'S handbook of practical information for workshop, etc. 2d ed. 1879. .....680.37

AMATEUR'S workshop. By the author of "Pattern making." Illus. 1890.....621.240

APPLETON'S cyclopædia of applied mechanics. Illus. 2 vols. 1883...**603.32-3

APPLETON'S dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine work and engineering. 2 vols. 1873.....*603.1-2

BARLOW, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures and machinery. *Prefixed*, View of principles of manufactures, by C. Babbage. Pl. 1851. .....603.60

BEETON, S. O. Dictionary of industries and commerce. Pl. Illus. n. d...**603.35

BENJAMIN, P. Wrinkles and recipes, from the Scientific American. 5th ed. Illus. 1891.....603.20

BIRDWOOD, G. C. M. Industrial arts of India. Map. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. n. d. 600.29-30

BLAKELEE, G. E. Industrial cyclopedia. Illus. (Cop. 1884.).....**603.43

Simple mechanics. Illus. n. d.....*621.99

BOY'S workshop.....j600.B69w

BRADBURY, R. Encyclopædia of practical information and universal formulary. 1888.....603.54

BRAND, H. W. Cyclopedia of useful knowledge for farmer, mechanic, business man, housekeeper. 1879.....**603.8

BRANDE, W. T., *ed.* Dictionary of science, literature and art. Illus. 1859.....**603.53

BURN, R. S. Self-aid cyclopedia. Pl. Illus. n. d.....603.50

BURT, S. H., *comp.* What every one should know. 1888.....**603.42

BUTTERWORTH, B. Growth of the industrial art. Pl. 1892.....*U. S. 522.7[30]

BYRNE, O. Handbook for artisan, mechanic, engineer, etc. Illus. 1870.....600.1

CHASE, A. W. Recipes; or, information for everybody. 1876.....**603.17

CLEAVES, A. H. Ways and means for machinists, metal workers, model workers, watch and tool makers, etc. Illus....621.236

COCHRANE, R. Romance of industry and invention. Illus. 1897.....600.58

Wonders of modern mechanism. Illus. 1896.....620.553

COOLEY, A. J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts in arts, trades, medicine, domestic economy. 6th ed. 2 vols. 1880..**603.7

COURTNEY, W. S. Farmers' and mechanics' manual. Illus. 1874.....**603.15

CRANE, W. *and others*. Arts and crafts essays. 1893.....600.57

DICK, W. B. Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes. 5th ed. 1892. ....**603.4

DICTIONARY of useful knowledge. 2 vols. (1858.) **603.36-7

DODD, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, industrial arts. (1869.).....**603.23

DUPIN, C., *Baron*. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. Adapted to the state of the arts in England by G. Birkbeck. 1827.....600.41

EMPORIUM of arts and sciences. Ports. Pl. 4 vols. 1812-14.....*600.3-6

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of the useful arts. Illus. 1848.....**603.59

CONTENTS: Russell, M. Agriculture.—Don, G. Horticulture.—Lowe, J. Commerce.—Senior, N. W. Political economy.—Nicholson, P. Carpentry.—Mitchell, C. C. Fortification.—Harvey, G. Naval architecture.

ERRERA, A. Manuale teorico-pratico per le piccole industrie. 1880.....600.56

EVERY man his own mechanic. Illus. n. d.....680.19

GALTON, F. W., *ed*. Workers on their industries. 1896.....600.55

GRIFFITH, R. Boys' useful pastimes..j600.G87

GRIMSHAW, R. Shop kinks and machine-shop chat. Illus. 1896.....621.306

HARTSHORNE, H. Household cyclopedia of general information. Illus. 1881. .....**603.14

HASLUCK, P. N. Metal turner's handy book. 2d ed. Illus. 1887.....621.251

HAZEN, E. Popular technology; or, professions and trades. Illus. 2 vols. 1842 ....600.37-8

HOPKINS, A. A. Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. Illus. 1892.....**603.44

INDUSTRIAL arts. Illus. n. d. (S. Kens. Mus. *Sci. handbooks*.).....600.71

KNIGHT, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1874-5. ....**620.1-3

LUDWIG, R. *and others*. Die Gewinnung der Rohstoffe. 1864.....604.4

LUKIN, J. Amateur mechanic's workshop. 7th ed. Pl. Illus. 1888.....680.1

MACKENZIE, C. 5000 receipts, etc. 4th Amer. ed.....**603.28

MECHANICAL pastimes. Illus. 1889.....680.29

MILLER, F. Training of a craftsman. Illus. 1898.....600.59

MOORE, R. Universal assistant and complete mechanic. Illus. 1883.....602.1

PERIAM, J. National cyclopedia. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1889.....**603.39-41

POPPE, J. H. M. von. Ausführliche Volks-Gewerbslehre. Pl. 1837..... 600.69

PRINCIPLES of fitting. By a foreman pattern maker. Pl. Illus. n. d...621.288

PRINCIPLES of pattern making. By a foreman pattern maker. Illus. n. d. 621.232

RIAÑO, J. F. Industrial arts in Spain. Illus. 1879..... .....600.70

RUMPF, C. *and others, eds*. Technologisches Wörterbuch in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. 3 vols. 1869-70, 1868.....603.55-7

SEE, J. W. (Chordal, *pseud*.) Extracts from Chordal's letters. New and enl. ed. Port. Illus. 1883.....680.4

SIMMONDS, P. L. Dictionary of trade products, manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. n. d.....**603.58

Waste products and undeveloped substances. 1862.....670.20

SLOANE, T. O'C., *ed*. Facts worth knowing, selected mainly from the Scientific American. Illus. 1890.....**603.49

SPON, E. Workshop receipts. 1890.....*600.53

SPON'S Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures and raw commercial products. 2 vols. 1882.....**603.45-6

TURGAN, J. Les grandes usines. Illus. 9 vols. 1865-71.....600.60-8

URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, mines. Illus. 2 vols. 1858.....**603.5-6

Same. 6th ed. (*And*) Supplement. 4 vols. 1867-8.....**603.10-13

WATT, G. Dictionary of the economic products of India. 6 vols. (in 9). 1889-93.....**603.47

WEALE, J. Rudimentary dictionary of terms in architecture, building, art, engineering, mining, etc. Illus. 1849-50..... .....**603.22

WHITEHILL, J. C. Cyclopædia of things worth knowing. 1877.....**603.3

WINCKLER, E. Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch. 3 vols. 1860. .....**603.25-7

WORKINGMAN'S companion. n. d.....604.2

YOUMAN, A. C. Dictionary of every-day wants: receipts, etc. 1878.....**603.9

HISTORICAL.

BLÜMNER, H. Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern. Illus. 4 vols. 1875-87.....609.17-20

GRIMSHAW, R. Record of scientific progress. 1891.....609.16

MAIGNE, P. Histoire de l' industrie et exposition sommaire des principales branches du travail industriel. 1873. .....609.24

MASON, O. T. Origins of invention. Illus. 1895.....609.23

UNION pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle. Procès-verbaux de la conférence de Madrid de 1890, suivis des actes signés en 1891 et ratifiés en 1892.....609.21

SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.

GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. Manual. 1895.....606.202

NORTHERN Wisconsin Agriculture and Mechanical Association. Transactions, vols. 10-12. 1883-7.....606.162

POLYTECHNIC Society of Kentucky. Act of incorporation and by-laws, 1881. .....*in* **504.64

SOCIETY Instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufacture and Commerce. Transactions, vols. 1-56. 1783-1848.....**606.182-2 [5 6]

SOCIETY of Arts, and Institutions in union. Journal, vols. 1-45. Nov., 1852-Nov., 1897.....*606.177-7 [4 5]

TECHNICAL Society of the Pacific Coast. Transactions, vols. 1-8. 1884-92.....*620.529

PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN machinist. Vols. 6-20. Jan., 1883-Dec., 1897+.....**605.397-401

AMERICAN miller. Vols. 1-21. May, 1873-Jan., 1894.....**605.64

ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Ed. by D. A. Wells and others, 1850-1871. 19 vols. Ports.....*605.1-19

ANNUAL record of science and industry. Ed. by S. F. Baird, 1871-8. 8 vols. 1872-9.....*605.20-26 [2]

DINGLER, J. G. *and others.* Polytechnisches Journal. Vols. 1-278. 1820-90. .....**605.424-701

Real Index, vols. 1-78.....**605.702

Same. Vols. 79-118.....**605.702 [1]

Same. Vols. 119-158.....**605.702 [2]

Same. Vols. 159-198.....**605.702 [3]

ENGLISH mechanic. Vols. 1-66. 1865-1898+.....**605.296-339

FRANKLIN Institute. Journal, vols. 1-134, 136-145. 1826-1892, 1893-1898+.....**608.10

Same. Index, vols. 1-120. 1826-1885. .....**608.10 [1 2 0]

JOURNAL "Industry," Aug.,1888-Dec.,1895. .....*605.228

Continued as "Industry."

MILLER, The. Vols. 1-19. Mar., 1875-Feb., 1894.....**605.63

SAN FRANCISCO Market review. Nov. 18, 1867-Dec. 30, 1870..... ....**605.386

Jan. 6, 1871-Dec. 31, 1874.....**605.386 [2]

Jan. 2, 1879-Dec. 28, 1882.....**605.386 [4]

Jan. 4, 1883-Oct. 1, 1885.....**605.386 [5]

SCIENTIFIC American. Vols. 1-79. 1859-1897+.....**605.238-254

SCIENTIFIC American Supplement. Vols. 1-45. Jan., 1876-June, 1898+...**605.273-94

Catalogue of valuable papers. 2 vols...**0.27

WORKSHOP. Vols. 1-9, 12-13, 14-16. 1868-76, 1879-80, 1882-3 .....**605.381-5 [8]

Same. Plates. 1868-1876.....**605.421-3

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.—INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

BARNARD, H., *ed.* Scientific schools. Pt. 1: France: Polytechnic school at Paris (course, etc.).....607.6

BARROWS, I. C., *ed.* Conference on manual training. Pl. (1891.).....607.17

BLAKE, J. V. Manual training in education. 1886.....607.15

FRANKLIN Institute. Commemorative exercises at the 50th anniversary, Feb. 6, 1874. 1874.....606.154

Constitution, etc., for the Committee on sciences and arts. n. t. p.....*in* 504.72

Proceedings of the section of engineers and naval architects, vol. 1. Sept., 1893-Dec., 1894.....608.707

HAM, C. H. Manual training. 1886 .....607.14
MARYLAND Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Addresses by Hon. J. H. B. Latrobe.....**606.167
Reports, etc., 1888-9, 1889.....*in* **606.167
MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology. Ann. catalogues, 1867-73, 1879-80. Reports of president, etc., 1871-2, 1874. .....**607.12
SCHOENHOF, J. Industrial education in France. Maps. 1888.....607.16
SUTCLIFFE, J. D. Hand-craft: an Eng. exposition of Slöyd. Pl. 1890.....607.5
TECHNICAL educator. Illus. 4 vols. n. d. 607.1-4
WOODWARD, C. M. Manual training in education. Illus. 1896.....607.18
Manual training school. Illus. 1887...607.13

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS.

ATLANTA. *Cotton States Exposition, 1895.* Exhibit.....*in* 506.158
CHICAGO. *World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.* Glimpses of the World's Fair through a camera, pub. by Laird and Lee. 1893.....606.180
Official manual. 1890.....606.161
Argentine Republic. Organization et institutions sanitaires. 1893.....606.175
Sciences médicales, par D. Decoud. 1893.....606.176
Brazil. Catalogue. 1893.....606.173
Germany. Amtlicher Katalog der Ausstellung des deutschen Reiches. 1893. .....606.183
Great Britain. Official catalogue. Map. 1893.....*606.171
Russia. Catalogue. 1893.....**606.174
LONDON. *Exhibition, 1851.* Art journal, illustrated catalogue: the industry of all nations.....*609.6
Lectures on the results of the exhibition, by W. Whewell and others. 1852...606.184
International Exhibition, 1862. Industry, science and art of the age; the international exhibition popularly described by J. Timbs. 1863.....606.187
Indian Dept. Classified catalogue, by J. F. Watson. Illus.....606.185
International Health Exhibition. 1884. Education division, Special catalogue of. 2d ed. 1884.....606.189
MASSACHUSETTS Charitable Mechanic Association. 14th-15th exhibitions, 1881, 1884.....606.151-51 [2]
NEW ORLEANS. *North, Central and South American Exposition, 1885-6.* Catalogue of the products of California exhibited by Southern Pacific Co. 1886.....606.160
World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 1884-5. Report of A. Andrews, U. S. Commissioner for California.....**606.172
PARIS. *Universal Exposition, 1878. United States.* Rep. of Commissioners. Illus. 5 vols. 1880.....606.190-4
Victoria (colony). Rep. of Commissioners. Pl. Illus. 1879.....*606.186
Universal Exposition, 1889. L' Exposition. 2 vols. (in 1). Illus.....**606.188
Argentine Republic. Catálogo oficial de minerales exhibidas. 1889.....606.166
Catalogue. 1889.....**606.169
Coleccion de informes reunidos por el delegado del Gobierno. Pl. 2 vols. 1890.....606.163-4
Oficial memoria sobre las minas, por H. D. Hoskold. 1889.....**606.168
United States. Official catalogue. 1889. .....606.157
Rep. of the Commissioners. Illus. 5 vols. 1890.....*606.156-6 [5]
PHILADELPHIA. *Electrical Conference, 1884.* Official catalogue.....606.165
PHILADELPHIA. *International Exhibition, 1876.* Centennial exposition described and illustrated, by J. S. Ingram. Illus. 1876.....606.170
Reports and awards. 12 vols. Maps. Pl.....*606.203-214
Visitors' guide. Maps.....*in* 606.179
What we saw and how we saw it, pt. 2: Tour through the main building. 1876. .....*in* 606.179
France. Notices on the models, charts and drawings relating to the works of the Ponts et chaussées and the mines. 1876.....606.203
PHILADELPHIA. "*Novelties*" *Exhibition, 1885.* Official catalogue.....*in* **606.165
SAN FRANCISCO. *California Midwinter International Exposition, 1894.* Official history. 1894.....**606.178

SAN FRANCISCO.—*Continued.*
International Exposition illustrated, Sept., 1893-July, 1894 (incomplete).....**606.155
(*With May, title changes to* Illustrated Pacific states.)
Mechanics' Institute. Industrial exhibitions. 8th, 11th, 26th, 29th reports, 1871-96.....*606.102

INVENTIONS.—PATENTS.

ARCHER, W. H. Abstracts of English and colonial patent specifications relating to the preservation of food, etc. Pl. 1870.....*in* **504.56
BAGGER, L., & Co. Complete guide for obtaining patents. 1875.....*in* *621.158
BAKEWELL, F. C. Great facts: most remarkable inventions during the present century. Illus. 1860.....608.152
BECKMANN, J. History of inventions and discoveries. Tr. by W. Johnston. 3d ed. 4 vols. 1817.....608.1-4
Same. 4th ed. Ports. 2 vols. 1877-80. .....608.722-3
BROWN, J. Popular treatise on the patent laws. 1874.....*in* *621.157
BURNLEY, J. Romance of invention. 1886. .....608.703
CARPMAEL, A. *and* E., *eds.* Patent laws of the world. 1885.....**608.151
CELEBRATION of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system at Washington City, D. C., Apr. 8-10, 1891. Proceedings and addresses. **608.9
CURTIS, G. T. Treatise on law of patents for useful inventions. 4th ed. 1873. .....**608.7
DIRCKS, H. Inventors and inventions. Port. 1867.....600.8
EINFÜHRUNG in die Geschichte der Erfindungen. Bildungsgang und Bildungsmittel der Menschheit. Von J. Zöllner, O. Mothes, F. Luckenbacher. Ports. Illus. 1864.....608.721
FIGUIER, L. Merveilles de la science. Illus. 3 vols. 1867.....*600.48-50
GAUMONT, C. Inventions et découvertes. 1885.....608.700
GREAT BRITAIN. Illustrated official journal of patents, vols. 7-10. 1895-8...**608.419
Same. Index, vols. 7-9.....**608.420

GREAT BRITAIN.—*Continued.*
Same. Abridgements of patented inventions, vols. 15-17. Jan., 1894-Dec., 1896. .....**608.418
Same. Report of patent, design and trade-mark cases, vols. 12-15. 1895-8. .....**608.421
Patents for inventions. Abridgements of specifications, 1533-1876. 61 vols. **608.430-89
GRIMSHAW, R. Tips to inventors. 1892. .....608.704
HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of invention. j608.H13
HOWSON, H. *and* C. United States patents. 1877.....608.101
HUNTER, A. Popular catalogue of the curiosities in the National Institute, Patent Office. 2d ed. 1855.....*608.717
JOHNSON, J. *and* J. H. Patentee's manual. 1890.....608.153
KNIGHT, G. H. Patent Office manual. 1894.....**608.712
LAW, S. D. Copyright and patent laws of the United States, 1790-1866. 1866.....608.6
LUBY, W. A. Patent office practice. 1897. .....**608.714
MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, et les lettres. n. d.....**608.711
MERWIN, H. C. Patentability of inventions. 1883.....**608.401
MOORE, J. G. Patent office and patent laws. 1860.....608.29
MUIRHEAD, J. P. Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. Port. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1854. .....*621.48-50
NEW SOUTH WALES. Letters of registration of inventions under 16 Victoria, No. 24, 1866-8, 1870-2, 1873-76. .....**608.122-130
NOYES, H. F. How to apply for a patent. Illus. (1897.).....608.715
PROPRIÉTÉ industrielle: organe officiel du Bureau International de l' Union pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle, vols. 5-6. 1889-90.....**608.699 5-6
RENWICK, E. S. Patentable invention. 1893.....608.713

ROUTLEDGE, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 11th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....600.7

SCIENTIFIC American reference book. (Patent laws, etc.) 1877.....608.8

SIMONDS, W. E. Manual of patent law. 1874.....608.5

SMITH, J. The mechanic; or, compendium of practical inventions. 7th ed. 2 vols. 1825.....608.718-9

THOMPSON, E. P. How to make inventions. (1891.).....608.705

TIMBS, J. Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. Illus. 1860.....608.716

Wonderful inventions. n. d.....608.720

TISSANDIER, G., *and* Frith, H. Marvels of invention and scientific puzzles. n. d. 608.150

TOLHAUSEN, A. Synopsis of the patent laws of various countries. 2d ed. 1868.....**608.131

UNITED STATES. *American Republics Bureau.* Bulletin, 3: Patent and trade-mark laws of America. 1891...608.708

Patent Office. Destruction by fire of the north and west halls of the model room the U. S. Patent Office building on the 24th of Sept., 1877. Illus. 1877. .....**608.706

Official gazette, vols. 1-11, 13-83. 1872-7, 1878-98+.....**608.30-84

Same. Supplement containing the revised classification of subjects of invention, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1895.....608.701

Reports of Commissioner, 1844-9, 1851-71.....*608.11

Same. 1873-97+.....**608.416

Rules of practice in the U. S. Patent Office, revised Sept. 1, 1880.....**608.134

Specifications and drawings of patents, May, 1871-Mar., 1896+.....**608.300-400

Subject-matter index of patents issued 1790-1873. 3 vols. 1874.....**608.416-6 [3]

Patents Committee. Arguments before the Committee on patents of the Senate and House of Representatives. 1878.....**608.28

VICTORIA. Abstracts of specifications of patents, 1854-66.....**608.121

Patents and patentees, 1854-70, 1871-5. .....**608.119-20

WHITE, F. S. History of inventions and discoveries. 1827.....608.709

WORCESTER, E. S. *2d Marquis of.* Century of inventions (1663): an exact reprint with introd., notes, etc., by J. Phin. Port. 1887.....608.710

MANUFACTURES.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BENSON, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design. Illus. 1893.....680.31

BEVAN, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries. 2d ed. Illus. 1877.....670.60

BISHOP, J. L. American manufactures, 1608-1860. Ports. 3 vols. 1866....670.51-3

CASSAL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. Illus. 1898.....680.32

CHASE, A., *and* Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2 vols.....j670.C38

COGGESHALL, W. T. Processes of manufacture and uses of printing, gaslight, pottery, glass, iron. Illus. 1864.....670.1

LELAND, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing. Illus. 1896.....670.63

LOCK, C. G. W. Workshop receipts. 4th ser. 1885.....680.25

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886, 1887-94.....670.59

MÉCHANISCHE Bearbeitung der Rohstoffe. Von F. Kohl, F. Luckenbacher, H. Reutzsch. Ports. Illus. 1867.....670.2

METCALFE, H. Cost of manufactures and the administration of workshops. 1885.....670.55

PECK, F. M., *and* Earl, H. H. Fall River and its industries. Ports. Map. Illus. 1877.....670.64

SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal products. Illus. n. d.....670.19

URE, A. Philosophy of manufactures: factory system of Gr. Britain. 3d ed. Illus. 1861.....677.25

METALS.

BLINN, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet iron, and copperplate workers. 1890.....671.11

BOLLAND, S. Encyclopedia of founding, and dictionary of foundry terms. 1894. .....671.66

BRANNT, W. T., *ed.* Metal worker's handy book of receipts and processes. Illus. 1891.....671.58

BUTTS, J. R. Tinman's manual and builder's and mechanic's handbook. 5th ed. (1869.).....*680.3

BYRNE, O. Practical metal workers' assistant. Illus. 1874.....671.3

DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for metal plate workers. Pl. (1872.).....671.19

DINGEY, P. S. Machinery pattern making. Illus. (1891.).....671.65

FLOWER, P. W. History of the trade in tin. Port. Map. Illus. 1880.....671.83

FULLER, J. Art of coppersmithing. Port. Illus. 1894.....671.64

GEE, G. E. Goldsmith's handbook. 4th ed. 1892.....671.77

Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. 1892.....671.63

Silversmith's handbook. 3d ed. Illus. 1890.....671.72

GRAHAM, W. Brassfounder's manual. Illus. 3d ed. 1870.....671.18

GUETTIER, A. Manufacture of metallic alloys. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. 1872. .....671.22

HASLOPE, L. L. Repoussé work for amateurs. Pl. Illus. 1887.....671.56

HIORNS, A. H. Mixed metals and metallic alloys. Illus. 1890.....671.69

HOBBS, A. C. Locks and safes. Illus. (1868.).....683.1

HORNER, J. G. Pattern making. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....671.78

JOHNSON, E. Irish antique art metal work, facsimile reproductions of which have been specially manufactured for exhibition at Chicago. 1893. .....671.80

KITTREDGE, A. O. Metal worker pattern book. Illus. 1882.....**671.82

LARKIN, J. Practical brass and iron founder's guide. 5th ed. 1878.....671.13

LELAND, C. G. Elementary metal work. Illus. 1894.....671.68

LETHABY, W. R. Leadwork: old and ornamental, and for the most part English. Illus. 1893.....671.67

METAL worker. Vols. 21, pt. 2-23, pt. 1, 24-48. Apr., 1884-Mar., 1885, July, 1885-Dec., 1897+.....**671.32-46

MEYER, F. S. Art smithing. Tr. by J. S. Gardner. Illus. 1896.....672.29

MILLIS, C. T. Metal-plate work: its patterns and their geometry. Illus. 1887. .....671.55

MULLIN, J. P. Modern moulding and pattern making. Illus. 1885.....671.51

OVERMAN, F. Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. Illus. 1891.....671.12

POLLEN, J. H. Gold and silver smiths' work. Illus. (1879.).....671.26

PULSIFER, W. H., *comp.* History of lead and development of the manufacture of white lead and lead oxides. 1888. .....671.57

ROSE, J. Pattern maker's assistant. 2d ed. Illus. 1878.....671.5

ROWELL, H. Instruction in hard soldering. 1891 .....671.27

SMITH, O. Press working of metals. Illus. 1897.....671.79

SPRETSON, N. E. Casting and founding. Pl. 1878.....671.24

WARN, R. H. Sheet metal worker's instructor. Pl. Illus. 1875.....671.17

WILSON, W. H. Practical pattern making and moulding. Illus. 1894.....671.71

IRON AND STEEL.

ARMOUR, J. Iron and heat: beams, pillars, iron smelting. Illus. 1871.....672.9

ARNOLD, J. O. Steel works analysis. Pl. Illus. 1895.....672.27

BECK, L. Die Geschichte des Eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. Illus. 3 vols. 1884-97. .....672.16-16 [3]

BELL, I. L. Principles of the manufacture of iron and steel. Pl. 1884.....672.14

BOLLAND, S. "The Iron Founder." (*And*) Supplement. Illus. 2 vols. 1893-6. .....672.22-22 [2]

BORE, H. Invention of steel pens. 60 pp. Illus. 1890.....672.4

CAMPBELL, H. H. Manufacture and properties of steel. Illus. 1896.....672.8

EDE, G. Management of steel. 5th ed. 1873.....672.5

FRENCH, B. F. Rise and progress of the iron trade of the U. S., 1621-1857. 1858.....672.6

GREENWOOD, W. H. Steel and iron. 5th ed. Illus. 1891.....672.13

GRUNER, L. Manufacture of steel. Tr. by L. Smith. Pl. 1872.....672.31
HIORNS, A. H. Iron and steel manufacture. Illus. 1889.....672.17
IRON and Steel Institute. Journal, 1873-1875, 1878-98+.....*670.21-37 [22]
Same. Index, 1882-89.....**670.37 [4½]
IRON and Steel Institute in America in 1890.....670.61
JEANS, J. S. Steel. Pl. 1880.....672.33
JOYNSON, F., *ed.* Iron and steel maker. Pl. Illus. 1892.....672.21
MALLET, R. Note upon iron safes. Illus. (1868.).....*in* 683.1
MACFARLANE, J. W. Practical notes on pipe foundry. Pl. 1888.....671.54
OVERMAN, F. Manufacture of steel. Illus. 1873.....671.14
PERCY, J. Manufacture of Russian sheet iron. 1871.....*in* *620.301
PRACTICAL iron founding. By the author of "Pattern making," etc. Illus. 1889.....672.19
SCRIVENOR, H. History of the iron trade. 1854.....672.28
SISSON, C. W. A B C of iron. 1893.....672.23
SMITH, J. B. Wire: its manufacture and uses. Pl. Illus. 1891.....672.26
STYFFE, K. Iron and steel. Tr. by C. P. Sandberg. Pl. 1869.....672.32
SWANK, J. M. Manufacture of iron in all ages and particularly in the United States from colonial times to 1891. 2d ed. 1892.....672.7
TRATMAN, E. E. R. Substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. 1890.....580.9 [4]
TRURAN, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain. 2d ed. Pl. 1867.....*671.20
UNITED STATES. *Board for Testing Iron, Steel and Other Metals.* Report, June 8, 1878.....**671.29
VOSMAER, A. Mechanical and other properties of iron and steel, in connection with their chemical composition. 1891. .....672.20
WEST, T. D. American foundry practice. 8th ed. Illus. 1890.....671.59
Moulders' text-book: Part 2 of American foundry practice. 2d ed. Illus. 1883. .....671.60
WILEY'S American iron trade manual of the U. S. 1874.....*672.3
WILLIAMS, W. M. Chemistry of iron and steel making. 1890.....672.18
WYLIE, C. Iron and steel founding. 2d ed. Illus.....672.10
Iron founding. n. d.....672.30

TEXTILE FABRICS.

ASHENHURST, T. R. Design in textile fabrics. Pl. 3d ed. 1888.....677.11
BAINES, *Sir* E. Cotton manufacture in Great Britain. Ports. Pl. (1835.)...678.1
BAIRD, R. H. American cotton spinner, and managers' and carder's guide. 1869.....621.38
BEAUMONT, R. Colour in woven design. Pl. Illus. 1890.....677.15
BISCHOFF, J. Comprehensive history of the woollen and worsted manufacture and the natural and commercial history of sheep. Illus. 2 vols. 1842.....677.17-18
BONWICK, J. Romance of the wool trade. 1887.....636.74
BROOKS, C. P. Cotton manufacturing. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1889.....678.10
BROWN, J. Practice in wool carding. 53 pp. (Cop. 1886.).....677.19
BURNLEY, J. History of wool and wool-combing. Port. Illus. 1889.....636.94
CHAPMAN, R. Ropemaking. 1869.....677.26
COTTON manufacture, American: condition in 1849.....*in* *504.55
CROSS, C. F. *and others.* Indian fibres and fibrous substances, exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. With methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India, by G. Watt. 1887. .....677.3
CROSS, R. Cotton yarn spinner. 1882...678.7
DUPONT-AUBERVILLE, —. Art industriel: l' ornement des tissus. Pl. 1877...**677.28
FELKIN, W. Machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. Pl. Illus. 1867.....677.9
FORD, W. C. Wool and manufactures of wool. 1894.....*636.72 [2]
GELDARD, J. Cotton manufacture. Pl. 1867.....678.11
GORE, *Mrs.* J. B. Royal Shetland shawl, lace collar, etc., receipt book.....*in* 646.10
HALE, L. P. Art of knitting. Illus. 1881. .....646.13

JUTE mills in Bengal described by correspondent of the "Dundee Advertiser." 1880.....677.21

LEFÉBURE, E. Embroidery and lace. Tr. by A. S. Cole. Illus. 1889.....677.24

LEIGH, E. Science of modern cotton spinning. 3d ed. Port. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1875.....*678.9

MCLAREN, W. S. B. Spinning woollen and worsted. 2d ed. Illus. 1884....677.12

MCMURTRIE, W. Examination of wools and other animal fibers. 1886.....636.84

MARSDEN, R. Cotton spinning. Illus. 1884.....678.8

MONIE, H. Cotton fibre. Illus. 1890...677.16

MÜNTZ, E. Short history of tapestry. Tr. by Miss Davis. Illus. 1885.....677.10

Tapisseries broderies et dentelles recueil de modèles anciens et modernes. Pl. Illus. 1890.....**677.2

PALLISER, F. B. History of lace. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1875.....677.27

PFUHL, E. Die Jute und ihre Verarbeitung auf Grund wissenschaftlicher Untersuchungen und praktischer Erfahrungen. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1891. .....677.13-13 [3]

POSSELT, E. A. Technology of textile design. Illus. 1889.....677.14

ROCK, D. Textile fabrics. Illus. 1876. .....677.5

SPITZLI, A. Manual for the manufacture of textile fabrics. Illus. 1881..... 677.6

SQUIER, E. G. Tropical fibres. 1863.....677.1

STEPHENSON, C., *and* Suddards, F. Ornamental design for woven fabrics. Illus. 1897.....677.22

TREADWIN, *Mrs.*—Antique point and Honiton lace. Pl. Illus.....677.7

UNITED STATES. *Statistics Bureau.* Special report on wool and manufactures of wool, 1888, 1894.....636.72

URE, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. Folding pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1861 .....678.3-4

WALKER, L. Varied occupations in string work. Illus. 1896.....646.16

WATSON, J. Art of weaving by hand and power. Illus. 1864.....677.8

WEBBER, S. History of cotton manufacture in the U. S. 1879.....*in* 678.2

WILKINSON, F. Story of the cotton plant. Port. Illus. 1899.....678.12

NEEDLEWORK.

BEETON, S. O. Book of needlework. Illus. (1870.).....646.3

CHURCH, E. R. Home needle. Illus. 1882.....646.12

GAUGAIN, *Mrs.* J., *and* Gore, *Mrs.* J. B. Supplement to the handbook of needlework. 1847.....646.10

GLAISTER, E. Needlework. Illus. 1880. .....646.9

MINOR MANUFACTURES AND CRAFTS.

WOOD WORK.

ASH, J. Art of double counting on the lathe. Pl.. 1857.....674.5

BAZLEY, T. S. Index to the geometric chuck: description in the lathe of epitrochoidal or "geometric" curves. Pl. Illus. 1875.....674.23

CAMPIN, F. Practice of hand turning in wood, ivory, shell, etc. Illus. n. d. 674.25

ELPHINSTONE, H. W. Patterns for turning. Illus. 1872.....674.15

EVANS, J. H. Ornamental turning. Illus. 1889.....674.12

HASLUCK, P. N. Lathe work. 4th ed. Illus. 1890.....674.14

HODGSON, F. T. Hardwood finisher. Illus. 1892.....684.22

HOLTZAPFFEL, C. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Illus. 5 vols. 1850-84.....674.17-21

JUDSON, W. B. Lumberman's handbook. Illus. 1881.....674.9

LUKIN, J. Turning lathes. 3d ed. Illus. 1890.....674.13

NORTHCOTT, W. H. Lathes and turning. 2d ed. Illus. 1876.....674.16

RICHARDS, J. Construction and operation of wood-working machines. Pl. Illus. 1872.....674.26

Wood-working machinery and arrangement of factories. Illus. 1885.....674.8

SARGENT, C. S. Woods of the United States. 1885.....674.7

SAVORY, H. S. Geometric turning. Illus. 1873.....674.24

THOMSON, P. Cabinet maker's sketch-book. Pl.....**684.20

TOMPKINS, C. R. History of the planing mill. 1889.....674.11
WATSON, E. P. Hand lathe. Pl. Illus. 1874.....674.27
WOOD-WORKING tools. Illus. 1881.. .....674.4

BRICKMAKING, STONE WORKING, ETC

BOOTH, M. L., *tr.* Marble workers' manual, with app. Pl. 1871..... .....673.5
BURNHAM, S. M. Limestones and marbles. Pl. 1883.....673.10
DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of bricks, tiles, terracotta, etc. 3d ed. Illus. 1895. .....666.11
DOBSON, E. Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. 4th ed. Illus. 1868..... 666.9

LEATHER.—SHOEMAKING.

DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of leather. Illus. Samples. 1885.....*675.6
DUSSAUCE, H., *ed.* Tanning, currying and leather dressing. 2d ed. Illus. 1867. ..... 675.1
GORINI, G. Concia delle pelli ed arti affini. 3d ed. 1894.....675.7
LELAND, C. G. Leather work. Illus. 1892. .....675.8
LENO, J. B. Art of boot and shoe making. 4th ed. Illus. 1895.....685.1
PROCTER, H. R. Text-book of tanning. Pl. Illus. 1885.....675.5
SCHULTZ, J. S. Leather manufacture in the U. S. Port. Illus. 1876.....675.3

PRINTING.

BOLAS, T. Cantor lectures on stereotyping. 1890..... .....655.63
BOUCHOT, H. The book : its printers, illustrators and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890.....*655.38
BROWN, H. F. Venetian printing press. Facsim. of early printing, (1461-1796.) 1891..... ....*655.42
CAXTON, W., *tr.* Treatise spekynge of the arte and crafte to knowe well to dye, 1485. (Reprint.).....655.71
DE VINNE, T. L. Invention of printing. Illus. 1876.....655.2
Printer's price list. 1871.....655.33
DICKINSON Type Foundry. Specimens of the Franklin series of old style types. 1868..... .....**600.51
DICKSON, R., *and* Edmond, J. P. Annals of Scottish printing, from 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century. Pl. 1890..... .....*655.62
DUPRAT, F. A. Histoire de l' imprimerie impériale de France. 1861.....655.14
EVOLA, F. Storia tipigrafico-litteraria del seclo XVI in Sicilia con un catalogo ragionato delle edizioni in essa citate. Illus. 1878.....655.51
FARMER, Little & Co., *N. Y.* Specimen book of printing types. 1862.....655.60
FOURNIER, H. Traité de la typographie. 3me éd. 1870..... .....655.17
GRESWELL, W. P. View of the early Parisian Greek press, including the lives of the Stephani, etc. 2 vols. 1833.....*655.18-19
HARLAND, J. W. Printing arts: engraving, lithography and printing in black and in colors. Illus. 1852.....655.52
HART, M. C. Amateur printer. 44 pp. (Cop. 1883.).....655.36
HECKETHORN, C. W. Printers of Basle in the XV and XVI centuries. Pl. Illus. 1897..... .....655.65
HESSELS, J. H. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? 1882.....*655.16
HUMPHREYS, H. N. History of the art of printing. (*Also*) Short account of the origin of the alphabet. Facsimiles. 2d ed. 1868.....**655.5
Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. Pl. 1870.....**655.22
JACOBI, C. T. Printers' vocabulary. 1888. .....655.40
Printing. Illus. 1890.....655.45
JOHNSON, J. Typographia ; or, the printers' instructor. 2 vols. (1824.).....*655.68-9
KERR, R. W. History of the government printing office (at Washington, D. C.); the public printing, 1789-1881. Illus. 1881..... .....655.13
LAMBINET, P. Origine de l' imprimerie. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1810.....655.53-4
MACKELLAR, T. American printer. 13th ed. Illus. 1878.....655.4
MACKELLAR, Smiths *and* Jordan Company. One hundred years, 1796-1896. Ports. Illus. (1896.).....655.59
MEERMAN, G. Origines typographicæ. Port. 2 vols. 1765.....*655.20-1

MOORE, J. W., *comp.* Historical, biographical and miscellaneous gatherings, relative to printers, printing, etc., from 1420 to 1886. 1886.....655.70

OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing. Pl. Illus. 1862.....**655.1

PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg and the art of printing. Illus. 1871.....655.3

PRINTER. Vols. 2-3, 5. 1859-61, 1863-4. .....**655.24-5, 27

PUTNAM, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 2d ed. rev. 1894. .....655.58

Books and their makers during the middle ages, 476-1709. 2 vols. 1896-7. .....655.55-6

—*and* P(utnam), J. B. Authors and publishers. 7th ed. 1897.....655.64

REED, T. B. History of the old English letter foundries, with notes on the rise and progress of English typography. Illus. 1887.....*655.49

RINGWALT, J. L. American encyclopædia of printing. Illus. 1871.....**655.41

SOUTHWARD, J. Principles and progress of printing machinery. Illus. n. d...655.44

STEVENS, H. Who spoils our new Eng. books? 20 folios, unp. 1884.....655.35

THOMAS, I. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. 2d ed. Port. 2 vols. 1874..... .....**571.76 5 6

VAN DER LINDE, A. Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by L. J. Coster critically examined. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels. 1871.....*655.15

VENN, T. J. Manual of proofreading. 1897..... 655.61

WILSON, F. J. F. Typographic printing machines and machine printing. 3d ed. Illus. (1879.)..... 655.37

—*and* Grey, D. Practical treatise upon modern printing machinery and letterpress printing. Illus. 1888.....655.43

BOOKBINDING.

BONNARDOT, A. L'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres. 2d ed. 1858. .....686.3

BRASSINGTON, W. S., *ed.* History of the art of bookbinding. Pl. (1893.).....*686.12

CRANE, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. Illus. 1885.....*686.6

CUNDALL, J., *ed.* Bookbindings, ancient and modern. Illus. 1881.....*686.4

DUBOIS, H. P. Historical essay on the art of bookbinding. 42 pp. 1883.....686.10

FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbinding in England and France. Pl. Illus. 1897...686.14

HORNE, H. P. Binding of books. Pl. 1894..... 686.16

MATTHEWS, B. Bookbindings old and new. Pl. Illus. 1895.....686.13

Cheap books and good books. 25 pp. 1888..... .....686.7

MICHEL, M. La reliure française (jusqu' à la fin du 18 siècle). Pl. Illus. 1880. .....**686.5

NICHOLSON, J. B. Art of bookbinding. Pl. Illus. 1874.....*686.1

PRIDEAUX, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding. Pl. 1893.....686.15

ROBERTS, W. Earlier history of English bookselling. 1889..... .....686.8

TECHENER, J. J. *and* J. L. Histoire de la bibliophilie: Reliures. 10 livraisons, 47 plates, in portfolio. 1864.....**686.2

WOOLNOUGH, C. W. Whole art of marbling as applied to paper book-edges, etc. 79 pp. Illus. 1881.....686.11

ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. Art of bookbinding. 2d ed. Pl. 1890.....686.9

CLOCK, WATCH AND INSTRUMENT MAKING.

BECKETT, *Sir* E. (*formerly* E. B. Denison.) Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1874.....681.1

BOOTH, M. L., *comp.* Clock and watch makers' manual, with app. on clock and watch making in America. Folding plates. 1889.....681.9

BRITTEN, F. J. Former clock and watch makers and their work. Ports. Illus. 1894..... .....681.11

Watch and clock makers' handbook, dictionary and guide. 6th ed. 1886. .....681.7

GLASGOW, D. Watch and clock making. Illus. 1885.....681.6

IMMISCH, M. Balance spring and its isochronal adjustments. 1872.....681.4

KEMLO, F. Watch repairer's handbook. Illus. 1879.....681.5

NELTHROPP, H. L. Watch work, past and present. Illus. 1873.....681.3

SAUNIER, C. Watchmaker's handbook. Tr. by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1891.....681.10

SOUTH Kensington Museum. Conference held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876.....504.27

Free evening lectures in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876.....504.133

Handbook to special loan coll. of sci. apparatus, 1876.....500.290

BLACKSMITHING.

COLE, J. R. Horse's foot and how to shoe it. Illus. 1879.....682.1

DOUGLAS, W. Horseshoeing as it is and as it should be. Illus. 1873.....682.10

FLEMING, G. Horseshoes and horseshoeing. Illus. 1869.....682.9

Practical horseshoeing. Illus. 1879.....682.2

MILES, W. Horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. 10th ed. Pl. Illus. (1888.) 682.3

RICH, G. E. Artistic horseshoeing. Ports. Illus. 1890.....682.7

RICHARDSON, M. T., *comp.* Practical blacksmithing. Illus. 2 vols. 1888-9. .....682.6-6 2

RUSSELL, W. Scientific horseshoeing for the different diseases of the foot. (2d ed.) Port. Illus. 1887.....682.8

MISCELLANEOUS.

ARLOT, —. Complete guide for coach painters. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. 1871. .....684.1

BLACKALL, C. H. Builders' hardware. Pl. Illus. 1890.....671.70

BURR, S. D. V., *comp.* Bicycle repairing. Illus. 1896.....672.25

BUSK, H. The rifle and how to use it. 3d ed. Illus. 1858.....683.2

COACHMAKERS' illustrated handbook. 2d ed. 1875.....684.5

GARDNER, F. B. Carriage painters' illustrated manual. 1877.....684.2

GOULD, A. C. (Ralph Greenwood, *pseud.*) Modern American rifles. Illus. 1892. .....683.11

GREENER, W. W. Choke-bore guns, and how to load for all kinds of game. Pl. Illus. n. d.....683.4

The gun and its development, with notes on shooting. Illus. (1881.).....683.7

Modern shot guns. Illus. (1888.).....683.10

HANCOCK, T. Caoutchouc or India rubber manufacture in England. Pl. Illus. 1857.....675.4

HEFNER-ALTENECK, J. H. von. Serrurerie, ou les ouvrages en fer forgé du moyen-âge et de la renaissance. Texte tr. par D. Ramée. Ire partie. 1869. .....683.5

HERZBERG, R. Sewing machine. Tr. by U. Green. Pl. 1864.....687.1

HEYDT, E. Le fusil à aiguille. Pl. 1866. .....*in* **504.56

HUB, The. Vol. 22. Apr., 1880-Feb., 1881. .....*684.42

LUPO, Michele del. Pomologia artificiale. Illus. 1891.....679.18

MILLER, Sloss & Scott. Illustrated catalogue (of hardware) No. 7. n. d....**671.73

NEW YORK coachmaker's magazine. Vols. 1-9. June, 1858-May, 1868.....*684.7-15

NORTON, C. B. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance, etc. Pl. 2d ed. 1882.....*683.9

THOMSON, J. Hatmaking and felting. Illus. 1868.....687.2

THRUPP, G. A. History of coaches. Illus. 1877.....684.25

TOMLINSON, C., *ed.* Rudimentary treatise on the construction of door locks. 2d ed. Illus. 1848-9.....683.8

WAXFLOWERS: how to make them. Illus. 1872.....679.12

ENGINEERING.

ARMENGAUD, C. Formulaire de l'ingénieur-constructeur. 1858.....620.501

BLENKARN, J. Practical specifications of works in architecture, engineering, roadmaking and sewering. Pl. 1865. .....*620.292

BURR, W. H. Elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. 2d ed. 1888.....620.540

BYRNE, O. Practical model calculator. 1852.....620.566

CASSIER'S magazine. Vols. 7-12. Nov., 1894-Oct., 1897+.....*P203
DYE, F. Popular engineering. 1895...620.536
DYER, H. Education of civil and mechanical engineers. 1880.....*in* *504.56
ENGINEER, The. Vols. 23-70. Jan., 1867-Dec., 1890 .....**620.396-420
ENGINEERING. Vols. 1-65. Jan., 1866-June, 1898+.....**620.328-54
ENGINEERING and mining journal. Vols. 19-34, 63-65. 1875-1882, 1897-8+ **620.449-464
ENGINEERING news. Vols. 10-39. 1883-1898+.....**620.554
ESSAYONS Club of the Corps of Engineers. Printed papers.....*620.528
EXAMINATION of engineers.....620.538
FRITH, H. Romance of engineering. Ports. Illus. 1892.....620.547
Triumphs of modern engineering. n. d. 620.539
GALLOUPE, F. E. Index to engineering periodicals, 1883-1887.....**620.550
HALDANE, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering. Pl. 1887.....621.188
HARCOURT, L. F. Vernon. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. Port. Pl. Illus. 1891...620.537
HAUPT, L. M. Engineering specifications and contracts. 2d ed. 1881.....620.568
HUTTON, W. S. Works' manager's handbook of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, etc. 3d ed. Illus. 1886.....621.274
JOHNSON, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications. 1895.....621.295
—*and others, eds.* Descriptive index of current engineering literature. Vols. 1-2. 1884-95.....**620.555-6
MCALPINE, W. J. Modern engineering. 2d ed. 1874..... 620.570
MOLESWORTH, *Sir* G. L. Pocket book of engineering formulæ. 7th ed. Illus. 620.544
NOUVELLES annales de la construction. Vols. 1-21. 3d ser. vols. 1-5. 1855-80. .....**620.270
RANKINE, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables. 4th ed. 1873.....620.22
ROBERTSON, F. Engineering notes. 1873. .....620.569
SCRIBNER, J. M. Engineer's, contractor's and surveyor's pocket table book. 7th ed. 1870.....620.12
SOCIETY of Engineers. Transactions, 1865-78..... *606.12-25
SPON'S Dictionary of engineering. Ed. by Byrne and Spon. Illus. 8 vols. 1874. .....*620.303-10
Same. 3 vols. (*Also*) Supplement. 3 vols. 1877-81.....**620.4-6 [4]
SPON'S Engineers' and contractors' illustrated book of prices of machines, tools, ironwork, and contractors' material, for 1876..... .....**620.175
TECHNOLOGY illustrated. Text and Atlas. Pl. 2 vols. 1856.....620.571-2
THURSTON, R. H. Materials of construction. 1885.....*620.531
Materials of engineering. Illus. 3 vols. 1884.....620.503-5
UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Papers on practical engineering, 2-5.....**623.76
Same, 5.....*in* **620.300
Same, 6-8.....*in* *620.427
Same, 8..... ....*623.8
UNWIN, W. C. Testing of materials of construction. Illus. 1888.....620.545
VAN NOSTRAND'S eclectic engineering magazine. Vols. 1-35. 1869-1886. .....**620.29-63
WESTERN, R. W. Simple explanations of engineering formulæ. Illus. 1892....620.548

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

AMERICAN Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings, vols. 1-13, 16-22. 1873-96. .....*606.29-30
Transactions, vols. 1-35, 37-40. 1873-98+ *606.29
ANNALES du génie civil, 1862-72. 20 vols. **620.506-25
BAKER, B. Actual lateral pressure of earthwork. Illus. 1881.....620.573
BLACK, *Capt.* W. M. United States public works. Illus. 1895.....**627.29
BUCK, J. H. W. Construction of large tunnel shafts. Pl. 1880.....625.79
BURR, S. D. V. Tunnelling under the Hudson river. Pl. Illus. 1885...*628.151
DRINKER, H. S. Tunnelling, explosive compounds and rock drills. Pl. Illus. 1878..... ....*628.25
CARHART, D. Field book of civil engineers. 1893.....620.561
CRESY, E. Encyclopædia of civil engineering. Illus. 1872..... **620.7

CUNNINGHAM, D. Tables for facilitating the calculation of earthwork in the construction of railways, roads, canals, dams, etc. 2d ed. 1875.....620.567

DAVIS, J. W. Formulæ for the calculation of railroad excavation and embankment and for finding average haul. Illus. 1877.....625.81

FOSTER, J. G. Design for an improved submarine tunnel. Pl. 8 pp. 1868. .....*628.83

GORRINGE, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. Pl. Illus. 1882.....**620.532

HOWARD, C. R. Earthwork mensuration on the basis of the prismoidal formula. 1874.....620.565

HOWE, M. A. Retaining walls for earth. 2d ed. 1891 .....622.48

HUDSON, J. R. Tables for calculating cubic contents of excavations and embankments. 2d ed. 79 pp. 1886.....620.530

Same. 2 vols. 1884-7.....620.562-3

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers. Charter, by-laws and regulations, and list of members, 1881, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1891. 5 vols.....*620.246

Engineering education in the British dominions. 1891.....620.247

Minutes and proceedings, vols. 1-126. 1837-96+.....**620.178-242

Same. General index, vols. 1-20. 1830-61.....**620.243

Same. Name index, vols. 1-58. 1837-79. .....**620.245

Same. Subject index, vols. 1-118. 1837-94.....**620.244-4 ²

MAHAN, D. H. Civil engineering. 2d ed. Illus. (Cop. 1873.).....620.13

Elementary course of civil engineering, for cadets of the U. S. Milit. Acad. 6th ed. Illus. 1857.....620.13 ²

PAPERS and practical illustrations of public works of recent construction, British and American. Illus. 1856.....*620.297

RANKINE, W. J. M. Civil engineering. 11th ed. Illus. 1876.....620.14

ROSENBERG, L. von. Vosburg tunnel. Pl. Map. Illus. 1887.....625.46

SCOTT, M. Occasional papers. Pl. 1881. .....620.542

SGANZIN, J. M. Elementary course of civil engineering. 3d ed. 1837.....*620.294

SIMMS, F. W. Practical tunnelling explained in detail. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1877.....625.80

STEVENSON, D. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 2d ed. Illus. 1859.....620.296

SUTRO, T. Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel. Report. 1887.....628.85

SUTRO Tunnel Co. Annual report Mar. 1, 1880.....*in* 620.541

THOMÉ DE GAMOND, A. Account of the plans for a new project of a submarine tunnel between England and France. 2d ed. Pl. 1870.....*628.129

TRAUTWINE, J. C. Civil engineer's pocket book. 1876.....620.10

Same. 16th ed. Illus. 1893.....620.546

UNITED STATES. *Sutro Tunnel.* Report of commissioners, evidence, arguments. 1872.....**628.17

WALKER, T. A. Severn tunnel, 1872-1887. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 1890.....625.42

RAILWAY.

AMERICAN railway, with an introd. by T. M. Cooley. Illus. 1889.....*625.37

BARRY, J. W. Railway appliances. Illus. 1876.....625.7

BERG, W. G. Building and structures of American railroads. Illus. 1893.....625.54

BORDEN, S. System of useful formulæ (for) locating and constructing railroads. 1851.....625.22

COTTON, C. P. Manual of railway engineering. 2d ed. 1874.....625.32

DREDGE, J. Pennsylvania railroad: its organization, etc. Port. Pl. Illus. 1879.....*625.9

EASTON, A. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways. Pl. 1859.....625.3

FAIRCHILD, C. B. Street railways (trams). Illus. 1892.....625.58

FINDLAY, G. Working and management of an English railway. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1891.....625.51

GODWIN, H. C. Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide. 2d ed. 1897.....625.55

GREAT BRITAIN. Reports on railways. 1839.....*625.23

GRISWOLD, W. Railroad engineers' pocket companion for the field. Illus. 1871. .....629.14

HALDANE, J. W. C. Railway engineering: mechanical and electrical. Pl. 1897. .....625.77

HALL, W. E. Car lubrication. 1891.....625.50

HAMILTON, W. G. Useful information for railway men. 8th ed. 1880.....*625.16

HASKOLL, W. D. Railway construction. Vol. 1: Text. Pl. Illus. n. d.....*625.17

HENCK, J. B. Field-book for railroad engineers. 2d rev. ed. Illus. 1896...**625.72

HOWARD, C. R. Transition-curve field-book. 1894.....625.56

JERVIS, J. B. Railway property. 1872.....625.6

KENNEDY, W. S. Wonders and curiosities of the railway. Illus. 1884.....625.33

MALLET, A. Étude sur les chemins de fer de montagnes avec rail à crémaillère. 1: Système Riggenbach. 2: Système Wetli. Pl. 1872.....*in* *620.429

MASSACHUSETTS. Report of commissioners on the Troy and Greenfield R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, Feb. 28, 1863. App. Maps. Pl. 1863.....*626.2

MATHESON, E. Tramways in town and country. 1878.....*in* *620.301

NICOLLS, W. J. Railway builder. 5th ed. Illus. 1897.....625.76

PATERSON, J. Tables and diagrams of switches and crossings showing lengths of leads and radii of curves at connections. Chart 15″x25″. 1886.....625.41

RAILROAD and engineering journal. Vols. 61-69, 71-2. 1887-1895, 1897-8+.....**625.36

RAILROAD Gazette, Jan., 1886-Dec., 1887. 3 vols.....**625.34-34 [2]

ROADS and railroads, vehicles and modes of traveling, ancient and modern; bridges, tunnels and canals. Illus. 1839.....625.2

RÖLL, V., *ed.* Encyklopädie des gesamten Eisenbahnwesens. Maps. Pl. Illus. 7 vols. 1890-5.....**625.61-7

SALWEY, E. R. Light railways as a practical means of exploration. Illus. 1890.....625.45

SEARLES, W. H. Railroad spiral: the theory of the compound transition curve. 1882.....625.29

SHUNK, W. F. Railway curves and location. Illus. 1871.....625.11

SMITH, J. B. Cable or rope traction, as applied to the working of street and railways. Pl. Illus. 1887.....625.74

STRETTON, C. E. Safe railway working. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1891.....625.44

TRATMAN, E. E. R. Substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. Together with a discussion on practical economies in the use of wood for railway purposes. By B. E. Fernow. 1890...580.9 [4]

TRAUTWINE, J. C. Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 13th ed. Illus. 1893.....625.57

UNITED STATES. Austin-Topolovampo Pacific railroad route.....*in* 625.27

Engineer Dept. Report on change of route west from Omaha proposed by Union Pacific R. R. Co., with the President's action thereupon. By J. H. Simpson. Maps. 1865.....*in* **620.430

VOSE, G. L. Manual for railroad engineers and students. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. (Cop. 1872.).....625.4-4 [2]

VOSS, W. Railway car construction. Illus. 1892.....699.23

WELLINGTON, A. M. Methods for the computation from diagrams of estimates of railway earthwork. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1875.....625.8-8 [2]

WRIGHT, A. W. American street railways. Illus. 1888.....625.39

COMMON ROAD AND STREET.

ALLNUTT, H. Wood pavement, as carried out on Kensington high road, Chelsea, etc., details, cost, etc. 1880.....*in* *614.30

BECKWITH, A. Asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the constructions of streets in Paris. Folding pl. Illus. 1868. .....*in* 673.2

BLOODGOOD, S. D. W. Roads: their history, character and utility, with law of highways in New York. 1838.....*625.24

BURGOYNE, *Sir* J. F. Rudiments of constructing and repairing common roads. 3d ed. 1861-2.....625.25

BYRNE, A. T. Highway construction. Illus. 1892.....625.53

CODRINGTON, T. Maintenance of macadamised roads. 2d ed. 1892.....625.48

GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of road making. 10th ed. by C. Staley. Illus. (Cop. 1871.).....625.1

GILLMORE, Q. A. Roads, streets and pavements. Illus. 1876.....625.5

HUGHES, S. Survey of the principal metropolitan roads. 1850.....*in* 625.26
LAW, H. Rudiments of constructing and repairing common roads. 1850.....625.26
ROCKWELL, A. P. Roads and pavements in France. Illus. 1896.....625.73
SHALER, N. S. American highways. Illus. 1896.....625.70
SPALDING, F. P. Roads and pavements. Illus. 1894.....625.69
STONE, R. New roads and road laws in the United States. Illus. 1894.....625.71
UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Ann. report of operations of Engineer Dept. on Washington (D. C.) streets. Maps. 1880.....*in* **620.300
Road Inquiry Office. Bulletins, 1-18...625.68

CANAL. — HARBOR. — RIVER. — SUBMARINE.

ABBOT, H. L. Physics of the Mississippi river: letter in reply to J. B. Eads. 1879.....*in* **628.133
ABERT, J. J. Report, canal to conuect the Chesapeake and Ohio canal with Baltimore. 1838. Repr. 1874. Map...*in* **620.302
BARNARD, J. G. Report on lighthouse engineering at centennial exhibition. .....*in* *627.13
—*and others.* Report upon the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi river. 1876.....*in* **628.132
BELL, I. Structures in concrete: La Corbière lighthouse and the St. Helier's harbour, in Jersey. Folding pl. 38 pp. 1880.....627.3
BLANDY, A. F. Dock gates. Pl. 1880. .....*in* *620.301
BREAKWATER and harbor of refuge: abstract of statements, Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast, June 5-Aug. 1, 1879.....*in* *627.13
BROWN, M. R. Report on improvement of South Pass of the Mississippi river, 1877 .....*in* **620.430
Same. 1878..... .....*in* **628.132
CALIFORNIA. *Harbor Commissioners.* Reports, 1866-8, 1872-96.....3281.5
COMSTOCK, C. B. Reports upon the South Pass improvement of the Mississippi river, June 9, Aug. 17, Nov. 18, 1876 and Mar. 16, 1877. Maps. 1876-7. .....*in* **628.132
DAVIDSON, G. Observations on river and harbor improvements, on a voyage from Hong-Kong to New York. 1877. .....*in* **620.302
EADS, J. B. Discussion of the paper of E. L. Corthell on the South Pass jetties. Pl. 1885.....627.28
Humphreys and Abbot's Report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river reviewed. 1878.....*in* *628.133
Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river: Report of the United States Levee Commission reviewed. 1876. .....*in* *628.133
GREAT BRITAIN. *Tidal Harbours Commission.* 1st-3d ann. reports, 1845-7. Pl.....*627.15-17
HANCKES, —. Notes accompanying drawings concerning construction of lock-gates, harbors of Weser river. Tr. by G. Weitzel. 1873.....*in* **620.302
HARCOURT, L. F. V. Harbours and docks. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1885.....627.25-6
Rivers and canals. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1882.....626.4-5
HEUER, W. H. Inspection of the improvement of South Pass, Mississippi river. Maps. 1881. .....*in* **628.132
HEWSON, W. Embanking lands from river floods as applied to the levees of the Mississippi. 2d ed. 1870.....627.32
HILGARD, E. W., *and* Hopkins, F. V. Reports on borings between the Mississippi river and Lake Borgne. 1878. .....*in* **628.133
HUMPHREYS, A. A. Memoranda relating to the improvement of the entrance to the Mississippi river by jetties. Maps. 1875.....*in* **628.132
—*and* Abbot, H. L. Reply to criticisms of Dr. Hagen (on "Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi"). 1878. .....*in* *628.133
Report on physics and hydraulics of Mississippi river. Pl. 1876.....**628.35
Same. Reviewed by J. B. Eads. 1878. .....*in* *628.133
KURTZ, J. D., *and* Brown, M. R. Effects of sea water and exposure on iron-pile shafts of Brandywine-shoal lighthouse. 1874.....*in* **620.302

MENDELL, G. H. Blasting operations at Lime Point, Cal., in 1868 and 1869. 1880.....*in* **627.13

Report upon a project to protect navigable waters of California from the effects of hydraulic mining. 14 pp. (*Not complete.*).....*in* **628.187

NEW YORK *state.* Report of commissioners on encroachments in harbor of New York. Maps. 1857.....627.20

ROBINSON, L. L. Remarks relating to impounding reservoirs for mining and other debris. 39 pp.....*in* **628.187

SHIELD, W. Harbour construction. Illus. 1895.....627.30

STEVENSON, D. Improvement of tidal rivers. Pl. 1849.....627.33

STEVENSON, T. Design and construction of harbours. Pl. Illus. 1864.....627.1

TAYLOR, R. S. Improvement of the Mississippi river. Map. 1884.....*in* **628.173

TURNBULL, W. Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria canal across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D. C. (1835-40.) Pl. 49 pp. 1873.....*626.10

UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Improvement of non-tidal rivers: Memoirs by Janicki, Jacquet, Pasqueau. Tr. by W. E. Merrill. 1881.....**628.99

Report on reclamation of alluvial basin of the Mississippi. 1875.....*in* **628.133

Reports upon Fort St. Philip canal and construction of jetties for the mouths of the Mississippi. Maps. 1874...*in* **628.132

Surveys of the Connecticut River between Hartford, Conn., and Holyoke, Mass., since 1867, by G. K. Warren. 1878.....**628.133

Same, 1871-5; by T. G. Ellis. (Plates only.).....**628.133 [2]

War Dept. Mississippi river commission. Progress report, Nov. 25, 1881. Pl.....**628.101

WARREN, G. K. Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox rivers, in Wisconsin. 1876.....**628.36

WEX, G. Decrease of water in springs, creeks and rivers with increase of floods. 1881. (*Also*) Improvement of the Danube at Vienna. 1880. (*And*) Progress of works, etc., Vienna. 1880. .....*628.130

WIGGINS, J. Practice of embanking lands from the sea. 1852.....627.34

WILLIAMSON, R. S., *and* Heuer, W. H. Removal of Blossom Rock, San Francisco harbor, California. Pl. 1870. .....*627.11

YALE, C. G. Pacific coast harbors. 1879. .....*in* *627.13

INTER-OCEANIC CANAL, ETC.

ABERT, S. T. Is a ship canal practicable? Maps. 1870.....*in* *627.21

MARITIME Canal Company of Nicaragua. Report to the Secretary of the Interior. 1889.....626.9

MENOCAL, A. G. Nicaragua Canal: its design, final location and work accomplished. 1890.....*in* 626.9

Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. Pl. 1886.....**626.7

MERRY, W. L. Nicaragua canal. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895.....626.8

NICARAGUA Canal Construction Co. Issue of $5,000,000 six per cent gold bonds, due July 1, 1897. (*Also*) Report of Division Engineer: work performed prior to Oct. 8, 1890. (*And*) Summary of hospital service.....*in* *626.9

NICARAGUA Canal Convention. Proceedings, St. Louis, Mo., June, 1892.....*in* *626.9

PHELPS, S. L. Review of the proposed Tehuantepec ship-railway, June 1, 1881. Map.....*in* *625.27

SELFRIDGE, T. O. Explorations, etc., to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by way of the isthmus of Darien. Pl. 1874.....**626.6

TEHUANTEPEC Railway Co. Report on location of Tehuantepec Railway and ship canal. Maps. 1870.....*in* *625.27

UNITED STATES. Report on Nicaragua canal. 1896.....U. S. 541.4 [9]

BRIDGE AND ROOF.

(See also CONSTRUCTION.—BUILDING.)

ALLAN, W. Theory of arches. 1874.....624.8

ANGLIN, S. Design of structures. (1891.) 624.44

ATLAS of engravings to illustrate and practically explain the construction of roofs of iron. Pl. 1859.....624.56

BAKER, B. Long-span railway bridges. Pl. 1870.....624.2

BASHFORTH, F. Oblique bridges, with spiral and with equilibrated courses. Pl. 52 pp. 1855.....624.16

BENDER, C. Properties of continuous bridges. 1876.....624.35

Proportions of pins used in bridges. 1873.....624.37

BENDER, C. B. Principles of economy in the design of metallic bridges. 2d ed. Pl. 1891.....624.53

BIXBY, W. H. Hollow brick; General numerical solution; Processes of foundation; Arches in masonry bridges. .....*in* **620.300

BOLLER, A. P. Construction of iron highway bridges. Illus. 1876.....624.17

Same. 4th ed. Illus. 1890.....624.52

BUCK, G. W. Oblique bridges. 2d ed. Folding pl. 1857.....624.20

CAIN, W. Practical theory of voussoir arches. 1874.....624.7

CAMPIN, F. Construction of iron roofs. Pl. Illus. 1868.....624.9

CLARK, W. T. Account with illustrations of the suspension bridge across the river Danube, uniting Pesth with Buda. Pl. Illus. 1852-3.....**624.29

CLARKE, T. C. Design generally of iron bridges of very large span for railway traffic. Pl. 1878.....*in* *620.301

Iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy, Ill. Pl. 1869.....624.28

CREHORE, J. D. Mechanics of the girder. 1886.....624.58

DELAFIELD, R. Foundations in compressible soils, with tests of pile driving. 1868.....*in* **620.300

DEMPSEY, G. D. Tubular and other iron girder bridges. 3d ed. Illus. 1865. .....624.32

DONALDSON, W. New formulas for the loads and deflections of solid beams and girders. 1872.....624.59

DUBOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures. 2 vols. Pl. 1875.....621.357-8

Strains in framed structures. 5th ed. Pl. 1890.....624.39

ELLET, C. Report on a suspension bridge across the Potomac. 2d ed. Pl. 1854. .....*in* **620.429

EXAMPLES of brick bridges. Pl.....**624.14

FAIRBAIRN, *Sir* W. Account of construction of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. Pl. 1849.....**624.27

FIDLER, T. C. Practical treatise on bridge construction. Pl. Illus. 1887.....624.42

FOSTER, W. C. Wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on American railroads. Pl. Illus. 1891. .....624.49

GREENE, C. E. Trusses and arches analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. 2d ed. Pl. 3 vols. 1892, 1888.....624.10-12

HAUPT, H. General theory of bridge construction. Pl. Illus. 1879.....624.1

HENRICI, O. Skeleton structures in their application to the building of steel and iron bridges. Pl. 96 pp. 1867.....624.18

HIROI, I. Plate girder construction. 94 pp. Illus. 1888..... .....624.45

MAGINNIS, O. B. Practical centring, treating of the practice of centring arches. Illus. 1891 .....624.50

MASON, J. L. Resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure. 1850.....*in* 620.300

MATHESON, E. Works in iron: bridge and roof structures. Illus. 1873.....624.5

MERRIMAN, M. Theory and calculation of continuous bridges. Illus. 1876. ....624.36

—*and* Jacoby, H. S. Text-book on roofs and bridges. Pl. 4 pts. 4 vols. 1888-98.....624.41-1 [4]

NICHOLSON, P. Guide to railway masonry (with) treatise on the oblique arch. 3d ed. Port. Pl. 1860.....*624.21

PROVIS, W. A. Suspension bridge over Menai strait, North Wales, with notice of Conway bridge. Pl. 1828.....**624.38

ROBINSON, S. W. Strength of wrought-iron bridge members. 1882.....624.34

ROBISON, J. *and others.* Rudimentary treatise on construction of roofs. 1859. .....624.4

ROOFS, bridges, etc. Plans.....624.60

SHREVE, S. H. Strength of bridges and roofs. 4th ed. 1888.....624.54

TARN, E. W. Elementary treatise on construction of roofs of wood and iron. Illus. 1882.....624.4

TATE, T. Strength of materials specially applied to tubular bridges, wrought iron and cast iron beams, etc. 96 pp. 1850.....624.19

UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Pile foundations and pile driving formulæ. 1881.....*in* 620.541

WADDELL, J. A. L. Designing of ordinary iron highway bridges. 2d rev. ed. Pl. 1886.....624.40

WALMISLEY, A. T. Iron roofs. 2d ed. Pl. 1888.....*624.46

WARREN, G. K. Report on bridging the Mississippi between St. Paul and St. Louis. 1878.....**624.3

WELCH, C. History of the Tower bridge, and of other bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London. App. Illus. 1894.....624.55

WOOD, De V. Theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. 6th ed. Illus. 1890.....624.48

WOODBURY, D. P. Various elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. Pl. 1858.....624.13

HYDRAULIC.

(See also IRRIGATION under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

ACHESON, F. Collection and storage of water in Victoria. Map. 1861...*in* **628.94

AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. F. d' Hydraulics. Tr. by J. Bennett. Pl. 1852. .....628.6

BABCOCK, Howard & Co. Water! The American driven well supply system. (1881.).....*in* *614.30

Same.....*in* 620.429

BAKER, M. N., *ed.* American water works, 1888, 1897.....628.161, 161 [4]

BELL, T. J. History of the water supply of the world. Pl. 1882.....**628.135

BELOE, C. H. Construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts, for the supply of towns, etc. Pl. 48 pp. 1872.....*628.20

BOX, T. Practical hydraulics. 5th ed. 80 pp. Pl. 1879.....628.32

BROOKLYN, *N. Y.* Brooklyn water works and sewers. Pl. 1867.....**628.78

BROWN, J. C. Water supply of south Africa. 1877.....628.160

CHURCH, I. P. Mechanics of engineering (fluids). Illus. 1889.....628.82

ELLET, C. Mississippi and Ohio rivers. 1853.....628.16

FANNING, J. T. Hydraulic and water-supply engineering. 10th ed. 1892. .....628.199

Water-supply engineering. Illus. 1877. .....628.11

FRANCIS, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. 4th ed. Pl. 1883.....*628.224

FRISI, P. Rivers and torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channels. Map. 1861.....628.104

GRANGUILLET, E., *and* Kutter, W. R. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. Tr. by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine, *Jr.* 1889.....628.177

GRIER, W. W. Rural hydraulics. 35 pp. Illus. 1877.....628.146

HAZEN, A. Filtration of public water supplies. 2d ed. Illus. 1896.....628.217

HENRY, D. F. Flow of water in rivers and canals, Chart. 1873.....*in* *628.133

HILGARD, E. W. Reports of examinations of waters, water supply and related subjects, 1886-9.....*in* 630.108

JACKSON, L. D'A. Hydraulic manual. 4th ed. 1883.....628.81

Statistics of hydraulic works and hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt and India. 1885.....628.179

MACASSEY, L. L. Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. 1877. .....628.38

MASON, W. P. Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). Maps. Illus. 1896.....628.218

MENDELL, G. H. Report on the various projects for the water supply of San Francisco. Maps. Pl. 1877.....*628.84

MERRIMAN, M. Hydraulics. 2d ed. 1890. .....628.164

NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic tables for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes and rivers. 2d ed. 1860-1.....628.8

PHILADELPHIA. Report on the water supply by the commission of engineers. Map. Pl. 1875.....*in* *614.30

RÉVY, J. J. Hydraulics of great rivers: the Paraná, the Uruguay and the La Plata estuary. Pl. 1874.....**628.23

SHATTUCK, L. Letter to J. Preston in relation to the introduction of water into the city of Boston. 1845.....*in* **614.126

SLAGG, C. Water engineering. Illus. 1888.....628.207

SMITH, H. Hydraulics. 1886.....628.162

SPON, E. Water supply: present practice of sinking and boring wells. 2d ed. Illus. 1885.....628.149

STONE, T. W. Simple hydraulic formulæ. Pl. 1881.....*628.95

SWINDELL, J. G. Well digging, boring and pump work. 4th ed. Illus. 1860. .....628.107

TREDGOLD, T., *ed.* Tracts on hydraulics. 2d ed. Pl. 1862.....532.17

TUNNELS and water system of Chicago. Map. Illus. 3d ed. 1876.....628.140

TURNBULL, W. Reports on construction of aqueduct of Alexandria canal, etc. 1873.....*626.10

UNIVERSITY of California. *Mechanical Engineering Dept.* Bulletin No. 2: Hydraulic step. 1887.....*in* 620.541

WEGMANN, E., *Jr.* Design and construction of masonry dams. 2d ed. Pl. Tables. 1889.....627.27

WORTHINGTON, H. R. Worthington duplex engine as applied to water works. Illus. (1876.).....*in* *620.429

SURVEYING.

ARMAN, A. Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land. 1862.....622.9

BAKER, I. O. Engineers' surveying instruments. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....622.44

BOURNS, C. Principles and practice of engineering, trigonometrical, subterraneous, and marine surveying. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1867 .....622.1

BROUGH, B. H. Mine surveying. 3d ed. 1891 .....622.38

BURT, W. A. Key to the solar compass and surveyor's companion. 4th ed. Pl. 1879.....*629.12

CARHART, D. Plane surveying. 1888...622.33

CARPENTER, F. de Y. Geographical surveying. 1878 .....622.26

DAVIES, C. Elements of surveying and levelling. (Cop. 1870.).....622.23

Elements of surveying and navigation. 1852.....622.18

DRAYSON, A. W. Practical military surveying and sketching. 5th ed. Pl. 1874.....622.45

DUNCAN, A. Practical surveyor's guide. Illus. 1874..... .....622.6

ELLIS, T. G. Aneroid barometer and its use in estimating altitudes. 1871.....622.24

ENTHOFFER, J. Manual of topography, and text-book of topographical drawing. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1870. .....*622.8, 10

FENWICK, T., *and* Baker T. Subterraneous surveying with and without the magnetic needle. Illus. 1884.....628.154

FROME, E. C. Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey. 3d ed. Pl. 1862.....*622.17

GALBRAITH, W. Plates illustrating a new and enlarged ed. of Ainslie on land surveying. 1849.....*622.21

GILLESPIE, W. M. Land surveying. 8th ed. Map. Illus. 1879.....622.5

Levelling, topography and higher surveying. Illus. 1878.....622.3

HASWELL, C. H. Mensuration and practical geometry. 5th ed. Illus. 1876. .....622.13

HAUPT, L. M. The topographer: his instruments and methods. Pl. 1883...622.27

HODGMAN, F. Surveyor's tables. 1893. .....622.46

—*and* Bellows, C. F. R. Land surveying. 5th ed. Illus. 1891.....622.47

HOSKOLD, H. D. Mining, land and railway surveying, engineering, etc. Pl. Illus. 1863.....622.4

HOXIE, R. L., *and* Marshall, W. L. Barometric hypsometry. 1876.....622.52

JOHNSON, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. 8th ed. Illus. 1891.....622.34

Topographical surveying by means of the transit and stadia. Pl. 1885.....622.29

M'CULLOCH, N. Land measurer's ready reckoner. 1863.....622.50

MENDELL, G. H. Military surveying. Illus. 1864.....**623.77

MERRIMAN, M. Introduction to geodetic surveying. Pl. 1892.....622.42

NIVELLEMENT de précision de la Suisse exécuté par la Commission Géodésique Fédérale. 1-3me livre. 1870...*in* **620.302

PLANE-TABLE and its use in topographical surveying. Pl. 1869.....629.15

RAYMOND, C. W. National surveys (answer to Prof. J. D. Whitney).....*in* *622.20
REED, H. A. Photography applied to surveying. Illus. 1888.....622.32
ROBINSON, J. L. Marine surveying. 1882. .....*622.22
Surveying and navigation. Pl. Illus. (Cop. 1873.).....622.2
SANG, E. Trigonometry; vision; surveying instruments. 1875.....514.6
SEARLES, W. H. Field engineering. 3d ed. 1882.....625.28
SIMMS, F. W. Levelling, with Law's Practical examples for setting out railway curves. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1870.....622.7
SPECHT, G. J. *and others.* Topographical surveying. 1884.....622.28
TODHUNTER, I. Mensuration for beginners. 7th ed. 1879.....622.16
UNITED STATES. *Geographical Surveys.* Geographical and geological surveys. By J. D. Whitney. 1875.—National surveys. By C. W. Raymond.—Geographical surveys in the U. S. By. G. K. Warren.....**622.20
Land Office. Public lands. Instructions to surveyors-general; also to deputy surveyors. 1855.....**622.19
USILL, G. W. Practical surveying. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1890.....622.37
WHARTON, W. J. L. Hydrographical surveying. Maps. 1882.....622.36
WHITNEY, J. D. Contributions to barometric hypsometry. 1874..... .....*622.51
WILLIAMSON, R. S. Use of barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. Maps. Pl. 1868.....*551.55
Same. 1878.....*in* **551.100
WINSLOW, A. Stadia surveying. 1884...622.30

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

ABBOT, H. L. Defence of the sea coast of the United States. 1888.....623.100
Experiments, etc., to develop a system of submarine mines for defending harbors of the U. S. Pl. 1881.....*623.32
BARNARD, J. G. Report on defences of Washington. Maps. Pl. 1871.....**623.3
Sea coast defence. Pl. Illus. 1861.....623.9
—*and others.* Report on fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. Pl. 1871. ....*623.30
BARNARD, J. G.—*Continued.*
Same. Supplement by J. G. Barnard. Pl. 1872.....*in* *620.302
BUCKNILL, J. T. Submarine mines and torpedoes as applied to harbour defence. Illus. 1889.....623.12
BURGOYNE, *Sir* J. F. Rudimentary treatise on blasting and quarrying stone and on blowing up bridges. 5th ed. 1862. .....628.106
CULLUM, G. W. System of military bridges with India-rubber pontons, for the United States army.....*in* *623.76
Same.....621.181
Systems of military bridges in use by the U. S. Army, by the European powers and in British India. Pl. 1863. .....623.10
DUANE, J. C. Manual for engineer troops. Pl. Illus. 1862.....623.4
GILLMORE, Q. A. Report on reduction of Fort Pulaski. 1862.....623.8
Same.....*in* **620.427
HAUPT, H. Military bridges. Pl. 1864. .....623.1
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Royal engineer. Pl. 1869 .....623.11
JANE, F. T. Torpedo in peace and war. Pl. Illus. 1898.....623.104
JAQUES, W. H. Torpedoes for national defence. Illus. 1886.....623.96
KING, W. R. Report on investigations of materials for defensive armor. Pl. 1870.....*623.29
MAHAN, D. H. Descriptive geometry as applied to the drawing of fortification and stereotomy. Folding pl. 60 pp. 1871.....623.6
Field fortification. 3d ed. Folding pl. 1861.....623.5
Permanent fortifications. 2d ed. Pl. 1888 .....623.99
MANUAL for engineer troops.....623.31
MAURICE, J. F. National defences. 1897. .....623.102
NORDENFELT, T. Nordenfelt machine guns. Pl. Tables. 1884.....623.97
ROYAL Engineers *(Great Britain).* Corps papers and memoirs on military subjects. Pl. 3 vols. 1849-50.....*623.81-3
Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 1st-2d ser. 1839-71. 30 vols.....*623.46-75

ROYAL Engineers.—*Continued.*
Same. Index of subjects and authors. Quarto ser. to end of vol. 20, N. S. 1872.....**623.84
SIEGE of Bomarsund, 1854. Journal of operations of the artillery and engineers. Maps. 56 pp. 1856.....623.7
SLEEMAN, C. W. Torpedoes and torpedo warfare. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....623.98
TOTTEN, J. G. Firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures. 1857. .....*in* *620.427
UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army, with directions for the construction of military bridges. 1870. Repr. 1898.....623.103
Plates to illustrate the bridge equipage of the U. S. army. 1869.....*623.105
VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Annals of a fortress. Tr. by B. Bucknall. Pl. Illus. 1876.....623.2
WRAY, H. Applications of theory to the practice of construction. 4th ed. 1891. .....623.101

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

AINSLEY, T. L. (?) Engineer's manual of the local marine board examinations. 24th ed. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1892. .....621.243-3 [2]
AMERICAN Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, vols. 16-19+ 1894-8.....*606.181 [16-19]
APPLEBY, C. J. Illustrated handbook of machinery. 3 pts. 1886, 1878...621.183-4 [2]
BALL, *Sir* R. S. Elementary applied mechanics. Illus. n. d.....621.57
BARBER, T. W. Engineer's sketch-book. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.....621.269
Repair and maintenance of machinery. Illus. 1895.....621.277
BURN, R. S. Mechanics and mechanism. 4th ed. Illus. n. d.....621.9
BYRNE, O. Essential elements of practical mechanics. 2d ed. Illus. 1872..621.59
CAMPIN, F. Mechanical engineering. Illus. 1881.....621.185
CARPENTER, R. C. Experimental engineering. Pl. Illus. 1892.....621.235
CHURCH, I. P. Mechanics of engineering. Illus. 1891.....628.82
CHURCH, I. P.—*Continued.*
Statics and dynamics for engineering students. 2d ed. Illus. 1886.....*620.534
CLARK, D. K. Manual of rules, tables and data for mechanical engineers. 2d ed. 1878.....621.341
Mechanical engineer's pocket book of tables, etc. 2d ed. 1893.....621.241
COTTERILL, J. H. Applied mechanics. Illus. 1884.....621.169
DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for machinists and engineers. 3d ed. Pl. (1870.) *621.13
DINARO, S. Guida pratica del tornitore meccanico. 1893.....621.276
DIRCKS, H. Perpetuum mobile; or, search for self motive power during the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. Pl. Illus. 1861.....621.77
Same. 2d ser.....621.78
EDISON, T. F., *and* Westinghouse, C. J. Mechanics' complete library. Illus. 1890.....621.239
GAUTERO, G. Manuale del macchinista e fuochista. Illus. 1893.....625.59
GENERAL machinist. Pl. Illus. 1891...621.237
GOODEVE, T. M. Elements of mechanism. 2d ed. 1872.....621.53
GRIER, W. Mechanic's calculator. 20th ed. Port 1865.....621.344
Mechanic's pocket dictionary. 16th ed. Pl. Illus. 1864.....620.8
HARTIG, E., *and* Weiss, T. Applied mechanics. 1890.....**621.203
HASWELL, C. H. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket book. 45th ed. 1884. .....620.502
IMRAY, J., *and* Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of mechanical engineering. Illus. n. d.....621.303
JAMIESON, A. Applied mechanics. Illus. 2 vols. 1898.....621.355-6
JOYNSON, F. H., *ed.* Mechanic's and student's guide in designing and construction of general machine gearing. Pl. 1868.....621.32
KENT, W. Mechanical engineer's pocket book. 3d ed. 1897.....621.318
LINEHAM, W. J. Mechanical engineering. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1895.....621.296
LOW, D. A., *and* Bevis, A. W. Machine drawing and design. Illus. 1893...621.353

LUKIN, J. Amongst machines.....j621.L96
Young mechanic.....j621.L96y
MAW, W. H. Recent practice in marine engineering. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1883.....**621.165-6
MITCHELL, C. F., *and* Davey, E. G. Forty lessons in engineering workshop practice. Illus. 1890.....621.244
MOSELEY, H. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. Illus. 1856.....620.291
RANKINE, W. J. M., *and* Bamber, E. F. Mechanical text-book. Illus. 1873...621.10
REULEAUX, F. Der Konstrukteur. 4e Aufl. Illus. 1882-89.....621.307
RICHARDS, J. Economy of workshop manipulation. 1876.....621.68
Machine construction for engineers, draughtsmen, etc. Illus. 1889.....*621.191
Same.....*in* 620.541
RIPPER, W. Course of instruction in machine drawing and design. Pl. 1889.....*621.194
ROSE, J. Complete practical machinist. 6th ed. Illus. 1881.....621.231
ROSSITER, W. Elementary handbook of applied mechanics. Illus. 1873.....621.14
SEATON, A. E. Manual of marine engineering. 13th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896. .....621.336
Same. 7th ed. 1888.....621.189
—*and* Rounthwaite, H. M. Pocket book of marine engineering rules and tables. 4th ed. Illus. 1897.....621.337
SMITH, R. H. Graphics, applied especially to mechanical engineering. Pt. 1 (with Atlas). 1889.....621.224-4 [2]
STONEY, B. B. Strength and proportions of riveted joints. 87 pp. 1885.....621.175
TEMPLETON, W. Engineer, millwright and mechanic's companion, with mathematical tables. Pl. 1878.....*620.11
Practical mechanic's workshop companion. 16th ed. Illus. 1890.....621.352
THURSTON, R. H. Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. Illus. 1885.....*621.178
Friction and lubrication. Illus. 1879...620.18
TOMKINS, E. Machine construction and drawing. Pl. Illus. 1873..... ....621.74
UNIVERSITY of California. *Mechanical Engineering Dept.* Testing of materials. 1887.....*in* 620.541
UNWIN, W. C. Elements of machine design. 3d ed. Illus. 1880.....621.34
Same. 2 pts. 12th ed. Illus. 1891-2. .....621.263-4
VAN CLEVE, B. F. English and American mechanic. Illus. (1890.).....621.242
WARREN, S. E. Elements of machine construction and drawing. 2 vols. Vol 2, plates. 1877.....*621.7-8
WATSON, E. P. Modern practice of American machinists and engineers. 1877. .....621.11
WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of engineering and the construction of machines. Tr. Port. Illus. 3 vols. (in 6). 1872-96. .....621.319-24
—*and* Herrmann, G. Mechanics of pumping machinery. Tr. by K. P. Dahlstrom. Illus. 1897.....621.308
WILLIS, R. Principles of mechanism. 2d ed. Illus. 1875.....621.4
ZWICKER, P. H. Practical instructor for machinists, firemen, electricians and steam engineers. Illus. 1897.....621.198

TOOLS AND APPLIANCES.

ANDRÉ, G. G. Mining machinery, tools and other appliances used in mining. Pl. 2 vols. 1877-8.....*621.94-5
ARMOUR, J. Power in motion. Illus. 1871.....621.42
BALE, M. P. Modern shafting and gearing. Illus. (1893.).....621.302
BARR, W. M. Pumping machinery. Illus. 1893.....621.267
BJÖRLING, P. R. Direct-acting pumping engine and steam pump construction. Pl. 1889.....621.216
Pump construction. 86 pp. Pl. Tables. 1887.....621.350
BROWN & Sharp Manufacturing Co. Formulas in gearing. Illus. 1892.....621.354
BUFF & Berger. Handbook and illustrated catalogue of the engineer's and surveyor's instruments.....*in* 620.541
CAMUS, C. E. Teeth of wheels, millwork and clockwork. Tr. by J. I. Hawkins. 3d ed. Pl. 1868.....621.37
COLE, G., *comp.* Contractor's book of working drawings of tools and machines. Pl. 1855.....**620.564

COLVER, F. Hydraulic, steam and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. Pl. 1881.....621.220
Pumps and pumping machinery. 2 pts. Pl. 1892, 1887.....621.348-9
COOPER, J. H. Use of belting for the transmission of power. Illus. 1878..621.97
CROMWELL, J. H. Belts and pulleys. 1885. .....621.177
Toothed gearing. Illus. 1884.....621.168
ELDRIDGE, J. Pump fitter's guide. 2d ed. Illus. 1878.....*in* *621.158
FLATHER, J. J. Rope driving. 1895.....621.283
GLYNN, J. Rudimentary treatise on construction of cranes, etc. 4th ed. Illus. 1866.....621.119
GRIMSHAW, R. Hints to power users. (1891.).....621.227
Pump catechism. 5th ed. 1889.....621.351
Saw filing. Illus. 1883..... ...621.100
Saws. Illus. 2 vols. 1880.....621.222-3
HALLIDAY, G. Belt driving. Pl. 1894...621.285
HARRISON, W. B. Mechanic's tool book. 2d ed. Illus. 1872.....621.98
HASLUCK, P. N. Screw threads and methods of producing them. 4th ed. Illus. 1896.....621.330
HILL, Clarke & Co. Catalogue of machine tools. Illus. 1897..... .....621.309
HODGSON, F. T. Hand saws. Illus. 1883. .....621.101
HUTTON, F. R. Mechanical engineering of power plants. Illus. 1897.....621.317
KENTISH, T. Box of instruments and the slide rule. Pl. 1877.....*629.10
KNIGHT, C. Mechanician: the construction and manipulation of tools. 4th ed. Pl. 1888.....621.275
MARTIN, W. A. Screw-cutting tables. 3d ed. 16 pp. 1874.....621.65
POCHET, L. Steam injectors. 1877.....621.66
SCHERMERHORN, L. Y. Water-jet as an aid to engineering construction. 1881. .....*in* **620.300
SCREWS and screw making, with a chapter on the milling machine. Illus. (1891.) 621.300
SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 1873.....620.20
SIMMS, F. W. Principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling and astronomy. 2d Amer. ed. Illus. (Cop. 1844.).....629.16
SMITH, R. H. Cutting tools worked by hand and machine. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1884..... .....621.92
SPONS' mechanics' own book. Illus. 1885. .....621.96
STAHL, A. W. Transmission of power by wire ropes. Illus. 1877.....621.71
TRAILL, T. W. Chain cables and chains. Illus. 1885.....625.43
TRANSPORTATION of ore, etc., by Hallidie's patent endless wire ropeway. 1882. .....*in* *621.157
WEISBACH, J., *and* Herrmann, G. Mechanics of hoisting machinery. Tr. by K. P. Dahlstrom. Illus. 1893.....621.294

STEAM ENGINE.

ALEXANDER, J. Model engine construction. Pl. Illus. 1894 .....621.289
AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to engines. 13th ed. Pl. 1895.....621.286
BABCOCK & Wilcox Co. Facts. Illus. 1895.....621.279
High pressure steam. Illus. 1895.....621.280
BAKER, T. Mathematical theory of the steam engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1865...621.118
BARRUS, G. H. Report of tests of a compound locomotive (S. M. Vauclain's patent), built by Baldwin Locomotive Works. 55 pp. Illus. 1891.....621.214
BOURNE, J. Catechism of the steam engine. Illus. 5th ed. 1879.....621.20
Same. Key. Illus. 1878.....621.22
Same. Supplement. Pl. Illus. 1874. .....621.25
Treatise on the steam engine in its applications. 10th ed. Port. Pl. Illus. 1872..... .....*621.52
BREWER, J. S. Elementary engineering. 2d ed. 1893.....621.331
BURGH, N. P. Modern marine compound engines: a supplement to Modern marine engineering. 2 vols. Vol 2, pl. 1873.....**621.163-4
Pocket book of practical rules for the proportions of modern engines and boilers. 3d ed. 1872.....621.58
Slide valve practically considered. 5th ed. Illus. 1874.....621.39
BURN, R. S. Steam engine. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. n. d.....621.26
Steam engine user. Pl. Illus.....621.301

CLARK, D. K. Steam engine. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. 1890.....621.245-8

CLONBROCK Steam Boiler Co. Catalogue of the Morrin "Climax" water tube safety boiler. Illus. 1896.....621.334

COLYER, F. Modern steam engines and boilers. Pl. 1886.....*621.192

COTTERILL, J. H. Steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine. 2d ed. 1890.....621.206

Theory of the steam engine. 1871.....621.89

COURTNEY, J. Boilermaker's assistant. Illus. 1880.....621.76

DONALDSON, J. Use of marine steam machinery and internal management of small steamers, steam yachts and steam launches. Pl. Illus. 1885...621.271

EDWARDS, E. American steam engineer. Illus. 1888.....621.217

Catechism of the marine steam engine. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1881.....621.21

Modern American locomotive engines. Illus. 1883.....621.159

Modern American marine engines, boilers and screw propellers. Pl. Illus. 1881.....621.108

ENGINE-ROOM. *(Also)* The application of the indicator to marine engines. 3d ed. Pl. 1877.....621.260

EVERS, H. Steam and the locomotive engine. Illus. 1873.....621.28

Steam and the steam engine.....621.112

EWING, J. A. Steam engine and other heat engines. Illus. 1894.....621.292

FAREY, J. Steam engine. Illus. 1827. .....*621.161

FLETCHER, W. History and development of steam locomotion on common roads. Illus. 1891.....621.256

FORD, W. H. Boiler making for boiler makers. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....621.190

FORNEY, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. Illus. Pl. (Cop. 1887.) 621.215

FRITH, H. Triumphs of steam. Illus...j656.F91

GALLOWAY, R. L. Steam engine and its inventors. Pl. Illus. 1881.....621.342

GOODEVE, T. M. Steam engine, with a supplement on gas engines and on heat engines. 11th ed. Illus. 1891. .....621.218

GRIMSHAW, R. Locomotive catechism. Illus. (1893.)..... 621.287

GRIMSHAW, R.—*Continued.*

Preparing for indication. Illus. 56 pp. 1888.....621.205

Steam-boiler catechism. Illus. 1888...621.199

GUYONNEAU DE PAMBOUR, F. M., *Comte.* Théorie de la machine à vapeur. n. t. p. 621.115

Theory of the steam engine. 1839.....621.88

HAEDER, H. Steam engine. Tr. by H. H. P. Powles. Illus. 1893.....621.282

HALDANE, J. W. C. Steamships and their machinery, from first to last. Pl. Illus. 1893.....621.304

HASLUCK, P. N. Model engineer's handy-book. 1889.....621.204

HAWKINS, N. Handbook of calculations for engineers and firemen. Illus. (1889.).....621.272

HEMENWAY, F. F. Indicator practice and steam engine economy. Illus. 1886. .....621.173

HENTHORN, J. T., *and* Thurber, C. D. Corliss engine; Management of the Corliss engine. (2d ed.) Illus. n. d...621.258

HOADLEY, J. C. Warm-blast steam-boiler furnace. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....621.207

HOLLAND, J. S. Office and cabin companion for engineers and officers of steam vessels. 2d ed. 1864.....621.91

HOLMES, G. C. V. Marine engines and boilers. Pl. Illus. 1889.....621.262

Steam engine. 1898.....621.338

JAMIESON, A. Elementary manual of steam and the steam engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1892.....621.253

Text-book on steam and steam engines. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1891.....621.221

KINEALY, J. H. Elementary text-book on steam engines and boilers. Illus. 1895.....621.281

KING, W. H. Lessons on steam, the steam engine, propellers, etc. 19th ed. 1879. .....621.62

LANGMAID, J., *and* Gaisford, H., *comps.* Elementary lessons in steam machinery and the marine steam engine. New ed. Pl. Illus. 1893.....621.293

LARDNER, D. Steam engine. Illus. 1828. .....621.117

LEASK, A. R. Triple and quadruple expansion engines and boilers and their management. Illus. 1892.....621.268

LEVAN, W. B. Safety-valves, their history, antecedents, invention and calculation. Illus. 1892.....621.230
Steam engine and indicator. Illus. 1896. .....621.333
LUKIN, J. Boy engineers.....j621.L96b
MCCARTHY, D. F. Engineer's guide to the royal and mercantile navies. 5th ed. Illus. 1868.....620.15
MCCULLOCH, R. S. Mechanical theory of heat and its applications to the steam engine. 1876.....621.44
MAIN, T. J. *and* Brown, T. Indicator and dynamometer, with their practical applications to the steam engine. 4th ed. Illus. 69 pp. 1867.....620.19
Marine steam engine. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1873.....621.19
MALLET, A. Compound engines. 1874. .....621.63
MARKS, W. D. Relative proportions of the steam engine. 3d ed. 1889.....621.210
MARTEN, E. B. Records of steam boiler explosions. Illus. 1877.....621.75
MEYER, J. G. A. Modern locomotive construction. Illus. 1892.....621.238
MURRAY, R. Marine engines and steam vessels. 8th ed. with add. Illus. 1886.....621.332
Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 3d ed. Illus. 1858. .....621.54
NYSTROM, J. W. Steam engineering. 1876.....621.18
PEABODY, C. H. Valve gears for steam engines. Pl. 1892.....621.234
PERRY, J. Elementary treatise on steam. Illus. 1874.....621.27
POCOCK, J. Model engine making in theory and practice. 2d ed. Illus. 1891. .....621.254
PORTER, C. T. Description of Richards' improved steam engine indicator. Illus. 1868.....621.116
PRAY, T., *Jr.* Twenty years with the indicator. Illus. 1890.....621.201
RANKINE, W. J. M. Steam engine and other prime movers. 8th ed. Illus. 1878.....621.17
Same. 13th ed. 1891.....621.265
REID, H. Steam engine. 3d ed. 1851...621.24
ROBERTS, C. W. Practical advice for marine engineers. Illus. 1894.....621.284
ROBINSON, J. R. Explosions of steam boilers. 96 pp. 1870.....621.29
ROPER, S. Catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam engines. 20th ed. Port. Illus. 1893.....621.261
Engineer's handy book. 11th ed. 1890. .....621.209
Handbook to the locomotive. 14th ed. Illus. 1890.....621.257
Land and marine engines. 4th ed. Port. Illus. 1880.....621.345
Use and abuse of the steam boiler. Illus. 1876.....621.30
ROSE, J. Modern steam engines. Illus. 1887.....621.213
ROWAN, F. J. Boiler incrustation and corrosion. 1876.....*620.301
SENNETT, R., *and* Oram, H. J. Marine steam engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1898. .....621.340
SHOCK, W. H. Steam boilers. Pl. Illus. 1881.....*621.109
SINCLAIR, A. Locomotive engine running and management. 6th ed. Illus. 1886.....621.176
STROMEYER, C. E. Marine boiler management and construction. 1893.....621.297
TEMPLETON, W. Engineer's commonplace book of practical reference. 7th ed. Pl. 1875. .....621.343
THORN, W. H. Examination papers for extra first-class engineers, with remarks on the slide valve and on the triple expansion engine. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. (1886.).....621.270
THURSTON, R. H. Engine and boiler trials, and the indicator and Prony brake. Illus. 1890.....621.195
History of the steam engine. Pl. 1891. .....621.23
Manual of steam boilers. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....621.187
Manual of the steam engine. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1891.....621.249-50
Stationary steam engines; especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. Illus. 1884.....621.172
Steam boiler explosions. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....621.197
TOWER, G. B. N. Guide posts on the engineer's journey. Illus. 1889.....621.259
TREDGOLD, T. Steam engine: locomotive and stationary engines. Pl. (1852.)..*620.25

TREDGOLD, T.—*Continued.*
Steam engine: marine engines and boilers. Pl. 2 vols. (1852.).....*620.23-4
TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Heat as a source of power. Pl. Illus. 1874.....621.72
WATSON, E. P. How to run engines and boilers. Port. Diagrams. 1892....621.229
WHITHAM, J. M. Constructive steam engineering. Illus. 1891.....621.208
YEO, J. Steam and the marine steam engine. Pl. Illus. 1894.....621.291
YOUNG, C. F. T. *and others.* Economy of steam power on common roads. Pl. Illus.....621.33
ZEUNER, G. Valve gears, with special consideration of the link motions of locomotive (s). Tr. by J. F. Klein. 1884. .....621.179

OTHER PRIME MOVERS.

ANDERSON, W. Conversion of heat into work: heat engines. 2d ed. 1889...621.347
BJÖRLING, P. R. Water or hydraulic motors. Illus. 1894.....628.215
BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. Port. Pl. 1897.....621.328
BODMER, G. R. Hydraulic motors. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1895.....621.305
BRESSE, J. A. C. Water wheels. Tr. by F. A. Mahan. Illus. 1876.....621.43
CARNOT, N. L. S. Reflections on the motive power of heat and on machines fitted to develop that power. 1890....621.346
CLERK, D. Gas engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1890.....621.202
CULLEN, W. Construction of horizontal and vertical water wheels. 2d ed. Pl. 1871.....621.60
DONKIN, B., *Jr.* Text-book on gas, oil and air engines. Illus. 1894.....621.102
EWBANK, T. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines. 16th ed. Illus. 1876.....621.104
GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Gas and petroleum engines. Tr. by A. G. Elliott. Illus. 1898.....621.335
ROBINSON, W. Gas and petroleum engines. Illus. 1890.....621.212
ROWAN, W. R. Employment of mechanical motors on tramways. 1877...*in* *620.301
SENNETT, A. R. "Carriages without horses shall go": horseless road locomotion. 1896.....656.63
TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. Motor cars; or, power carriages for common roads. Illus. 1897.....625.75
WOLFF, A. R. Windmill as a prime mover. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1890.....621.170

MILLWORK.

BOX, T. Practical treatise on mill gearing, wheels, shafts, riggers, etc. 2d ed. Pl. 1877.....621.41
CRAIK, D. Practical American millwright and miller. Pl. Illus. 1871.....621.46
DIXON, T. Practical millwright's and engineer's ready reckoner. 2d ed. 93 pp. 1868.....621.83
HASLUCK, P. N. Milling machines and processes. Illus. 1892.....621.329
HUGHES, W. C. American miller and millwright's assistant. Illus. 1873.....621.45
LEFFEL, J. & Co. Construction of mill dams. Pl. 1874.....628.70
PALLETT, H. Miller's, millwright's and engineer's guide. Pl. 1870.....620.17
RANKINE, W. J. M. Machinery and millwork. 3d ed. Illus. 1876.....621.15
SUTCLIFFE, G. W. Steam power and millwork. Illus. 1895.....621.290

FIRE PROTECTION.

SHAW, *Sir* E. M. Fires in theaters. 2d ed. 1889.....693.25
THWAITE, B. H. Our factories, workshops and warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. Illus. 1882. .....693.33
WOODBURY, C. J. H. Fire protection of mills, and construction of mill floors. 2d ed. Illus. 1882 .....693.34

CONSTRUCTION.—BUILDING.

(For works on ARCHITECTURE see that topic in Rudolph indexer.)

ADVANCED building construction: a manual for students. Illus. 1892.....690.97
ALLEN, J. P. Practical building construction. Illus. 1893.....690.105
BECKETT, *Sir* E., (*formerly* E. B. Denison.) Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical, including church restoration, etc. 2d ed. 1880.....690.18

BIRKMIRE, W. H. Skeleton construction in buildings. 2d ed. Illus. 1894...690.104
BLACK, A. First principles of building. Illus. n. d.....690.106
BOW, R. H. Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. 1873.....690.2
BROWN, L. E. Contractors', builders' and carpenters' building table and estimate book. 3d ed. 1889.....692.4
BUILDER, The. Vols. 1-37. Dec., 1842-Dec., 1879.....**605.27-62
BURN, R. S. Building construction: timber, lead and iron work in the practical construction of buildings. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1877..690.8-9
CARPENTERS' and builders' complete companion. Pl. 1889..... 690.99
CONTRACTOR, The. Vols. 2-12. Feb., 1887-Dec., 1892.....**674.10
Vols. 4-12 have title Pacific lumberman and contractor.
DWYER, C. P. Immigrant builder. 10th ed. Illus. 1878..... .....690.82
FARROW, F. R. Specifications for building works and how to write them. 1898..... .....692.5
FREITAG, J. K. Architectural engineering. 1895.....690.103
JOHNSON, J. B. *and others.* Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1897.....*624.57
HATFIELD, R. G. Theory of transverse strains and its application in the construction of buildings. 1877.....624.6
HODGSON, F. T. Builder's guide and estimator's price book. 1890.....690.101
KIDDER, F. E. Architect's and builder's pocket book of mensuration, tables, etc. 3d ed. Illus. 1886.....690.85
MANUFACTURER and builder. Vols. 2-17, 19-22, 24-26. 1870-85, 1887-90, 1892-4. .....*621.122-39
NEWSOM, S. Some city and suburban homes. Pl. n. d..... .....692.3
NOTES on building construction. 2d ed. Illus. 4 vols. 1891.....690.93-6
SEDDON, H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. Illus. 1889.....690.92
TARN, E. W. Mechanics of architecture. Diagrams. 1892.....690.98
Science of building. Illus. 1870.....690.15
VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Rational building. Tr. by G. M. Huss. Illus. 1895..690.102
VOGDES, F. W. Architect's and builder's pocket companion and price book. 1883..... .....690.84
WAHL, W. H. Constructive arts. 1889. .....**690.89
WARREN, W. H. Engineering construction in iron, steel and timber. Pl. Illus. 1894 .....620.552
WIGHTWICK, G. Hints to young architects. 5th ed. Illus. 1887.....690.100
YOUNG, W. Spons' architects' and builders' pocket book. 1880..... 690.7

MATERIALS.

ALLAN, W. Strength of beams under transverse loads. Illus. 1875.....691.17
ANDERSON, *Sir* J. Strength of materials employed in construction. Illus.....691.4
ANDRÉ, G. G. Rock blasting for industrial purposes. Pl. Illus. 1878..... 628.26
BARLOW, P. Strength of timber, cast and malleable iron, etc. Illus. 1851.....691.11
BARNES, J. K. *and others.* Report on the preservation of wood. 1872.....*in* *620.300
BECKWITH, L. F. Report on béton-coignet: its fabrication and uses. Folding pl. Illus. 1868.....673.2
BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architectural iron and steel and its application in the construction of buildings. 2d ed. Illus. 1892..... 691.22
Compound riveted girders as applied in the construction of buildings. Illus. 1893..... ..... 691.23
BOVEY, H. T. Theory of structures and strength of materials. Illus. 1893....620.543
BRITTON, T. A. Origin, progress, prevention and cure of dry rot in timber. Illus. 1875..... 691.3
CHURCH, I. P. Mechanics of materials. Illus. 1887..... 621.186
DOWSING, W. Timber merchant's and builder's companion. 2d ed. n. d...691.32
EASSIE, P. B. Wood and its uses. Illus. 1874..... 691.5
FAIRBAIRN, *Sir* W. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. Pl. Illus. 1854.....691.8
FRANCIS, J. B. Strength of cast-iron pillars, with tables. 1865..... 691.15
FRYER, W. J. Architectural iron work. Illus. 1876..... 691.1

GILLMORE, Q. A. Coignet-béton and other artificial stone. Pl. 1871.....673.3
Compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars and concretes. 1888.....693.28
Compressive strength, etc., of building stones in general use. 1875.....*in* **620.300
HARRIS, G. F. Granites and our granite industries. Illus. 1888.....549.72
HULL, E. Building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. Illus. 1872.....691.20
HUMBER, W. Calculation of strains in girders. 5th ed. Illus. 1891.....624.51
JOHNSON, J. B. Materials of construction. Port. Illus. 1897.....691.28
JOYNSON, F. H. Metals used in construction. Illus. 1868.....691.10
KENT, W. W. Architectural wrought iron, ancient and modern. 1888.....*691.19
KINSLEY, C. Self-instructor on lumber surveying. 1873.....691.33
KIRK, A. Quarryman and contractor's guide. Port. Illus. (1891.).....628.87
MERRILL, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. Illus. 1891.....691.24
MERRIMAN, M. Mechanics of materials and of beams, columns and shafts. 1885.....621.171
Strength of materials. 1898.....691.31
NEWMAN, J. Metallic structures: corrosion and fouling, and their prevention. 1896.....691.27
SMITH, A. W. Constructive materials of engineering. 1892.....621.273
STEVENSON, W. Trees of commerce. n. d.....691.30
Wood: its use as a constructive material. Illus. (1894.).....691.29

MASONRY. — PLASTERING. — CEMENT.

BAKER, I. O. Masonry construction. 8th ed. Pl. Illus. 1892.....693.15
BROWN, G. Healthy foundations for houses. Illus. 1885.....693.35
BURN, R. S. Building construction: brick, stone and slate. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. (1873.).....693.5-6
Same. Brickwork and masonry. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1876.....693.2-3
CAMERON, K. Plasterer's manual. Illus. 1879.....689.6
DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers. Pl. n. d.....693.32
Drawing for stone-masons. Illus. n. d.....693.4
Gothic stonework. Illus. n. d.....693.7
DEMPSEY, G. D. Examples of brick bridges, sewers and culverts for roads, railways and drainage, with bills of quantities and proportions. 1850.....*in* *620.302
DOBSON, E. Foundations and concrete works. 4th ed. Illus. 1876.....693.10
GILLMORE, Q. A. Limes, hydraulic cements and mortars. 5th ed. Illus. 1879.....693.1
HALLECK, H. W. Bitumen. 1841...*in* *620.427
HEATH, A. H. Lime and cement. Pl. 1893.....693.18
KEMP, W. Practical plasterer. Illus. 1893.....693.21
LIPOWITZ, A. Practical manufacture of Portland cement. Tr. by W. F. Reid. 1869.....693.31
MERRIMAN, M. Retaining walls and masonry dams. 1892.....693.13
MILLAR, W. Plastering. Pl. Illus. 1897.....693.22
NEWMAN, J. Concrete and works in concrete. 1887.....693.29
NICHOLSON, P. Masonry and stone cutting. Illus. 1828.....*693.9
PATTON, W. M. Practical treatise on foundations. Pl. Illus. 1893.....693.17
POTTER, T. Concrete: its use in building and the construction of concrete walls, floors, etc. Illus. (1877.).....693.26
POWELL, G. T. Foundations and foundation walls. Illus. 1884.....693.8
PURCHASE, W. R. Practical masonry. Pl. 1896.....693.20
REDGRAVE, G. R. Calcareous cements. Illus. Diagrams. 1895.....693.30
REID, H. Concrete. 2d ed. 1873.....693.27
Manufacture of Portland cement, with tr. of A. Lipowitz's work, describing a new method adopted in Germany of manufacturing that cement, by W. F. Reid. Pl. Illus. 1869.....693.31
SIEBERT, J. S., *and* Biggin, F. C. Modern stone cutting and masonry. Pl. Illus. 1896.....693.19
SPALDING, F. P. Hydraulic cement. Illus. 1897.....693.23

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

STONE-MASON and bricklayer. Pl. 1891. .....693.14

SUTCLIFFE, G. L. Concrete: its nature and uses. Illus. 1893.....693.36

TATE, J. S. Surcharged and different forms of retaining walls. 1873.....693.11

WARREN, S. E. Problems in stone cutting. Pl. 1892.....693.16

CARPENTRY.—JOINERY.—STAIR-BUILDING.

CAMPBELL, J. R. Slide rule. Illus. 1886. .....694.7

COLLINGS, G. Circular work in carpentry and joinery. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.....694.35

DAVIDSON, E. A. Amateur house carpenter. Illus. 1875.....694.3

Boy joiner and model maker.....j694.D28

Drawing for carpenters and joiners. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. n. d.....694.13-13 [2]

GOULD, L. D. American house carpenters' and joiners' assistant. 2d ed. Pl. 1855.....694.16

New carpenter's and builder's assistant and wood worker's guide. Pl. 1879. .....694.1

Steel square problems. Pl. 1883.....694.8

HATFIELD, R. G. American house carpenter. 12th ed. Illus. 1895.....694.46

HOARE, C. Slide rule and how to use it. 1872.....694.18

HODGSON, F. T. Carpenters' steel square and its uses. 2d ed. Illus. 95 pp. 1883.....694.29

Mechanics' slide rule, and how to use it. 29 pp. 1881.....694.32

Steel squares and their uses. Pt. 2. 80 pp. Illus. 1890.....690.90 [2]

HOLLY, H. W. Carpenter's and joiner's handbook. Illus. 1896..... .....694.44

JONES, J. Hand railing cut square to the plank, etc. Pl. 1874.....**694.17

MAGINNIS, O. B. How to join mouldings; or, the arts of mitring and coping. Illus. 1892.....694.40

MELOY, D. H. Progressive carpentry. Illus. (1890.).....694.41

MONCKTON, J. H. National stair builder. Pl. (Cop. 1873.).....694.4

Stair building in its various forms: and the new one-plane method of hand-railing. 2d ed. Pl. 1888.....694.31

NEWLANDS, J. Carpenter and joiner's assistant. Illus. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1860.....*694.33-4

NICHOLSON, P. Carpenter's new guide. Designs for roofs, domes, etc., by S. Sloan. 16th ed. 1856.....694.15

New carpenter's guide. Pl. n. d.....*694.11

REYNOLDS, L. E. Hand railing. Pl. 1849.....694.5

RIDDELL, R. Carpenter and joiner modernized. 3d ed. Pl. 1880.....694.48

Lessons on hand railing for learners. Pl. 1876.....694.47

New elements of hand railing. 2d ed. Pl. 1876.....694.49

Slide rule simplified, explained and illustrated. Pl. 1881.....694.26

ROBISON, J. *and others.* Construction of roofs as regards carpentry and joinery. Illus. n. d.....624.4

SIMMONDS, T. C. Woodwork, carpentry and joinery. Illus. (n. d.).....694.45

SYLVESTER, W. A. Modern house carpenter's companion and builder's guide. Illus. 1883.....694.28

TREDGOLD, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. Illus. 1871.....694.2

WOOD, H. H. Practical stair building and hand railing by the square section and falling line system. Pl. 1894.....694.42

YOUNG, F. C. Home carpentry. 1895...694.43

WARMING.—VENTILATION.

AINSLEE, A. C. Smoking fires, their cause and cure. 2d ed. Illus. 1871....*in* *621.158

AMERICAN steam and hotwater heating practice. Repr. from Engineering record. Illus. 1895.....697.19

BABCOCK & Wilcox Co. Steam. (Eng., French and German.) 3 vols. Illus. 1893-4.....697.14-16

BALDWIN, W. J. Steam heating for buildings. 13th ed. Illus. 1892.....697.9

BILLINGS, J. S. Ventilation and heating. Illus. 1893.....697.21

BUTLER, W. F. Ventilation of buildings. Illus. 1873.....697.7

CARPENTER, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings. Illus. 1896.....697.18

DYE, F. Hot water supply. Illus. 1888. .....696.11

ECKSTEIN, G. F. Practical treatise on chimneys, with remarks on stoves, etc. 1852.....697.3

ELDRIDGE, J. Engineer's practical guide for fixing hot water apparatus, warming buildings, etc. 2d ed. Illus. 1874. .....*in* *610.513

HOOD, C. Warming buildings by hot water, steam and hot air, on ventilation, etc. 5th ed. Illus. 1879.....697.2

HOUSTON, E. J., *and* Kennelly, A. E. Electric heating. Illus. 1895.....5371.103

JONES, W. Heating by hot water. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....697.20

KITTREDGE, A. O., *ed.* Metal worker essays on house heating by steam, hot water and hot air. Illus. 1891.....697.4

LAWLER, J. J. Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting. Illus. (1895.).....696.14

MILLS, J. H. Heat: its production and application to the warming and ventilation of buildings. Port. Illus. 2 vols. (Cop. 1890.).....697.10-11

PIERCE Steam Heating Co. Steam and water radiators. Illus. (1894.).....697.13

RAFTER, G. W. Mechanics of ventilation. 1878.....697.6

RUTTAN, H. Ventilation and warming of buildings. Illus. 1862.....697.1

SCHUMANN, F. Heating and ventilation, in their practical application. 2d ed. 1886.....697.12

STURTEVANT, B. F., Co. Mechanical draft. (Cop. 1898.).....697.22

PAINTING.—PAPER-HANGING.

ARROWSMITH, J. Paper hanger's companion. 1874.....698.5

CALLINGHAM, J. Sign writing and glass embossing. 1873.....698.3

CONDIT, C. L. Painting and painters' materials. Illus. 1883.....698.12

DAVIDSON, E. A. House painting, graining, marbling and sign writing. 5th ed. Illus. 1888.....698.19

GARDNER, F. B. Everybody's paint book. Illus. 1886.....698.17

How to paint. 8th ed. 1880.....698.7

Painters' encyclopædia. Illus. 1891...698.16

HASLUCK, P. N. Wood finishing. Illus. 1897.....698.23

HINTS for painters, decorators and paperhangers. 60 pp. 1882.....698.13

JENNINGS, A. S. Practical paper-hanging. Illus. 1892.....698.22

MASURY, J. W. House painting, carriage painting and graining. 1881.....698.10

How shall we paint our houses? 1879. .....698.1

PAINTER, gilder and varnisher's companion. 16th ed. 1881.....698.11

Same. 1892.....698.20

PEARCE, W. J. Painting and decorating. Pl. Illus. (1898.).....698.24

ROSSITER, E. K., *and* Wright, F. A. Modern house painting. 2d ed. Pl. 1883.....*698.15

STEVENS, J. Art of house painting. 1877. .....698.6

SUTHERLAND, W. Practical guide to house decoration. n. d.....698.9

WALL, W. E. Practical graining. Illlus. 1891.....698.21

FURNITURE AND DECORATION.

BELLUOMINI, G. Falegname ed ebanista. 1887.....684.23

BUCK, J. H. Old plate. Pl. Illus. 1888. .....645.14

CABINET maker. Pl. Illus. 1892.....684.16

CABINET maker's album of furniture. Pl. 1868.....684.3

CHARLES, R. *and others.* Cabinet maker. 1868.....**684.4

CHURCH, E. R. How to furnish a home. Illus. 1881.....645.5

COOK, C. House beautiful. Illus. 1881. .....*645.6

COOPER, H. J. Art of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles. 1881.....645.4

CRIPPS, W. J. Old English plate. Pl. Illus. 1878.....645.13

DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for cabinet makers. Illus. (1872.).....684.6

DENNING, D. Art and craft of cabinet making. Illus. 1891.....684.24

FALKE, J. von. Art in the house. Illus. 1879.....**645.16

GARRETT, R. *and* A. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork and furniture. Illus. n. d.....645.17

JACQUEMART, A. History of furniture. Pl. Illus. 1878.....**645.1

JOHNSON, W. M. Inside of one hundred homes. Illus. 1898.....645.12

JONES, C. S., *and* Williams, H. T. Household elegancies. 5th ed. Illus. 1877. ..... 645.19

JONQUET, A. Original sketches for art furniture. 2d ed. Pl. 1880.....*645.15

KING, T. Modern style of cabinet work exemplified. 2d ed. Pl. 1862.....*645.2

LITCHFIELD, F. Illustrated history of furniture. Pl. Illus. 2d ed. 1892....*645.10

OGDEN, W. S. Sketches of antique furniture, chiefly 17th century English carved oak. Pl. 1888.....645.8

POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. Illus. n. d.....645.11

PRACTICAL upholsterer. Illus. 1891.....645.9

PUGIN, A. W. N. Gothic furniture in the style of the 15th century. Pl. 1835. .....**684.21

SPOFFORD, H. P. Art decoration applied to furniture. Illus. (Cop. 1877.).....645.20

STOKES, J. Cabinet maker and upholsterer's companion. Illus. 1872..... 645.7

TOWLE M'f'g Co. Colonial book. Map. Illus. (Cop. 1898.).....671.81

WATSON, R. M. Art of the house. Pl. Illus. 1897..... 645.18

WHEELER, C., *ed.* Household art. 1893. ..... 645.21

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.—SHIP-BUILDING.

BARNABY, S. W. Marine propellers. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1887.....699.21

BURGH, N. P. Modern screw propulsion. Pl. Illus. 1869.....*699.34

CHARNOCK, J. History of marine architecture. 3 vols. 1800-2.....*699.15-17

CHASE, I. McK. Screw propellers and marine propulsion. Pl. Illus. 1895....621.278

COTSELL, G. Ships' anchors. Illus. 1856. .....699.32

FINCHAM, J. Questions on the construction, laying off, building and repairing of ships. 1864.....699.38

HICKS, C. S. Yachts, boats and canoes: their design and construction. 1887. .....699.20

HISTORY of a ship from her cradle to her grave. 3d ed. Illus. 1876.....699.14

KUNHARDT, C. P. Small yachts: their design and construction. Pl. Illus. 1885.....**699.19

Steam yachts and launches. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....621.266

LESLIE, R. C. The sea boat: how to build, rig and sail her. Illus. 1892.....699.29

MEADE, R. W. Naval architecture and ship-building. Pl. 1869.....699.2

NEISON, A. Practical boat-building for amateurs. Illus. n. d.....699.36

—*and others.* Practical boat building and sailing. Illus. 2d ed.....699.13

NYSTROM, J. W. Technological education and the construction of ship and screw propellers. 2d ed. 1866.....699.5

OLDKNOW, R. C. Mechanism of men-of-war. Illus. 1896.....699.28

POLLOCK, D. Modern ship-building and the men engaged in it. Port. Pl. Illus. 1884.....699.18

POOK, S. M. Method of comparing the lines and draughting vessels propelled by sail or steam. Pl. 1866.....699.33

REED, *Sir* E. J. Stability of ships. Illus. 1885..... .....699.31

RUSSELL, J. S. Modern system of naval architecture. Pl. 1865.....**699.10-12

SOCIETY of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1-6. 1893-8+.....*699.26

TAYLOR, D. W. Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. Illus. 1893.....699.35

THEARLE, S. J. P. Modern practice of ship-building in iron and steel. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1886.....699.24-5

Naval architecture. Illus. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. (1873.).....699.3-4

Theoretical naval architecture. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1877.....699.7-8

TOTTEN, B. J. Naval text-book and dictionary. 1864.....699.6

WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. 3d ed. Illus. 1894.....699.30

WILSON, R. Screw propeller: who invented it? 2d ed. 1880.....*in* *504.56

WILSON, T. D. Outline of ship-building. Pl. Illus. 1878.....699.1

NAVIGATION.—SEAMANSHIP.

(See also NAVIGATION under ASTRONOMY.)

ALSTON, A. H. Seamanship. Illus. 1879..656.22

ANSTED, A. Dictionary of sea terms. Illus. 1898.....656.21

BARKER, D. W. Elementary seamanship. Illus. 1896.....656.68

BLUE book of American shipping. Pub. by the Marine review. Ports. Illus. 1896.....**656.56

BOWDITCH, N. Useful tables from Bowditch's Practical navigator. 1874.....656.12

BOWLING, T., *pseud.* Book of knots. Illus. 1876.....656.27

BRADY, W. N. Kedge-anchor; or, young sailors' assistant. 18th ed. Illus. 1876. .....656.2

BRASSEY, *Sir* T., *1 Baron Brassey.* Mercantile marine and navigation from 1871 to 1894.....656.54

BUSHELL, C. Rigger's guide and seaman's assistant. 6th ed. Illus. 1877.....656.25

CARLSON, V., *comp.* Maritime telegraph systems, buoys, beacons, tidal signals, etc. Pl. Map. 1890.....627.31

CHADWICK, F. E. *and others.* Ocean steamships. Illus. 1891.....699.22

DANA, R. H., *Jr.* Seamen's friend. Illus. n. d.....656.28

NOTE: *Another ed. of* Seaman's manual.

Seaman's manual. 14th ed. n. d.....656.26

ELLIOT, G. H. European lighthouse systems: tour of inspection in 1873. Pl. Illus. 1875.....656.31

EVERS, H. Navigation in theory and practice. 1874.....656.38

FORBES, R. B. Life-boat and other life-saving inventions. Illus. 1880..*in* *621.158

Life-boats, projectiles and other means for saving life. 1872.....656.33

FRY, H. History of north Atlantic steam navigation. Ports. Illus. 1896.....656.64

HALL, H. American navigation. 1880..*in**656.46

HARDY, W. J. Lighthouses: their history and romance. Illus. n. d.....656.55

HEAP, D. P. Ancient and modern lighthouses. Pl. Illus. 1889.....656.49

HOLT, A. Progress of steam shipping during the last quarter of a century. 1878..*in**656.46

JONES, R. J. C. British merchant service. Illus. 1898.....656.70

KNOX, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton and a history of steam navigation. 1887.....656.47

LEVER, D. Young sea officer's sheet anchor. Pl. (1819.).....656.39

LEWIS *and* Dryden. Marine history of the Pacific northwest. Ports. Illus. 1895..656.19

LEWIS, R. History of the life-boat and its work. 2d ed. Map. Illus. 1874....656.13

LUCE, S. B. Seamanship: for the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1877.....656.1

NARES, *Sir* G. S. Seamanship. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1877.....656.23

PATTERSON, H. Illustrated nautical dictionary. Port. (Cop. 1891.).....**656.52

PORNAIN, E. Sea terms and phrases in English and French. 2d ed. rev. 1881. .....656.24

PREBLE, G. H. Chronological history of steam navigation, 1543-1882. 1883.....656.44

QUALTROUGH, E. F. Sailor's handy book and yachtsman's manual. Illus. 1881. .....*656.29

RAINEY, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 1858.....656.10

ROSSER, W. H. Instructions for officers of the merchant service. Illus. 1879. .....*in* 656.22

STANTON, S. W. American steam vessels. Illus. 1895.....**699.27

STEVENS, R. W. Stowage of ships and their cargoes. 7th ed. Illus. 1894. .....656.69

STEVENSON, A. Rudimentary treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of lighthouses. Pl. Illus. 1850. .....656.14

Skerryvore lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of lighthouses. Pl. 1848. .....*656.7

STUART, C. B. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 3d ed. Pl. 1850. .....*656.35

TODD, J., *and* Whall, W. B. Practical seamanship for use in the merchant service. Pl. Illus. 1890.....656.62

UNITED STATES. *Lighthouse Board.* Compilation of public documents, etc., relating to lighthouses, light-vessels, etc., 1789-1871.....656.67

Laws relating to the lighthouse establishment. *(And)* Regulations of the lighthouse board, 1880 .....*in* **627.13

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Aaron, C. H., 207, 208
Abbot, H. L., 194, 245, 250
—*joint author*. *See* Humphreys, A. A.
Abbott, A. C., 113
Abbott, A. V., 201
Abbott, C. C., 116, 133, 137
Abbott, J., 168, 185, 193, 194, 195
Abel, *Sir* F. A., 180, 182
Abel-Musgrave, C., 159
Abercromby, R., 186
Abert, J. J., 245
Abert, S. T., 246
Abney, W. de W., 157
Academy of Natural Sciences, Phil., 107
Acheson, F., 248
Acton, E. H., *joint author*. *See* Darwin, F.
Adams, A. L., 116
Adams, E. L. S., *joint author*. *See* Steele, F. M.
Adams, H. G., 133
Adams, J. W., 151
Adams, W. H. D., 184, 185
Adie, R. H., *and* Wood, T. B., 216
Aducco, A., 216
Ælianus Claudius, 124
Afialo, F. G., 124
Agassiz, A., 116
Agassiz, E. C. *and* A., 127
Agassiz, L., 112, 114, 116, 124, 127, 131, 141, 168, 174
Ainslee, A. C., 259
Ainsley, T. L., 173, 251
Airy, *Sir* G. B., 166, 168, 194
Albin, E., *ed*., 135
Alcock, T., 142
Alcott, W. A., 156
Alder, J., *and* Hancock, A., 128
Alderton, G. E., 219
Alessandri, P. E., 153
Alexander, J., 253
Alexander, J. B., 114
Alexander, T., 192
Alglave, E., *and* Boulard, J., 202
Alfio, B. G., 219
Allan, W., 246, 257
Allen, A. H., 206
Allen, C. R., *pub*., 163
Allen, G., 105, 116, 119, 121
Allen, H., 135
Allen, H. B., 230
Allen, J., 225
Allen, J. A., 135, 136
Allen, J. P., 256
Allen, L. F., 223
Allen, M. E., *joint author*. *See* Safford, M. J.
Allen, M. Wood —., 142, 150
Allen, Z., 190
Alliance Scientifique Universelle, 107
Allingham, W., 160
Allman, G. J., 127, 164
Allnutt, H., 244
Allport, F., 157
Allsop, F. C., 196, 199, 202
Alston, A. H., 262
Amateur work, 230
American agriculturist, 213
American anthropologist, 137
American Antiquarian Society, 137
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 107
American Dermatological Assoc., 156
American Electrical Engineering Assoc., 200
American Entomological Society, 128
American Forestry Association, 221
American geologist, 174
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 196
American Institute of Homeopathy, 155, 159
American Institute of Mining Engineers, 180
American journal of science, 107
American journal of the med. sciences, 147
American machinist, 232
American Medical Assoc., 143
American medical intelligencer, 147
American medical journal, 147
American miller, 232
American Museum of Nat. Hist., 116
American naturalist, 116
American Philosophical Society, 107
American Pomological Society, 219
American Public Health Assoc., 151
American Society of Civil Engineers, 242
American Society of Mech. Engineers, 251
American Society of Microscopists, 113
American Telegraph Co., 200
Analyst, The, 162
Anderson, *Sir* J., 257
Anderson, J. W., 180
Anderson, W., 190, 211, 227, 256
Andral, G., 141
André, G. G., 182, 252, 257
Andres, E, 212
Andrew, J. A., 143
Andrews, G. H., 213
Andrews, J., 105
Andrews, R. R., 161
Andrews, T., 204
Angel, H., 164
Angell, H. C., 157
Angell, J., 142, 196
Anglin, S., 246
Angot, A., 168
Annales des sciences naturelles: Botaniques, 119
Zoologie et paléontologie, 124, 184
Annales du génie civil, 242
Annals and magazine of natural history, 116
Annals of anatomy and surgery, 141, 160
Annals of botany, 119
Annals of mathematics, 162
Annual mining review, 180
Annual of scientific discovery, 232
Annual record of science and industry, 232
Ansted, A., 262
Ansted, D. T. *and others*, 116, 176, 185
Anstie, F. E., 156, 159
Anthropological review, 137
Anthropological Society of Lond., 137
Anthropological Society of Washington, 112
Anton, K. G., 213
Apgar, A. C., 221
Appleby, C. J., 251
Appleton, 230
Arago, F., 168, 186
Archer, W. H., 234
Archibald, D., 186
Archimedes, 164, 190
Archives des sciences physiques, 107
Argentine Republic, 151, 196
Argyll, *Duke of*, 137
Aristotle, 124
Arkansas State Medical Society, 144
Arlot, —., 241
Arman, A, 163, 249
Armatage, G., *joint author*. *See* Stonehenge.
Armengaud, C., 241
Armour, J., 236, 252
Armsby, H. P., *and* Jenkins, E. H., 213, 223
Armstrong, A., 160
Armstrong, H. E., 206
Armstrong, W., 149
Arnold, A. B., 158
Arnold, E. L., 219
Arnold, E. S. F., 144
Arnold, J. O., 236
Arnold, R., 210
Arnott, G. A. W., *joint author*. *See* Hooker, *Sir* W. J.
Arnott, N., 190
Arny, W. F. M., 179
Arrowsmith, J., 260
Arthur, J. C., *and others*, 121
Ash, J., 238
Ashburner, C. A., 182
Ashby, H., 142
Ashenhurst, T. R., 237
Ashmead, W. H., 128
Ashton, J., 124
Askinson, G. W., 212
Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, 164
Association of American Medical Colleges, 144
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Coast, 168
Atcherley, R. J., 227
Atkinson, E., *and others*, 227
Atkinson, J. J., 180, 182
Atkinson, P., 196, 201, 202
Atlanta. Cotton States Exposition, 1895, 233
Atlanta.—*Continued*.
International Cotton Exposition, 1881, 219
Attfield, J., 153
Atwater, W. O., 227
Atwood, L. C., 201
Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d', 248
Auchincloss, W. S., 253
Audubon, J. J., 133, 135
—*and* Bachman, J., 135
Auk, 133
Austen, W. C. R., 208
Austin, G. L., 152
Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 108
Australasian Museum, 116
Aveling, E., 192, 194, 195
Ayer, W., 152
Ayers, J. H., 144
Ayrton, W. E., 196
Azuni, D. A., 173
Baas, J. H., 144
Babbage, C., 165
Babbitt, E. D., 194
Babcock, Howard & Co., 248
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 253, 259
Bache, A. D., 186
Bache, F., *joint author*. *See* Wood, G. B.
Bachman, J., *joint author*. *See* Audobon, J. J.
Bacon, F., *Viscount St. Albans*, 105, 116
Badt, F. B., 201, 203
Bagger, L., & Co., 234
Bagot, A., 180
Bailey, F. H., *and* Woods, F. S., 166
Bailey, J. M., 223
Bailey, L. H., 114, 119, 121, 213, 218, 219, 220
Bailey, L. W., *and* Matthew, G. F., 177
—*and others*, 177
Bailey, V., 135
Bailey, W. W., 118
Baily, W. L., 133
Baines, *Sir* E., 237
Baird, R. H., 237
Baird, S. F., 135
—*and others*, 133
Baird, W., 105, 128
Baker, B., 242, 247
Baker, C. R., 219
Baker, I. O., 249, 258
Baker, M. N., 152, 248
—*joint author*. *See* Rafter, G. W.
Baker, *Sir* S. W., 124
Baker, T., 253
Baker, W., & Co., 219, 227
Bakewell, F. C., 234
Bakewell, R., 174
Balaguer y Primo, F., 219
Balbirnie, J., 155
Baldwin, J. D., 137
Baldwin, W. J., 259
Bale, M. P., 252
Balfour, F. M., 112
—*joint author*. *See* Foster, M.
Balfour, J. H., 121
Balkwill, F. H., 114

Ball, *Sir* R. S., 168, 169, 172, 176, 192, 251
Ball, W. W. R., 162
Ballantyne, R. M., 185
Ballard, H. H., 119
Ballard, J. P., 130
Balling, C. J. N., 210, 212
Bamber, E. F., *joint author. See* Rankine, W. J. M.
Bamford, M. E., 124, 128
Bannan, B., *joint author. See* Daddow, S. H
Banting, W., 160
Barber, T. W., 251
Barker, D. W., 262
Barker, G. F., 190, 203
Barlow, P., 192, 230, 257
Barnaby, S. W., 261
Barnard, C., 196
—*joint author. See* Mayer, A. M.
Barnard, H., *ed.*, 232
Barnard, J. G., 245, 250
—*and others*, 245, 250
Barnes, C. L., 194
Barnes, E. G., 159
Barnes, J. K., *and others*, 257
Barnum, P. T., 124
Barr, W. M., 252
Barron, A. F., 220
Barrow, I., 162
Barrows, I. C., 232
Barrows, W. B., 217
—*and* Schwarz, E. A., 217
Barrus, G. H., 253
Barry, J. W., 243
Barry, P., 219
Barstow, W., 206
Bartholow, R., 153
Bartlett, A. D., 124
Bartlett, H. C., 142
Bartlett, W. H., 169, 172
Bartlett, W. H. C., 192, 194
Barton, S., 179
Barwick, J. A., 186
Bary, A. de, 113, 122
Bashforth, F., 194, 247
Baskett, J. N., 133
Basset, A. B., 193, 194
Basset, N., 210
Bassnett, T., 186
Bastian, A., 139
Bastian, H. C., 112, 114, 158
Bates, H. W., 116
Battershall, J. P., 227
Batty, J. H., 118
Baudens, L., 148
Bauerman, H., 206, 208
Baumeister, R., 152
Bax, E. I., 202
Bayard, E., *joint author. See* Floyer, *Sir* J.
Bayley, T., 207
Bayliss, C. K., 124
Bayne, S. G., 169
Baynes, R. E., 195
Bazley, T. S., 238
Beal, F. E. L., 133
Beal, W. J., 218
Beale, A. M. A., *joint author. See* Bottone, S. R.
Beale, L. S., 112, 113, 142, 156
Beale, S., 225
Beale, T., 136
Beam, W., *joint author. See* Leffmann, H.
Bean, T. H., *joint author. See* Goode, G. B.
Bean, W., *joint author. See* Watson, W.
Beaney, J. G., 160
Beard, G. M., 156, 157, 158, 160, 228
—*and* Rockwell, A. D., 155
Beard, J. C., 124
Beardmore, W. L., 152
Beasley H., 153
Beasley, R. D., 165
Beaufoy, M., 193
Beaugrand, C., 124
Beaumont, R., 237
Beck, L., 236
Becker, B. H., 108
Becker, G. F., 183
Beckett, *Sir* E., 169, 240, 256
Beckmann, J., 234
Beckstein, J. M., 135
Beckwith, A., 244
Beckwith, E. L., 220
Beckwith, L. F., 257
Beddard, F. E., 124, 141
Bedell, F., 196
—*and* Crehore, A. C., 196
Beebe, 165
Beebe, W., *joint author. See* Phillips, A. W.
Beecher, C. E. *and* Stowe, H. B., 226
Beecher, E. W., 226
Beechey, F. S., 200
Beeton, S. O., 225, 227, 230, 238
Behr, A. von, 141
Behr, H. H., 122
Behrens, J. W., 113
Beigel, H., 157
Beilstein, F., 204, 205
Belding, L., 133
Bell, A. G., 200
Bell, *Sir* C., 141
Bell, I., 245
Bell, I. L., 208, 236
Bell, J., 149, 160, 227
Bell, L., 201
—*joint author. See* Crosby, O. T.
Bell, R., 177
Bell, T. J., 248
Bellotti, G., 194
Bellows, A. J., 148, 228
Bellows, C. F. R., *joint author. See* Hodgman, F.
Belluomini, G., 260
Beloe, C. H., 248
Belville, J. H., 186
Bement, C. N., 225
Bender, C., 247
Bender, C. B., 247
Bendire, C., 118, 133
Beneden, P. J. van, 128
Benedict, A. K., 142
Benedikt, M., 142
Benedikt, R., 205, 209
Benjamin, P., 196, 230
Benjamin, S. G. W., 185
Bennet, J. H., 157
Bennett, A. W., *and* Murray, G., 122
—*joint author. See* Thomé, O. W.
Bennett, J., 166
Bennett, J. H., 142, 144
Bennett, R., *and* Elton, J., 218
Benson, W. A. S., 235
Bentham, G., 123
—*and* Mueller, F., 123
Bentley, R., 121
Berens, L. H., *joint author. See* Singer, I.
Berg, E. J., *joint author. See* Steinmetz, C. P.
Berg, W. G., 243
Berg- und Huettenmaennische Zeitung, 180
Bergen, J. Y., 119
—*and* Bergen, F. D., 114
Beringer, C. *and* J. J., 208
Berlin. Internationale Fischerei - Ausstellung, 1880, 132
Bermingham, E. J., 153
Bernard, H. M., 128
Bernays, L. A., 219
Bernheim, H., 154
Bernstein, J., 157
Berry, A., 169
Berthelot, M. P. E., 211
Berthet, E., 137
Berthoud, H., 133
Bertram, J. G., 132
Berzelius, J. J., 205
Bessey, C. E., 119
Bettany, G. T., 119, 139
Betz, C., 149
Beudant, F. S., 206
Bevan, G. P., *ed.*, 235
Bevis, A. W., *joint author. See* Low, D. A.
Bichowsky, E. C., 220
Bickerdyke, J., 210
Bicknell, W. I., 124
Biedermann, W., 155
Bigelow, H. J., 160
Bigelow, H. R., 160
Bigelow, J., 156
Biggin, F. C., *joint author. See* Siebert, J. S.
Biggs, C. H. W., 196
Billet, L., 159
Billings, E. R., 219
Billings, J. S., 144, 259
Billroth, T., 160, 229
Binney, W. G., 128
—*and* Bland, T., 128
Biological Society of Washington, D. C., 112
Birch, R. W. P., 216
Bird, G., 160
Birdwood, G. C. M., 230
Birkmire, W. H., 257
Birks, T. R., 114
Birnbaum, M., 157
Bischof, G., 174
Bischoff, J., 237
Bishop, J. L., 235
Bissell, M. T., 148, 150
Bixby, W. H., 247
Björling, P. R., 252, 256
Black, A., 257
Black, G., *ed.*, 150, 160
Black, *Capt.* W. M., 242
Blackall, C. H., 241
Blackwall, J., 130
Blackwell, A. B., 137
Blaikie, W., 149
Blaine, R. G., 256
Blair, A. A., 205
Blake, J. V., 232
Blake, S. J., 229
Blake, W. P., 180, 183
Blakelee, G. E., 230
Blakesley, T. H., 196
Blanchan, N., 133
Blanchard, V. W., 228
Bland, T., *joint author. See* Binney, W. G.
Blandy, A. F., 245
Blaserna, P., 194
Bledsoe, A. T., 162
Blenkarn, J., 241
Blinn, L. J., 235
Blodget, L., 186
Blodgett, A. N., 160
Blomefield, L. *See* Jenyns
Bloodgood, S. D. W., 244
Blot, P., 227
Blount, B., *and* Bloxam, A. G., 207
Bloxam, A. G., *joint author. See* Blount, B.
Bloxam, C. L., 203, 208
Blumenbach, J. F., 116, 142
Blümner, H., 232
Blunt, G. W., 173
Blyth, A. W., 151, 227
Bock, C. E., 144
Bodemann, T., *and* Kerl, B., 208
Bodmer, G. R., 256
Boeck, A., 128
Boerhaave, H., 203
Boireau, R., 220
Boisduval, J. A., 130
Bolas, T., 212, 239
Bolland, S., 235, 236
Boller, A. P., 247
Bolles, F., 116, 133
Bolley, P. A., 207
Bollman, C. H., 128
Bolton, H. C., 107, 203, 205
Bolton, R., 192
Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino*, 133
Bonavia, E., 114, 219
Bond, G. P., 166, 169
Bond, R., 200
Boner, C., 124
Bonnardot, A., 240
Bonney, G. E., 196, 208
Bonney, T. G., 174, 176
Bonwick, J., 237
Boole, G., 166
Booth, M. L., *tr.*, 239, 240
Borchers, W., 208
Borden, S., 243
Bore, H., 236
Boscowitz, A., 176
Boselli, E., 208
Bosqui, F. L., 208
Bostock, J., 144
Boston. Sewerage, 152
Boston Board of Health, 151
Boston Dispensary, 144
Boston Society for Medical Improvement, 144
Boston Society for Medical Observation, 144
Boston Society of Medical Sciences, 144
Boston Society of Natural History, 116, 117
Botkin, S., 160
Bottone, S. R., 196, 201, 202, 203
—*and* Beale, A. M. A., 201
Boucharlat, J. L., 192
Bouchot, H., 239
Boulard, J., *joint author. See* Alglave, E.
Boulnois, H. P., 151
Bouquet, R., *joint author. See* Loppé, F.
Bourne, J., 253
Bourns, C., 249
Bovey, H. T., 257
Bow, R. H., 257
Bowditch, H. P., 150, 160
—*and* Warren, J. W., 160
Bowditch, N., 173, 262
Bowditch, W. R., 229
Bowerbank, J. S., 127
Bowie, A. J., 180
Bowling, T., *pseud.*, 262
Bowman, J. E., 154, 203
Bowne, B. P., 114
Bowser, E. A., 166, 192
Box, T., 195, 248, 256
Boyd, R. N., 182
Boylston Med. Soc. of Harvard Univ., 144
Boys, C. V., 190
Brace, C. L., 139
Brackett, A. C., 150
Brackett, C. F., *and others*, 196
Brackett, E. G., 160
Bradbury, R., 230
Bradford, A. H., 116
Bradley, C. B., 221
Bradley, L., 184
Bradley, S. M., 141
Brady, G. S., 128
Brady, W. N., 262
Brainard, F. R., 173
Brand, H. W., 230
Brande, W. T., *ed.*, 230

Brannt, W. T., *ed.*, 210, 211, 212, 236
Brassey, *Sir* T., 262
Brassington, W. S., *ed.*, 240
Brayton, A. W., *joint author. See* Jordan, D. S.
Bree, C. R., 133
Brehm, A. E., 117, 133
Brehm, C. L., 124
Brennan, M. S., 105
Brereton, R. M., 216
Bresse, J. A. C., 256
Breusing, A., 165
Brewer, J. S., 253
Brewster, *Sir* D., 169, 194
Bridger, A. E., 144
Brigham, A., 158
Brigham, C. B., 160
Brighton Health Congress, 151
Brightwen, E., 117
Brillat-Savarin, A., 228
Brinton, D. G., 137, 139
Brisbin, J. S., 224
Bristowe, J. S. *and others*, 158
British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 108
British Museum, 130
Britten, F. J., 240
Britton, N. L., *and* Brown, A., 123
Britton, T. A., 257
Brochard, A. T., 150
Brocklesby, J., 169
Broderip, W. J., 124
Brodie, *Sir* B. C., 144, 204
Brodie, P. B., 184
Brooker, A., *joint author. See* Slingo, W.
Brookline, Mass., 152
Brooklyn, N. Y., 248
Brooklyn Ethical Assoc., 114
Brooks, C. B., 105, 219, 237
Brooks, E., 163
Brooks, W. K., 124, 128
Broome, J. H., 169
Brough, B. H., 249
Brough, C. H., 216
Broun & Sharp Manuf'g Co., 252
Brown, A., *joint author. See* Britton, N. L.
Brown, A. C., 203
Brown, E., 225
Brown, F. H., 144
Brown, G., 258
Brown, G. P., 152
Brown, H. E., 144
Brown, H. F., 239
Brown, H. T., 192, 212
Brown, J., 234, 237
Brown, J. C., 185, 221, 222, 248
Brown, L. E., 257
Brown, M. R., 245
—*joint author. See* Kurtz, J. D.
Brown, R., 105, 119, 185
Brown, R. T., 142
Brown, S. A., 227
Brown, T., 118, 128
—*joint author. See* Main, T. J.
Brown, W. L., 208
Browne, A. J. Jukes, 174, 177
Browne, D. J., 222
Browne, J. R., *and* Taylor, J. W., 179
Browne, L., 157
Browne, M., 118
Browne, P., 226
Brown-Séquard, C. E., 158
Browning, J., 157
Bruce, A. T., 130
Bruce, S. D., 223
Brugière, S. V. B., 227
Brugières, J. G., 128
Brüll, A., 208
Brünnow, F., 169
Brunton, T. L., 158
Brush, G. J., 206
Bryant, A., 222
Bryant, H. B. *and others*, 163
Bryant, W. S., 142
Bryce, J., 185
Buchan, A., 186
Buchan, J., 117
Buchan, W., 144
Buchanan, G., 155
Buchanan, R., 220
Buchanan, W. M., 105
Büchner, L., 190
Buck, A. H., *ed.*, 151
Buck, G W., 247
Buck, J. H., 260
Buck, J. H. W., 242
Bucke, C., 117
Buckland, A. W., 139, 226
Buckland, F. T., 117
Buckland, W., 174, 179
Buckler, W., 130
Buckley, A. B., 105, 124
Buckman, J., 177
Buckmaster, J. C., 190
Bucknill, J. C., *and* Tuke, D. H., 156
Bucknill, J. T., 250
Buckton, G. B., 128
Budge, E. A. W., 137
Budgen, L. M., 128
Buff & Berger, 252
Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sciences, 108
Buffalo med. and surg. jour., 147
Buffon, G. L. L. *Comte* de., 117, 124, 133, 135, 137
Builder, The, 257
Buist, R., 218
Bulkley, L. D., 156
Bullard, W. N., 156
—*and* Brackett, E. G., 158
Bundschu, C., 220
Bunker, T., (*pseud.*), 213
Burbury, S. H., *joint author. See* Watson, H. W.
Burch, G. J., 196
Burdett, H. C., 144
Burge, L., 137
Burges, A., 224
Burgh, N. P., 253, 261
Burgoyne, *Sir* J. F., 244, 250
Burmeister, H., 128
Burn, R. S., *ed.*, 192, 213, 230, 251, 253, 257, 258
Burnett, C. H., 157
Burnham, G. P., 225
Burnham, S. M., 239
Burnley, J., 234, 237
Burns, W., 212
Burnside, W. S., *and* Panton, A. W., 164
Burr, E. F., 114
Burr, S. D. V., *comp.*, 241, 242
Burr, W. H., 241
Burrall, F. A., 159
Burrell, H. L., 160
Burritt, E. H., 169
Burroughs, J., 117
Burrow, E. J., 128
Burrows, *Sir* G., 158
Burt, S. H., *comp.*, 230
Burt, W. A., 249
Bushell, C., 262
Bushnan, J. S., 131
Busk, H., 241
Butler, A. G., 130
Butler, G. R., 160
Butler, W. F., 259
Butterworth, B., 230
Butts, E. L., 149
Butts, J. R., 236
Byerly, W. E., 166
Byrn, M. La F., 210
Byrne, A. T., 244
Byrne, O., 163, 166, 230, 236, 241, 251
Cabell, J. L., 139
Caillard, E. M., 196
Cain, W., 247
Cajori, F., 162
Calderwood, H., 114
Calhoun, A. R., 156
California. *Attorney-General*, 216
Board of Silk Culture, 225
Fish Commissioners, 132
Geological Survey, 123, 184
Harbor Commissioners, 245
Mineralogist, 180
State Agricultural Society, 213
State Board of Forestry, 222
State Board of Health, 151
State Mining Bureau, 180
Viticultural Commissioners, 210, 211, 220, 221
California Academy of Sciences, 108
California culturist, 213
California farmer, 213
California fruit grower, 219
California homœopath, 155
California horticulturist, 123
California medical journal, 147
California Pharmaceutical Soc., 154
California Silk Culture Assoc., 225
California State Dental Assoc., 161
Call, A. P., 150
Calleja, C., 105
Callet, F. 165
Calliano, C., 160
Callingham, J., 260
Callon, J., 180
Calvert, F. C., 210
Cameron, K., 258
Cameron, P., 128, 173
Campbell, A. S., 160
Campbell, C. C., 124
Campbell, D. H., 119, 122
Campbell, F. R., 144
Campbell, H., 226, 227
Campbell, H. H., 236
Campbell, J. F., 175
Campbell, J. R., 259
Campin, F., 238, 247, 251
Camus, C. E., 252
Canada, 186
Canadian entomologist, 129
Candler, C., 157
Candolle, A. de, 105, 119
Canestrini, E., 196
Canfield, W. B., 229
Cantoni, G., 218, 219
Cape of Good Hope Colony, 186
Carazzi, D., 128
Card, F. W., 219
Carega di Muricce, F., 213
Carey, J. W., 226
Carhart, D., 242, 249
Carhart, H. S., 196
Carll, L. B., 166
Carlson, V., *comp.*, 262
Carmany, J. H., 180
Carnegie, D., 204
Carnot, N. L. S., 256
Carpenter, E. W., 202
Carpenter, F. de Y., 249
Carpenter, J., *joint author. See* Nasmyth, J.
Carpenter, R. C., 251, 259
Carpenter, W. B., 113, 117, 121, 124, 127, 141, 142, 169
Carpenter, W. L., 190, 211
Carpmael, A. *and* E., *eds.*, 234
Carr, E. S., 213
Carr, L., 138
Carrington, R. C., 172
Carroll, J., 166
Cartailhac, E., 138
Carter, E. T., 201
Carter, R. B., 157
Casey, J., 164, 166
Caspari, ., O 139
Cassal, H. J. S., 235
Cassell, 174
Cassell, J., 133, 135, 226, 227
Cassier's magazine, 242
Cassin, J., 133
Castellet, B., 221
Caswell, A., 186
Caswell, E. T., 151
Cathell, D. W., 144
Catlin, G., 177
Catlow, A., *and* Reeve, L., 128
Caton, J. D., 135
Cautley, P. T., *joint author. See* Falconer, H.
Cavallo, T., 190
Caxton, W., *tr.*, 239
Cayley, A., 162, 166
Cazeaux, P., 159
Cazelles, M. E., 114
Cazin, A., 195
Cencelli-Perti, A., 213
Cettolini, S., 221
Chadbourne, P. A., 117
Chadwick, F. E. *and others*, 262
Chadwick, J. R., 144
Chadwick, W., 163
Chalmers, J. A., *joint author. See* Hatch, F. H.
Chalmers, J. B., 192
Chamberlain, A. F., 137
Chamberlain, M., 133
Chamberlin, S. E. *and others*, 211
Chambers, G. F., 169
Chambers, R., 114
Champlin, J. D., 105
Chandler, J., 158
Channing, F. A., 213
Channing, W., 149
Chanute, O., 194
Chapiel, J., 155
Chapman, E. T., *joint author. See* Wanklyn, J. A.
Chapman, F. M., 133
Chapman, R., 237
Chappelsmith, J., 186
Chaptal, J. A. C., *Comte de Chanteloup*, 216
Charcot, J. M., 144
Charles, R. *and others*, 260
Charnock, J., 261
Charteris, M., 144
Chase, A., *and* Clow, E., 235
Chase, A. W., 230
Chase, I. McK., 261
Chauveau, A., 141
Chauvenet, W., 164, 166, 169, 173
Chawner, R., 162
Cheal, J., 219
Checkley, E., 149
Cheever, D. W., 160

Chemical News, 203
Chenery, E., 156
Cheney, S. P., 133
Cheshire, F. R., 225
Chester, A. H., 206
Cheyne, C. H. H., 169
—*joint author.* *See* Jones, C. A.
Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, 233
Chicago medical review, 147
Chickering, F. E., 186
Child, *Mrs.*, 226
Child, T., 227
Chilton, 226
Chipman, M. M., 113, 180, 222
Chodzko, A. E., *joint author.* *See* Rix, E. A.
Chordal, *pseud.* *See* See, J. W.
Chorlton, W., 221
Christie, W. H. M., 169
Christison, *Sir* R., 155
Christopher, S., 226
Christy, S. B., 180, 184
Chrystal, G., 164
—*and* Shaw, W. N., 196
Church, A. E., 166
Church, A. H., 152, 194, 205, 212, 218, 226
Church, E. R., 124, 129, 238, 260
Church, I. P., 192, 248, 251, 257
Church, J. A., 180
Ciccolina, S. A., *Marquise*, 149
Clapp, H. L., 206
Clapperton, G., 212
Clark, D. K., 229, 251, 254
Clark, H. J., 112
Clark, *Sir* J., 189
Clark, J. H., *joint author.* *See* Kampf, F.
Clark, L., 169, 173
—*and* Sadler, H., 172
Clark, W. T., 247
Clarke, E. H , 144, 157
Clarke, J. W., 152, 224
Clarke, L. L., 113
Clarke, T. C., 247
Clarke, W. B., 179
Classen, A., 205
Clater, F., 162
Clausius, R., 195
Claypole, E. W., 176
Clayton, M. F., 144
Cleaveland, P., 186
Cleaves, A. H., 230
Cleland, J., 142
Clerk, D., 256
Clerke, A. M., 169
Clifford, W. K., 162, 168, 192
Clodd, E., 114, 137
Clonbrock Steam Boiler Co., 254
Clow, E., *joint author.* *See* Chase, A.
Coates, G., 224
Cobb, A. G., 153
Cobbett, G. T. B., *joint author.* *See* Jenkin, A. F.
Cochrane, C. H., 230
Cochrane, R., 230
Cockshott, A., *and* Walters, F. B., 166
Codrington, T., 244
Coe, G., 154
Coffin, J. H., 187
Coggeshall, W. T., 235
Cohen, J. S., 158
Colburn, D. P., 163
Colburn, Z., 195
Cole, G., *comp.*, 252
Cole, G. A. J., 177
Cole, J. R., 241
Cole, M. J., *joint author.* *See* Cross, M. I.
Cole, R. O., *comp.*, 227
Cole, W., 169
College and clinical record, 147
College of Physicians and Surgeons, 144
Collet, H., 152
Collier, P., 211
Collin, F., 163
Collings, G., 259
Collins, J. H., 180, 182, 206
Collis, M. H., 161
Colmeiro, M., 119
Colombat, M., 158
Columella, L. J. M., 213
Colyer, F., 151, 212, 253, 254
Combe, A., 148, 229
Comey, A. M., 205
Compton, A. G., 165
Comstock, C. B., 245
Comstock, J. H., 129, 217
Comstock, J. L., 169, 206
Comte, A., 162
Condit, C. L., 260
Cone, A., *and* Johns, W. R., 182
Conn, H. W., 113, 114
Connecticut Medical Society, 144
Contractor, The, 257
Cook, C., 260
Cook, F. J., 112
Cook, J., 116, 196
Cook, M., 158
Cooke, A. H. *and others*, 128
Cooke, J. P., 204, 205
Cooke, M., 217
Cooke, M. C., 122
Cooke, S., 214
Cooley, A. J., 229, 230
Cooper, *Sir* A. P., 161
Cooper, E., 222
Cooper, H. J., 260
Cooper, J. G., 133
—*and* Suckley, G., 117
Cooper, J. H., 253
Cooper, J. W., 225
Cooper, S., 124
Cooper, W. J., *joint author.* *See* Wanklyn, J. A.
Cope, E. D., 114, 124, 132
Cope, R., *comp.*, 117
Copeland, R. M., 214
Copland, J., 163
Cordero, M. D., *joint author.* *See* Segura, J. C.
Corfield, W. H., 148
Cornell, S. S., 185
Corning, J. L., 150 158
Cornish, C. J., 124
Cornish, V., 168
Cornwall, H. B., 205
Corson, J., 226, 227
Cotsell, G., 261
Cotta, B. von, 179, 180, 185
Cotte, L., 187
Cotterill, J. H., 192, 251, 254
Cotting, B. E., 144
Cotton, C. P., 243
Cotton, L. E., 225
Couch, J., 131
Coues, E., 112, 133, 135, 192
—*and* Prentiss, D. W., 133
—*joint author.* *See* Wright, M. O.
Coupland, S., 156
Courtney, J., 254
Courtney, W. S., 231
Couzier, R. P. J. M., 190
Coville, F. V., 118, 123
Cox, C. F., 112
Cox, E. W., 141
Cox, F. P., 201
Cox, H., 166
Crabb, G., 105
Craig, J. E., 169
Craik, D., 256
Cramer, F., 114
Crane, W. *and others*, 231
Crane, W. J. E., 240
Crapper, E. H., 196
Crawford, F. M., 183
Crawford, J. H., 124
Creevey, C. A., 119
Crehore, A. C., *joint author.* *See* Bedell, F.
Crehore, J. D., 247
Creighton, C., 159
Cremona, L., 166
Cresson, E. T., 129
Creswell, C. F., 123
Cresy, E., 242
Crew, B. J., 182
Crimp, W. S., 152
Cripps, W. J., 260
Cristiani, R. S., 212
Crocker, F. B., 202
—*and* Wheeler, S. S., 201
Croffut, W. A., *joint author.* *See* Draper, L. C.
Crofts, A., 202
Croll, J., 169, 187
Crompton, R. E., 202
Cromwell, J. H., 253
Crookes, W., 205, 210, 211
Crookshank, E. M., 113
Crosby, O. T., *and* Bell, L., 201
Crosby, W. O., 206
Cross, C. F. *and others*, 121, 237
Cross, M. I., *and* Cole, M. J., 113
Cross, R., 237
Crozier, W., *and* Henderson, P., 214
Cruger, J., 190
Cruger, M., 226
Cullen, W., 256
Culley, R. S., 200
Cullimore, D. H., 189
Cullingworth, C. J., 144
Cullum, G. W., 250
Culverwell, R. J., 150
Cumming, L., 196
Cundall, J., *ed.*, 240
Cunningham, D., 243
Cunningham, R. O., 117
Curr, E. M., 139
Curtis, G. T., 234
Curtis, J. S., 208
Curtiss, D. S., 218
Cust, M. A., *Lady*, 228
Cutler, C. W., 190
Cutter, C., 141, 142
Cutter, E., 154
Cutter, G. R., 144
Cutter, J. C., 148
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. de *Baron*, 124
Da Costa, J. M., 158
Dadd, G. H., 162
Daddow, S. H., *and* Bannan, B., 182
Daland, J., 190
Dalencé, —., 196
Dall, W. H., 119, 128, 185, 187
Dalla-Torre, K. W. von, 123
Dalton, J., 204
Dalton, J. C., 142
Dalziel, H. *and others*, 224
Damon, W. E., 124
Dana, E. S., 192, 206
Dana, F. T., 119
Dana, J. D., 127, 174, 176, 177, 183, 206, 207
Dana, R. H., *Jr.*, 262
Dancer, T., 156
Danelson, J. E., 144
Daniell, A., 190
Darby, J., 123
Daremberg, C. V., 144
Darwin, C., 114, 115, 117, 121, 127, 129, 143, 176
Darwin, E., 144
Darwin, F., *and* Acton, E. H., 121
Darwin, G. H., 169
Daumas, M. J. E., 223
Daussy, F., 173
Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, 108
Davey, E. G., *joint author.* *See* Mitchell, C. F.
Davidson, A., 123
Davidson, E. A., 236, 251, 258, 259, 260
Davidson, G., 216, 245
Davidson, J., 162
Davie, O., 133
Davies, C., 162, 163, 164, 166, 249
Davies, D. C., 180
Davies, N. E. Yorke., 148
Davies, P. J., 152
Davies, T., 113
Davies, T. A., 174
Davis, A. J., 144, 159
Davis, C. H., 185
Davis, C. T., 212, 239
Davis, E. H., *joint author.* *See* Squier, E. G.
Davis, E. P., *and* Keating, J. M., 159
Davis, G. E., 113
Davis, I. P., 150
—*joint author.* *See* Guernsey, A. H.
Davis, J. W., 243
Davis, M. M., *joint author.* *See* Maver, W., *Jr.*
Davis, W. M., 187
Davis, W. S., 174
Davison, C., *joint author.* *See* Levett, R.
Davy, *Sir* H., 168
Dawidowsky, F., 212
Dawkins, W. B., 138
Dawson, G. M., 177
Dawson, J. F., 129
Dawson, *Sir* J. W., 112, 119, 174, 176, 177, 184
Day, R. E., 202
Day, W., 223
Day, W. H., 159
Dean, B., 131
Dean, R. C., 144
Decaisne, J., *joint author.* *See* Le Maout, E.
De Groot, H., 180, 184
Dejean, J. F. M. A., *Comte.* 129
Delafield, R., 247
Déliée, F. J., 227
Del Mar, A., 183
De Morgan, A., 166, 173
Dempsey, G. D., 152, 216, 247, 258
Denison, E. B. *See* Beckett, *Sir* E.
Denning, D., 260
Dental Jairus, 162
Denton, W., 174
De Penning, G. A., 187
Deschanel. *See* Privat-Deschanel, A.
Desmond, C., 196
Desor, E., 138
De Turk, I., 221
De Vere, M. S., 117
Deville, A., 212
De Vinne, T. L., 239
Dewey, S. P., 180
Dewhurst, H. W., 136
Dewing, T. W., 226, 229

Dexter, R., 105
Diaz, A. M., 226
Dick, T., 169
Dick, W., 162
Dick, W. B., 231
Dickens, 173
Dickie, G. W., *joint author*. *See* Moore, J.
Dickinson Type Foundry, 239
Dickson, R., *and* Edmond, J. P., 239
Dienger, J., 166
Dietz, K., *joint author*. *See* Koninck, L. L. de.
Dieulafait, L., 183
Dinaro, S., 251
Dingey, P. S., 236
Dingler, J. G., *and others*, 232
Dircks, H., 105, 234, 251
Disturnell, J., 187
Dixon, A. C., 166
Dixon, C., 133
Dixon, E. T., 164
Dixon, R. B., 161
Dixon, T., 256
Dobson, E., 239, 258
Dock, L. L., *comp.*, 154
Dodd, G., 227, 231
Dodel, A., 115
Dods, M. L., 227
Dolbear, A. E., 194, 200, 204
Dollen, W., 169, 173
Dolley, C. S., 113
Donaldson, H. H., 143
Donaldson, J., 254
Donaldson, W., 192, 247
Donkin, B., *Jr.*, 256
Donkin, W. F., 194
Donnelly, I., 138, 176
Doolittle, C. L., 169
Doty, A. H., 161
Doubleday, *Mrs.* *See* Blanchan, N.
Douglas, J. C., 200
Douglas, J. W., *and* Scott, J., 129
Douglas, W., 241
Dove, H. W., 187
Dowd, D. L., 149
Downing, A. J., 219, 220
Dowsing, W., 257
Doyle, M., 225
Doyle, P., 184
Dragendorff, G., 205
Draper, J. C., 154
Draper, J. W., 143, 190, 203
Draper, L. C., *and* Croffut, W. A., 214
Drayson, A. W. 176, 249
Dredge, J., 202, 243
Drinker, H. S., 242
Drummond, H., 115
Drysdale, J., 112
Duane, A., 145
Duane, J. C., 250
Du Bois, A. J., 192, 247
Du Bois, H., 196, 240
Du Breuil, A., 220
Du Chaillu, P. B., 138
Duchenne, G. B., 155
Dudley, W. R., 123
Dudley Observatory, 108, 172
Duffey, *Mrs.*, E. B., 150
Duhring, L. O., 156
Dulles, C. W., 161
Du Moucel, T., *Vicomte*, 196, 197, 200, 201
—*and* Preece, W. H., 202
Dun, F., 162
Dun Echt Observatory, 172
Dunbar, J., 212
Duncan, A., 249
Duncan, J., 129, 130
Duncan, P. M., 129
Dunglison, R., 145
Dunman, T., 145, 190, 197
Dupin, C., *Baron*, 231
Duplais, P., 210
Dupont-Auberville, —., 237
Duprat, F. A., 239
Durant, G., 148, 150
Durham, W., 112
Dussauce, H., 211, 212, 239
Dutton, C. E., 177
Dutton, G., 142
Duvar, J. H., 138
Dwelshauvers, V., 192
Dwyer, C. P., 257
Dwyer, F., 223
Dye, F., 242, 259
Dyer, —., 197
Dyer, H., 242
Dyson, *Mrs.*, W. H., 222
Eads, J. B., 245
Eagles, T. H., 166
Earl, H. H., *joint author*. *See* Peck, F. M.
Earwaker, J. P., *ed.*, 138
Eassie, P. B., 257
Eassie, W., 152, 153
Eastman, J. R., 187
Easton, A., 243
Eastwood, A., 123
Eastwood, B., 220
Eaton, D. C., 123
Eaton, J. S., 163
Eberle, J., 145
Ebert, H., 201
Eberty, F., 169
Ebstein, W., 160
Eccles, A. S., 155
Ecker, A., 141
Eckstein, G. F., 260
Eddy, H. T., 195
Ede, G., 236
Edison, T. F., *and* Westinghouse, C. J., 251
Edmond, J. P., *joint author*. *See* Dickson, R.
Edwards, A. M. *and others*, 119
Edwards, E., 254
Edwards, H., 130
Edwards, H. M., 124
Edwards, J., 166
Edwards, J. F., 148, 159, 160
Edwards, W. H., 131
Edwords, C. E., 135
Eggers, *Baron* H. F. A., 123
Egleston, N. H., 226
Egleston, T., 207, 208
Egloffstein, F. W. von *Baron*, 177
Eigenmann, C. H. *and* R. S., 131
Eigenmann, R. S., *joint author*. *See* Eigenmann, C. H.
Eijndhoven, A. J. van, 195
Eissler, M., 208, 211
Eitel, E. J., 105
Elam, C., 156
Elderhorst, W., 205
Eldridge, J., 253, 260
Electrical review, 197
Electro-Therapeutic Institute, *S. F.*, 155
Elger, T. G., 169
Eliot, C. W., *and* Storer, F. H., 203, 205
Ellet, C., 247, 248
Ellet, E. F., 226
Elliot, D. G., 133, 134
Elliot, G. H., 262
Elliot, W. S., 138
Elliott, J. R., 214
Elliott, S. M., *joint author*. *See* Richards, E. H.
Ellis, E., 159
Ellis, H., 137
Ellis, T. G., 249
Elphinstone, H. W., 238
Elton, J., *joint author*. *See* Bennett, R.
Ely, T., 138
Emanuel, H., 183
Emerton, J. H., 130
Emmens, S. H., 192
Emtage, W. T. A., 197
Engineer, The, 242
Engineering, 242
Engineering and mining journal, 242
Engineering news, 242
English, T. A. *and others*, 192
English mechanic, 232
Ennis, J., 169
Enthoffer, J., 249
Entomological Society of Ontario, 129
Entomological Society of Philadelphia, 129
Entomologist's annual, 129
Entomologist's weekly, 129
Erichsen, J., 161
Erni, H., 207
Errera, A., 231
Eschricht, D. F. *and others*, 136
Essayons Club, 242
Estes, D., 106, 205
Euclid, 164, 165
Euler, L., 190
Evans, E. P., 124
Evans, J., 138
Evans, J. H., 238
Evans, W. E., 134
Everett, J. D., 190
Evermann, B. W., *joint author*. *See* Jordan, D. S.
Evers, E., 138
Evers, H., 173, 254, 262
Evola, F., 239
Ewart, J., 224
Ewbank, T., 256
Ewer, W. B., 225
Ewing, E. P., 227
Ewing, J. A., 197, 254
Fabricius, J. C., 129
Fahie, A., 202
Fahie, J. J., 200
Fairbairn, *Sir* W., 247, 257
Fairchild, C. B., 243
Fairholt, F. W., 219
Fairley, W., 182
Falconer, H., 184
—*and* Cautley, P. T., 184
Falke, J. von, 260
Falkner, F., 216
Fanning, J. T., 248
Faraday, M., 190, 195, 197, 205
Faralli, G., 148
Farey, J., 254
Faries, R., 149
Farmer, L. H., 106
Farmer, Little & Co., 239
Farrow, F. R., 257
Farwell, *Mrs.* M. E. C., 135
Fassig, O. L., *ed.*, 187
Faulkner, F., 210
Felker, P. H., 227
Felkin, W., 237
Feller, H., 158
Felts, W. W., 192
Female Medical Education Soc., 145
Fenner, C. G., 157
Fenwick, T., *and* Baker, T., 249
Ferguson, R. M., 197
Fergusson, J., 138
Fernow, B. E., 222
Ferrel, W., 166, 187
Ferrers, N. M., 166
Ferrier, D., 142, 159
Feuchtwanger, L., 183
Fewkes, J. W., 125
Ficklin, J., 164
Fidler, T. C., 247
Field, H. M., 200
Field, K., 212
Field, R., 153
Figuier, L., 119, 125, 129, 135, 138, 139, 184, 234
Filippini, A., 228
Finchan, J., 261
Findlater, A., 169
Findlay, G., 243
Fine, H. B., 166
Finlayson, C. T., 185
Finlayson, J., *ed.*, 156
Finley, J. P., 187
Fischer, A., 210
Fish, D. W., 163
Fisher, *Mrs.* *See* Buckley, A. B.
Fisher, A. K., 217
Fiske, B. A., 197
Fiske, J., 115
Fitch, A., 129, 217
Fitch, S. S., 156, 157, 158
Fitz, E. E., 169
Fitz, J., 218
Fitz, R. H., 160
Fitzgerald, R. D., 123
Fitz Roy, R., *Adm.*, 187
Flagg, W., 117, 134
Flamant, A., 220
Flammarion, C., 169, 187
Flather, J. J., 192, 253
Fleming, G., 241
Fleming, J. A., 197, 202
Fletcher, W., 254
Fletcher, W. Y., 240
Fleury, J., 224
Flint, A., *the elder*, 145
Flint, A., *Jr.*, 143
Flint, C. L., 218, 224
Flinz, T., 210
Floricultural cabinet, 119
Flower, P. W., 236
Flower, W. H., 223
—*and* Lydekker, R., 135
Floyer, *Sir* J., *and* Baynard, E., 150
Flückiger, F. A., 154
—*and* Hanbury, D., 154
Flynn, P. J., 216
Focke, W. O., 122
Folkard, C. W., 152
Folsom, N., 143
Fontaine, E., 139
Fontaine, H., 205
Fontaine, J., 157
Fonvielle, W. de., 197
Forbes, E., 127
Forbes, G., 169, 197
Forbes, J. D., 105, 162
Forbes, R. B., 262
Force, P., 187
Ford, W. C., 237
Ford, W. H., 254
Forichon, L., *and* Maupied, —., 140
Foruari, U., 212
Forney, M. N., 254
Forsyth, A. R., 166
Fort, G. F., 145
Foster, C. Le N., 180
Foster, H., 172
Foster, J. G., 243
Foster, J. W., 138, 185
—*and* Whitney, J. D., 177, 184
Foster, M., 143
—*and* Balfour, F. M., 112
Foster, W. C., 247
Fotherby, H. I., 108
Fothergill, J. M., 148, 150 156, 158, 227, 228
—*and* Wood, H. C., 228
Fourier, J., 195
Fournier, H., 239

Fowler, W. W., 134
Fownes, G., 203
Fox, C. B., 152, 203, 227
Fox, *Maj. Gen.* L., 138
Foye, J. C., 207
Francis, J. B., 248, 257
Francis, J. G., 183
Francœur, L. B., 169, 172
Francolin, G., 190
Frank, J. P., 145
Fraukland, E., 152, 203
—*and* Japp, F. R., 203
Frankland, P. F., 216
—*and* Frankland, *Mrs.* G. C., 113
Franklin Institute, 232
Fraser, T. E., 187
Frazer, D., 154
Fream, W., 216
Freedley, E. T., 226
Freitag, J. K., 257
Fremy, C., *joint author.* *See* Pelouze, T. J.
French, B. F., 236
French, H. F., 216
French, J. H., 163
Frerichs, F. T. von, 158
Fresenius, C. R., 205
Frey, H., 113, 142
Frick, J., 190
Frisi, P., 248
Frith, H., 117, 169, 174, 185, 197, 242, 254
—*joint author.* *See* Tissandier, G.
Frome, E. C., 249
Frost, P., 165, 166
Fry, H., 262
Fryer, W. J., 257
Fuchs, C. W. C., 205
Fuertes, J. H., 152
Fuller, A. S., 220, 221, 222
Fuller, J., 236
Fuller, J. E., 162
Fulton, J., 143
Fulton, J. A., 220
Furneaux, W., 117, 125
Fyfe, A., 142
Gabba, L., 225
Gadd, W. I., 211
Gage, A. P., 190
Gage, S. H., 142
Gaisford, H., *joint comp.* *See* Laugmaid, J.
Galbraith, A. M., 150
Galbraith, W., 166, 249
Gale, E. C., 229
Gall, J., *and* Robertson, D., 106
Galloupe, F. E., 242
Galloway, R., 182, 229
Galloway, R. L., 254
Galton, D., 153
Galton, F., 116, 142
Galton, F. W., *ed.*, 231
Gamble, F. W. *and others*, 129
Gamgee, J., 159
Ganot, A., 190
Garden and forest, 214
Gardner, A. K., 229
Gardner, F. B., 241, 260
Gardner, J., 150
Garland, G. M., 143
Garrett, R. *and* A., 260
Gätke, H., 134
Gattermann, L., 206
Gaugain, *Mrs.* J., *and* Gore, *Mrs.* J. B., 238
Gaumont, C., 234
Gauss, K. F., 170
Gautero, G., 251
Gautier, T., 125
Gaye, S., 121
Gee, G. E., 236
Gee, W. W. H., *joint author.* *See* Stewart, B.
Geikie, *Sir* A., 174, 176, 185
Geikie, J., 174, 175, 176, 177
Geldard, J., 237
Gelli, J., 149
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of N. Y., 232
Geological record, 174
Geological Society of America, 174
Geological Society of London, 174
Geraldy, F., *joint author.* *See* Du Moncel, T.
Gerard, E., 197
Gerhard, W. P., 151, 152, 153
Gerland, G. K. C., 140
Gibbons, H., 145
Gibbons, W. P., 217
Gibbs, J., 219
Gibbs, W. E., 229
Giberne, A., 170, 187
Gibson, J., 131
Gibson, W. H., 117
Gilbert, C. H., *joint author.* *See* Jordan, D. S.
Gilbert, G. K., 177
Gilbert, J. H., *joint author.* *See* Lawes, *Sir* J. B.
Gilbert, W., 197
Gill, A. H., 205
Gill, J., 173
Gill, T., 131
Gill, W. I., 115
Gillespie, W. M., 244, 249
Gillet, J. A., *and* Rolfe, W. J., 170
—*joint author.* *See* Rolfe, W. J.
Gillett, W., 194
Gillmore, Q. A., 244, 250, 258
Girard, M., 129
Girard College, 197
Gladstone, J. H., *and* Tribe, A., 197
Glaisher, J., 187, 194
Glaister, E., 238
Glasgow, D., 240
Glassford, W. A., *joint author.* *See* Greeley, A. W.
Glazebrook, R. T., 190, 192, 195
Gleason, O. R., 223, 224
Gliddon, G. R., *joint author.* *See* Nott, J. C.
Glover, T., 129
Glynn, J., 253
Gmelin, L., 203
Gobineau, A. de, *Count*, 140
Godman, J. D., 135
Godwin, H. C., 243
Goethe, J. W. von, 195
Goff, M. P., *ed.*, 226
Goffart, A., 223
Goguet, A. Y., 105
Going, J. A., 162
Goldsmith, O., 117
Gomez de Fuencarral, J., 220
Gooch, F. A., 205
Good, A., 190
Good, J. M., 106
Good health, 148
Goodale, G. L., 121
Goodale, S. L., 223
Goode, G. B., 109, 132
—*and* Bean, T. H., 131
—*joint author.* *See* Jones, J. M.
Goodeve, T. M., 251, 254
Goodholme, T. S., *pseud.*, 226
Goodrich, S. G., 125
Goodyear, W. A., 176, 182
Gordon, G., 222
Gordon, J. E. H., 195, 197, 202
Gordon, *Mrs.* J. E. H., 202
Gordon, W., 200
Gore, G., 168, 208
Gore, *Mrs.* J. B., 237
—*joint author.* *See* Gaugain, *Mrs.* J.
Gore, J. E., 170, 172
Gore, J. H., 172
Gorini, G., 212, 214, 239
Gorringe, H. H., 243
Gosse, P. H., 113, 117, 125, 127, 132, 134, 136, 185
Gosselin, L., 161
Gould, A. A., 125
—*joint author.* *See* Agassiz, L.
Gould, A. A. (Ralph Greenwood, *pseud.*), 241
Gould, B. A., 170, 200
Gould, C., 125
Gould, G. M., 145
Gould, J., 134
Gould, L. D., 259
Gouffé, J., 228
Gouley, J. W. S., 156
Gow, J., 162
Graffigny, H de, 197, 256
Graham, R. H., 166
Graham, W., 236
Granguillet, E., *and* Kutter, W. R., 248
Grant, J. B., 134
Grant, R., 170, 226
Granville, J. M., 148, 159
Graves, H. S., *joint author.* *See* Pinchot, G.
Gray, A., 197
—*and* Mathews, G. B., 166
Gray, Asa, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123
Gray, H., 142
Gray, J. E. *and others*, 125
Gray, M. E., 128
Gray, T., 185
Grazzi-Soncini, G., 221
Great Britain. Illustrated off. jour. of patents, 197, 234, 243
Local Government Board, 151, 152
Tidal Harbours Commission, 245
Greaves, J., 193
Greeley, A. W., 187
—*and* Glassford, W. A., 187
Greeley, H., 214
Green, F. W. E., 157
Green, J. O., 157
Green, S., *joint author.* *See* Roosevelt, R. B.
Green, S. A., 187
Greene, C. E., 247
Greene, H., 182
Greene, W. T., 135
Greener, W. W., 241
Greenfield, W. S., 156
Greenhill, A. G., 166, 193
Greenleaf, B., 163, 165
Greenwell, G. C., 180
Greenwich Royal Observatory, 170
Greenwood, J., 125
Greenwood, Ralph, *pseud.* *See* Gould, A. C.
Greenwood, W. H., 208, 236
Greer, H., 197
Greg, R. P., *and* Lettsom, W. G., 207
Gregory, O. G., 162
Gregory, W., 203, 206
Greswell, W. P., 239
Gretschel, H., 187
Grey, D., *joint author.* *See* Wilson, F. J. F.
Grier, W., 251
Grier, W. W., 248
Griffin, J. J., 207
Griffin, W. N., 164
Griffith, J. W., 113
—*and* Henfrey, A., 113
Griffith, R., 231
Griffiths, A. B., 216, 217
Griggs, W. N., 170
Grimard, E., 121
Grimes, J. S., 185
Grimshaw, H., 153
Grimshaw, R., 231, 232, 234, 253, 254
Grindon, L. H., 112
Griscom, J. H., 143
Griswold, W., 243
Groos, K., 136
Gros, E. L., 160
Grotenfelt, G., 224
Groux, E. A., 161
Grove, *Sir* G., 185
Grove, *Sir* W. R. *and others*, 190
Grover, W. A., *comp.*, 145
Groves, C. E., *and* Thorp, W., *eds*, 229
Grubé, A. W., 163
Gruner, L., 237
Gruner, L. E., 208
Guernsey A. H., *and* Davis, I. P., 148
Guettier, A., 236
Guillemin, A., 170, 190, 197
Gummere, J., 170
Gunning, W. D., 174
Günther, A. C. L. G., 131, 132
Gurler, H. B., 224
Guthrie, F., 106, 197
Guttman, O., 180, 211
Guy, J., *the younger*, 170
Guyonneau de Pambour, F. M., *Comte*, 254
Guyot, A., 185, 187
Habich, G. E. *and others*, 207
Hackel, E., 218
Haddon, A. C., 112, 137
Haddon, J., 163
Haeckel, E., 115
Haeder, H., 254
Hagen, H. A., 129
Hague, J. D., 179
Hahnemann, S., 155
Haig, J. P., 225
Haldane, J. W. C., 242, 244, 254
Haldane, R., 207
Hale, A. M., 230
Hale, E. E., *ed.*, 234
Hale, G. E., 120
Hale, L. P., 237
Hale, P. M., 222
Hall, A. W., 115
Hall, H., 262
Hall, J., 184
—*and* Whitfield, R. P., 184
Hall, W. E., 244
Hall, W. H., 216, 217
Hall, W. W., 148, 150, 158
Halleck, H. W., 182, 258
Halliday, G., 201, 253
Halstead, G. B., 166
Ham, C. H., 233
Hamerton, P. G., 125
Hamilton, F. H., 157
Hamilton, L. Le C., 192
Hamilton, R., 131, 136
Hamilton, W. G., 244
Hamley, *Sir* E. B., 125
Hamlin, A. C., 183
Hamm, W., 210
Hammarsten, O., 206
Hammond, R., 202
Hammond, W. A., 150, 159
Hampden, J., 172
Hampton, I. A., 230
Hanbury, D., *joint author.* *See* Flückiger, F. A.
Hanckes, —., 245

Hancock, A., *joint author.* *See* Alder, J.
Haucock, T., 241
Hann, J., 165, 166
—*and* Young, J. R., 167
Hansen, A., 154
Hanus, P. H., 167
Haraszthy, A., 221
Harbison, M., 125
Harbord, J. B., 173
Harcourt, A. G. V., *and* Madan, H. G., 203
Harcourt, L. F. V., 242, 245
Hardaway, W. A., 159
Hardenstein, E., 155, 159
Harder, F., 106
Hardinge, E. M., 120
Hardwicke, H. J., 145
Hardwicke's science gossip, 107
Hardy, A. S., 167
Hardy, W. J., 262
Hare, H. A., 156
Hargis, R. B. S., 159
Hargreaves, F. B., 156
Hargreaves, W., 156
Harker, A., 183
Harkness, H. W., 184
Harkness, J., *and* Morley F., 167
Harlau, G. C., 157
Harlan, R., 112, 136
Harland, J. W., 239
Harland, M., 150, 228
—*and* Herrick, C. T., 228
Harley, G., 142
Harnack, A., 167
Harrington, M. W., 187
Harris & *Bro.*, 229
Harris, A. B., 120, 134
Harris, G. F., 258
Harris, J., 216
Harris, T. W., 217
Harris, V. D., *and* Power, D., 143
Harris, *Sir* W. S., 197
Harrison, J. T., 185
Harrison, W. B., 253
Harrison, W. H., *Jr.*, 218
Hart, M. C., 239
Hartelius, T. J., 149
Hartig, E., *and* Weiss, T., 251
Hartig, R., 222
Harting, J. E., 125, 134
—*joint author.* *See* Mosenthal, J. de
Hartley, F. W., 229
Hartmann, R., 136, 140
Hartshorne, H., 145, 153, 154, 231
Hartt, C. F., 179
Hartwig, G., 106, 149, 180, 185, 187
Harvard College, 125, 145, 172
Harvard Medical School Assoc., 145
Harvey, A., 154
Harvey, W., 143
Haskins, C. D., 197
Haskins, C. H., 197
Haskoll, W. D., 244
Haslope, L. L., 236
Hasluck, P. N., 231, 238, 253, 254, 256, 260
Hassall, A. H., 227
Hassler, F. R., 165
Hastings, H., 155
Haswell, C. H., 249, 251
Hatch, F. H., 207
—*and* Chalmers, J. A., 180
Hatfield, R. G., 257, 259
Hathaway, B. A., 148, 163
Hauer, J. *Ritter* von, 180
Haupt, H., 201, 247, 250
Haupt, L. M., 242, 249
Haweis, M. E., 229
Hawkins, C. C., *and* Wallis, F., 201
Hawkins, N., 197, 254
Hawley, J. S., 154
Haycraft, J. B., 115
Hayden, F. V., 177
Hayes, J. L., 224
Hayes, J. R., 150
Hayes, P. S., 155
Hayne, A. P., 221
Hayward, A., 228
Hayward, G., 161
Hayward, R. B., 165, 167
Hazard, W. P., 224
Hazen, A., 248
Hazen, E., 231
Hazen, H. A., 187
Head, *Sir* F. B., 250
Heap, D. P., 262
Heath, A. H., 258
Heath, C., *ed.*, 161
Heath, F. G., 222
Heather, J. F., 195
Heaton, G., 160
Heaviside, O., 197
Hecker, J. F. C., 159
Heckethorn, C. W., 239
Hedges, I. A., 211
Hedges, K., 201, 202
Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. von, 241
Hehn, V., 117, 140, 223
Heilpriu, A., 125, 174, 184
Hellyer, S. S., 153
Helmholtz, H., 168
Hemenway, F. F., 254
Henck, J. B., 244
Henderson, J., 197
Henderson, J. A., 163
Henderson, *Mrs.* M. F., 228
Henderson, P., 120, 218
—*joint author.* *See* Crozier, W.
Henfrey, A., 120
—*joint author.* *See* Griffith, J. W.
Henrici, O., 247
Henry, D. F., 248
Henry, J., 187, 194
Henslow, G., 121
Henslow, J. S., 120
Henthorn, J. T., *and* Thurber, C. D., 254
Henwood, W. J., 179
Hepworth, T. C., 195
Herbert, H. W., 223
Hering, C., 201, 203
Herman, O. *and others*, 175
Hermann, L., 154
Herrick, C. T., 228
—*joint author.* *See* Harland, M.
Herrick, S. McI., 174
Herring, R., 212
Herrmann, G., *joint author.* *See* Weisbach, J.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. *ed.*, 106, 168, 170, 187, 194
Hertwig, O., 113, 115
Hertwig, R., 125
Hertz, H., 190
Herzberg, R., 241
Hessels, J. H., 239
Heuer, W. H., 245
—*joint author.* *See* Williamson, R. S.
Heurck, H. van, 113
Hewitt, A. S., 182
Hewitt, W., 106
Hewson, W., 245
Heydt, E., 241
Hibberd, S., 122
Hickay, W. *See* Doyle, M., *pseud.*
Hicks, C. S., 261
Hicks, J. B., *joint author.* *See* Samuelson, J.
Hicks, W. M., 192
Hickson, S. J., 125
Hidalgo Tablada, J. de, 220
Higgins, W. M., 185
Higginson, T. W., 117
Higgs, P., 201, 202
Hilgard, E. W., 216, 217, 221, 248
—*and* Hopkins, F. V., 245
Hill, Clarke & Co., 253
Hill, G. A., 165, 190
Hill, J. W., 152, 224
Hill, R., 129
Hillebrand, W., 123
Hills, W. H., 220
Hime, H. W. L., 167
Hind, J. R., 170
Hinton, J., 112, 143, 148
Hiorns, A. H., 208, 212, 236, 237
Hippocrates, 145
Hipsley, W., 163
Hiroi, I., 247
Historicus (*pseud. of* R. Cadbury), 219
Hitchcock, E., 149, 174, 177
Hittell, J. S., 180
Hoadley, J. C., 254
Hoare, C., 259
Hobbs, A. C., 236
Hoblyn, R. D., 145
Hobson, E. W., 165
Hochstetter, F von, 179
Hodge, C., 115
Hodges, A. D., *Jr.*, 208
Hodgetts, E. A. B., 213
Hodgman, F., 249
—*and* Bellows, C. F. R., 249
Hodgson, F. T., 238, 253, 257, 259
Hoefer, H., *and* Veith, A., 182
Hoffer, R., 213
Hoffman, F. S., 106
Hoffmann, C., 177
Hoffmann, F., *and* Power, F. B., 205
Hofman, H. O., 208
Hofmann, A. W., 203
Hofmeister, W., 121
Hogan, K. E., 207
Hogg, J., 113, 190
Hogg, R., 220
Holbrook, J. E., 132
Holbrook, M. L., 158, 159
Holden, E. S., 172, 176
—*joint author.* *See* Newcomb, S.
Holder, C. F., 125, 136
Holland, G. C., 141
Holland, J. S., 254
Holland, W. J., 131
Hollihan, D. W., 214
Hollister, O. J., 180
Holloway, L. C., 228
Holly, H. W., 259
Holman, S. W., 165, 192
Holmes, A. B., 202
Holmes, G., 148
Holmes, G. C. V., 254
Holmes, O. W., 145
Holmes, W. H., 138
Holt, A., 262
Holt, J., 151
Holtzapffel, C., 238
Homans, J., 161
Hood, C., 260
Hooker, *Sir* J. D., 120, 123
Hooker, W., 106, 125, 143, 203
Hooker, *Sir* W. J., 122, 123
—*and* Arnott, G. A. W., 123
Hooker's journal of botany. *See* Journal of botany.
Hooper, F. H., 142, 143, 156, 158
Hooper, M., 125
Hooper, R., 145
Hope, G. H., 156
Hopkins, A. A., 231
Hopkins, E., 174
Hopkins, G. M., 168
Hopkins, L. P., 185
Hopkins, W. J., 200
Hopkinson, J., 201, 202
Hopton, W., 182
Hornaday, W. T., 119
Hornby, J., 212
Horne, H. P., 240
Horner, J. G., 236
Horsfield, T., *and* Moore, F., 131
Horticultural Society of London, 220
Horticulturist, 220
Hoskins, L. M., 192
Hoskold, H. D., 249
Hospitalier, E., 197
Hotze, C. L., 143, 190
Hough, E., 224
Hough, F. B., 222
Houghton, R. S., *ed.*, 155
Houghton, W., 125
Houssay, F., 125
Houston, E. J., 197
—*and* Kennelly, A. E., 198, 200, 201, 202, 260
Hovey, H. C., 185
Howard, C. R., 243, 244
Howard, H., 145
Howard, J., 203
Howard, W., *joint author.* *See* Lowe, E. J.
Howe, H. A., 170
Howe, H. M., 208
Howe, J. W., 158, 161
Howe, M. A., 243
Howe, S. G., 151
Howell, W. H., 141
Howitt, M., *ed.*, 117
Howson, H. *and* C., 234
Hoxie, R. L., *and* Marshall, W. L., 188, 249
Hoy, A. H., 228
Hub, The, 241
Hubbard, H. G., 217
Huber, F., 225
Huber, P., 130
Hübner, J. 131
Hubrecht, A. A. W., 115
Hudson, J. R., 243
Hudson, W. H., 117, 160
Huggins, W., 170
Hughes, H. W., 182
Hughes, N., 200
Hughes, S., 212, 245
Hughes, W. C., 256
Hull, E., 174, 176, 182, 258
Hull, E. C. P., 219
Hulley, J., *joint author.* *See* Revenstein, E. G.
Hulme, F. E., 120, 125
Humber, W., 258
Humboldt, A. von, 106, 138, 185
Hummel, J. J., 210
Humphreys, A. A., 177, 245
—*and* Abbot, H. L., 245
Humphreys, H. N., 239
Humphry, G. M., 141, 142
Hunt, L. B., 149
Hunt, R., 106, 181, 190, 195
Hunt, T., 156
Hunt, T. S., 174, 182, 203
Hunter, A., 234
Hunter, E. A., 125
Hunter, G. Y., 159
Hunter, J., 117, 163
Huntington, A. K., *and* McMillan, W. G., 208
Hurst, G. H., 210, 213
Hurter, F., *joint author.* *See* Lunge, G.

Husband, H. A., 151
Husmann, G., 221
Hussak, E., 183
Hutchinson, H. N., 125, 137, 174, 184, 185
Huth, A. H., 116
Hutton, C., 162
Hutton, F. R., 253
Hutton, W. S., 242
Huxley, T. H., 105, 106, 112, 115, 125, 127, 131, 137, 138, 141, 143, 185
—*and* Martin, H. N., 112
—*and* Youmans, W. J., 143
Hyatt, T. H., 221
Hyde, A., 214
Hyde, E. W., 167
Ihlseng, M. C., 181
Illinois State Dental Society, 162
Illustrated ann. register of rural affairs, 214
Immisch, M., 240
Imray, J., *and* Biggs, C. H. W., 251
Indiana. *Geological Survey*, 177
Ingersoll, E., 111, 119, 125, 128, 132, 134, 136, 185
Institution of Civil Engineers, 243
Intellectual observer, 107
International medical annual, 145
Iowa. *Geological Survey*, 177
Iowa Academy of Natural Sciences, 108
Iron and Steel Institute, 237
Irrigation age, 217
Irving, R. D., 184
—*and* Jackson, A. W., 177
Isham, C., 132
Jackson, A. W., *joint author. See* Irving, R. D.
Jackson, C. T., 161
Jackson, D. C., 201
—*and* Jackson, J. P., 198
Jackson, E. W., 149
Jackson, J. W., 140
Jackson, L. D'A., 248
Jackson, S., 223
Jackson, T., 136
Jacobi, A., 228
Jacobi, C. T., 239
Jacoby, H. S., *joint author. See* Merriman, M.
Jacquemart, A., 260
Jaeger, B., 129
Jago, W., 203, 228
James, *Sir* H., 188
Jamieson, A., 193, 198, 251, 254
—*joint author. See* Munro, J.
Jane, F. T., 250
Jannettaz, E., 183
Japp, F. R., *joint author. See* Frankland, E.
Jaques, W. H., 250
Jarchow, H. N., 222
Jardine, *Sir* W., 131, 134, 136, 225
—*and* Selby, P. J., 134
Jarves, D., 212
Jeaffreson, J. C., 228
Jeans, H. W., 172
Jeans, J. S., 237
Jefferies, R., 125
Jeffers, W. N., 172
Jeffries, B. J., 157
Jeffries, J. A., 161, 230
Jenkin, A. F., *and* Cobbett, G. T. B., 149
Jenkin, F., 106, 198
Jenkins, E. H., *joint author. See* Armsby, H. P.
Jenkins, T. A., 188
Jenner, *Sir* W., 158
Jenness, M., 150
Jenney, W. P., *joint author. See* Newton, H.
Jennings, A. S., 260
Jennings, R., 162
Jenyns, *afterwards* Blomefield, L., 188
Jerdon, T. C., 136
Jervis, J. B., 244
Jesse, E., 224
Jesse, G. R., 224
Jessopp, A., 214
Jewett, C., 161
Jillson, A., 163
Johns, W. R., *joint author. See* Cone, A.
Johnson, C. W., 214
Johnson, E., 155, 210, 236
Johnson, F. G., 191
Johnson, F. M., 181
Johnson, J., 239
Johnson, J., *and* J. H., 234
Johnson, J. B., 242, 249, 257, 258
Johnson, J. C. F., 181
Johnson, James, 148
Johnson, S. W., 216
Johnson, W. M., 261
Johnson, W. W., 167
—*joint author. See* Rice, J. M.
Johnston, A. K., 170, 185
Johnston, G. W., *joint ed. See* Wingfield, W.
Johnston, J. F. W., 203, 216
Johonnot, J., 125, 224
Joigneaux, P., 214
Joly, N., 138
Jones, A. H., 154
Jones, B., 108
Jones, B. W., 218
Jones, C. A., *and* Cheyne, C. H. H., 164
Jones, C. C., *Jr.*, 138
Jones, C. S., *and* Williams, H. T., 261
Jones, D. E., 191
Jones, H. B., 108, 101
Jones, J., 259
Jones, J. M., *and* Goode, G. B., *eds.*, 117
Jones, R. H., 184
Jones, R. J. C., 262
Jones, T. R., 125
Jones, W., 125, 260
Jonquet, A., 261
Jordan, D. S., 115, 117, 125, 131, 132
—*and* Brayton, A. W., 131
—*and* Evermann, B. W., 131
—*and* Gilbert, C. H., 131
Jordan, L. J., 159
Jordan, W. L., 185
Joubert, J., 198
Joule, J. P., 191, 195
Journal "Industry," 232
Journal of anthropology, 137
Journal of American ethnology and archæology, 140
Journal of botany, 120
Journal of morphology, 112
Journal of the Anthropological Inst., 137
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. *See* Monthly microscopical journal
Joyce, J., 106, 191
Joyce, S., 198
Joynson, F., *ed.*, 237
Joynson, F. H., *ed.*, 251, 258
Judd, D. W., *pub.*, 225
Judd, J. W., 176
Judson, A. B., 160
Judson, W. B., 238
Kampf, F., *and* Clark, J. H., 170
Kane, E. K., 168, 188
Kane, H. H., 156
Kansas Academy of Science, 108
Kant I., 191
Kapp, G., 198, 201
Karr, A., 117
Kate, H. F. C. ten, 137
Kater, H., *and* Lardner, D., 192
Kayser, E., 174
Keane, A. H., 140
Keary, C. F., 138
Keating, J. M., 159, 230
—*joint author. See* Davis, E. P.
Keeler, C. A., 134
Keen, W. W., 142
Keene, J. B., 210
Keene, W., 182
Keep, J., 128
Keetley, C. B., 161
Keith, T., 170
Kelland, P., *and* Tait, P. G., 167
Keller, F., 138
Kellerman, W. A., 120
Kellogg, A., 222
Kellogg, J. H., 155, 158
Kellogg, V. L., 129
Kemlo, F., 241
Kemp, J. F., 179
Kemp, T. L., 203
Kemp, W., 258
Kempe, H. R., 198
Kemshead, W. B., 203
Kendall, A., 200
Kendall, G. W., 224
Kendo, T. A., 219, 225
Kennedy, A. B. W., 193
—*and* Unwin, W. C., 193
Kennedy, J., 140
Kennedy, S., 161
Kennedy, W. S., 244
Kennelly, A. E., *joint author. See* Houston, E. J.
Kenrick, W., 220
Kent, W., 251
Kent, W. S., 125
Kent, W. W., 258
Kentish, T., 253
Kerigan, T., 173
Kerl, B., 208
—*joint author. See* Bodemann, T.
Kerner von Marilaun, A., 121
Kerr, R., 200
Kerr, R. W., 239
Ketchum, A. C., 121
Keyser, L. S., 134
Kick, F., 218
Kidder, F. E., 257
Kidder, J. H., 134
Kilgour, M. H. *and others*, 198
Kimball, A. L., 191
Kimmins, C. W., 148
Kinealy, J. H., 254
King, 212
King, C., 183
King, C. W., 183
King, F. H., 216
King, T., 261
King, W. H., 254
King, W. R., 250
Kingsford, A. B., 150
Kingsley, C., 106, 125, 175, 177
Kingsley, J. S., 119, 123
Kingston, W. H. G., 136, 223
Kingzett, C. T., 210
Kinnear, B. O., 159
Kinney, A., 222
Kinsley, C., 258
Kirby, E., *joint author. See* Kirby, M.
Kirby, E. A., *and* Thompson, J. A., 154
Kirby, M. *and* E., 126, 185, 222
Kirby, W., 126
—*and* Spence, W., 129, 217
Kirk, A., 258
Kirk, T., 123
Kirkland, E. S., 226, 228
Kirkman, T. P., 163
Kirkpatrick, T. S. G., 181
Kirkwood, D., 170
Kirkwood, J. P., *ed.*, 152
Kirwan, T., 198
Kittredge, A. O., 236, 260
Klaproth, H. J. von, 173
Kleen, E., 155
Klein, E., 113
Klein, H. J., 174
Klemm, C., 149
Klippart, J. H., 218
Knapp, J. L., 117
Knauff, T. C., 149
Kneeland, S., 176
Kneipp, S., 155, 230
Knight, C., 253
Knight, E. H., 231
Knight, F. A., 134
Knight, G. H., 234
Knight, J., 148, 227
Knight, J. G. D., 188
Knight, K. W., *ed.*, 223
Knowlton, F. H., 119
Knox, R., 140, 143
Knox, T. W., 136, 181, 223, 262
Kofler, L., 149
Kohlrausch, F., 198
Kölliker, A., 142
Koninck, L. L. de, *and* Dietz, E., 208
Kosmos, 107
Krebs, H., 128
Krefft, G., 126, 136
Krepp, F. C., 152
Krupp, A., *and* Wildberger, A., 208
Kumlein L., 117
Kunhardt, C. P., 261
Kunhardt, W. B., 181
Kunz, G. F., 183
Kurtz, J. D., *and* Brown, M. R., 245
Kuss, M. H., 181
Küstel, G., 208
Kutter, W. R., *joint author. See* Granguillet, E.
Lachlan, R., 165
Lacroix, P., 105
Laënnec, R. T. H., 158
Lagrange, F., 149
La Harpe, A., 207
Laing, S., 106, 138
Laird, C., *joint author. See* Norris, J. A.
Lamb, H., 193
Lambert, T. S., 142
Lambinet, P., 239
Lamborn, R. H., 208
Lancet, 147
Landauer, J., 205
Landolt, H., 195
Landreth, B., 218
Landrin, A., 126
Lane, E. W., 155
Lane, L. C., 145
Langbein, G., 208
Langdon, W. E., 201
Langdon-Davies, C., 200

Langley, S. P., 170
Langmaid, J., *ana* Gaisford, H., *comps.*, 254
Langstroth, L. L., 225
Lankester, E., 113, 143, 223, 227
Lankester, E. R., 106, 150
Lanza, G., 193
La Peyrère, I. de, 138
Laplace, P. S. *Marquis* de, 170
Lardner, D., 168, 193, 254
—*joint author*. *See* Kater, H.
Larkin, J., 236
Lassar-Cohn, *Dr.* (—.), 203
Laspée, H. de, 149
Latham, J., 134
Latham, R. G., 137, 140
Latimer, L. H., 202
Latz, G., 203
Lavergne, L. de, 214
Laverty, W. H., 193
Law, H., 165, 245
Law, S. D., 234
Lawes, *Sir* J. B., *and* Gilbert, J. H., 216
—*and others*, 216
Lawler, J. J., 260
Lawless, E. J. 161
Lawrence, G. N., 134
Lawrence, R. M., 154
Lawrence, *Sir* W., 141
Lawson, H., 143
Layard, E. L., 134
Leader McCormick Observatory, 172
Leaf, H. M., 203
Leaming, J. R., 157
Lear, E., *joint author*. *See* Sowerby, J. de C.
Leask, A. R., 229, 254
Leavitt, T. H., 229
Lebeaud, —. *and others*, 210
Le Blanc, M., 208
Le Bovier de Fontenelle, B., 170
Le Clerc, D., 145
Le Conte, J., 157, 174, 175, 177
Le Conte, J. L., 129
Lee, E., 190
Lee, H., 128
Lee, S., 131, 132, 134
Lee, T. J., 172
Lees, W., 191, 195
Lefébure, E., 238
Lefèvre, A., 140
Leffel, J., & Co., 256
Leffmann, H., 206
—*and* Beam, W., 152
Lefroy, *Sir* J. H., 198
Legendre, A. M., 165
Leidy, J., 127, 142
Leigh, E., 238
Leighton, W. A., 122
Leland, C. G , 235, 236, 239
Leland, E. H., 214
Leland Stanford Junior University, 112
Lelong, B. M., 220
Le Maout, E., *and* Decaisne, J., 120
Le Monnier, P. C., 193
Leno, J. B., 239
Leonard, G. H., 154
Lepetit, R., 210
Le Pileur, A., 143
Le Plongeon, A., 138
Lescuyer, F., 134
Lesley, J. P., 140
Leslie, R C., 261
Lesquereux, L., 184
Lethaby, W. R., 236
Letheby, H., 227
Letourneau, C., 112
Lettsom, W. G., *joint author*. *See* Greg, R. P.
Leunis, J., *ed.*, 120
Le Van, W. B., 257
Lever, D., 262
Levett, R., *and* Davison, C., 165
Levy, M., *comp.*, 153
Lewes, G. H., 105, 126
Lewes, V. B., 194
Lewis *and* Dryden, 262
Lewis, D., 148
Lewis, H. C., 183
Lewis, R., 262
Liautard, A., 162
Libavius, A., 203
Libri, G., 163
Lick Observatory, 178
Lieber, O. M., 208
Liebig, J. von, *Freiherr*, 203, 206, 216
Ligowski, W., 163
Lincoln, *Mrs.* D. A., 228
Lincoln, D. F., 148
Lindley, J., 220
Lindsay, W. L., 126
Lineham, W. J., 251
Linnaeus, C., 122, 126, 129, 207
Linnean Society, 108
Lintner, J. A., 129, 217
Lipowitz, A., 258
Liston, R., 161
Litchfield F., 261
Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester, 108
Little, G. H., 182
Littlejohn, H. D., 151
Liversidge, A., 207
Lloyd, J. U., 154
Lobato, J. G., 154
Lobley, J. L., 175
Lobstein, J. F. D., 157
Lock, A. G., 208
Lock, C. G. W., 181, 207, 208, 219, 235
—*and others*, 211
Lock, J.. B, 193
Locke, J., 198
Lockwood, T. D., 200
Lockyer, *Sir* J. N., 170, 195, 203, 205
Lodeman, E. G., 217
Lodge, O. J., 170, 198
Loewy, B., 191
Logan, T. M., 185, 188
Lomas, J., 210
Lommel, E., 195
London. *Exhibition*, 1851, 233
International Exhibition, 1862, 233
International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, 132
International Health Exhibition, 151, 233
London journal of botany. *See* Journal of botany
London Medical Gazette, 147
Long, J., 224
—*and* Morton, J. C., 224
Longworth, N., 220
Loomis, E., 164, 167, 170, 188
Loppé, F., *and* Bouquet, R., 198
Lott, F. E., *joint author*. *See* Matthews, C. G.
Loubat, A., 221
Loudon, J. C., 123
Loudon, J. W., 117
Louis, H., 208
Lounsberry, A., 120
Love, A. E. H., 193
Lovett, R. W., 155
Low, D., 223
Low, D. A., *and* Bevis, A. W., 251
Lowe, E. J., 188
—*and* Howard, W., 120
Lowe, R. T., 123, 132
Lowell, P., 170
Lowne, B. T., 143
Lubbock, *Sir* J., 105, 117, 120, 121, 126, 129, 130, 138, 225
Luby, W. A., 234
Lucas, F. A., 119
Luce, C. E., 142
Luce, S. B., 262
Luckenbacher, F. *and others*, 203
Ludlow, W., 177
Ludwig, R. *and others*, 231
Lukin, J., 231, 252, 255
Lunge, G., 211
—*and* Hurter, F., 211
Lunt, H., 117
Lunt, J., *joint author*. *See* Roscoe, H. E.
Lüpke, R., 209
Lupo, Michele del, 241
Lupton, A., 181
Lupton, S., 205
Luys, J., 142
Lydekker, R., 126, 141
—*joint author*. *See* Flower, W. H.
Lyell, *Sir* C., 138, 175
Lyell, K. M., 122
Macadam, S., 203
McAdie, A., 188
Macalister, A., 126
McAlpine, W. J., 242
Macassey, L. L., 248
McCarthy, D. F., 255
McCarty, L. P., 148
M'Clelland, W. J., 167
McClure, R., 162
McCook, H. C., 129, 130
MacCord, C. W., 193
McCosh, J., 117
McCoy, F., 118
M'Culloch, N., 249
McCulloch, R. S., 255
Macdonald, D. G. F, 224
MacDonald, G., 158
Macdonald, J. D., 113
Macé, J., 143
Macfarlane, J., 177, 182, 237
Macgillivray, J., 118
Macgillivray, W., 136
MacGinley, T. C., 112
McGregor, W.. 188, 200
Mach, E., 191, 193
McIntire, C., *Jr.*, 145
M'Intire, J., 170
McIntosh, W. C., 129
Mackay, A., 185
McKay, G. G., 214
Mackellar, T., 239
MacKellar, Smiths, & Jordan Co., 239
McKendrick, J. G., 143
Mackenzie, C., 231
Mackenzie, M., 158
Maclaren, A., 149
McLaren, W. S. B., 238
Maclaurin, C., 191
Maclean, J. P., 137, 138
Macloskie, G., 120
Macmillan, H., 122, 123
McMillan, W. G., 200
—*joint author*. *See* Huntington, A. K.
McMurtrie, W., 211, 238
McNab, W. R., 120
Macomb, J. N., 178
M'Pherson, J. G., 106
Macturk, J., 186
Maginnis, O B., 247, 259
Magner, D., 223
Maguire, W. R., 153
Magus, *Sir* P., 193
Mahan, D. H., 167, 243, 250
Maiden, J. H., 123
Maier, J., 202
—*joint author*. *See* Preece, W. H.
Maigne, P., 232
Maigne, W., 234
Main, R., 170
Main, T. J., *and* Brown, T., 255
Maio, F. di, 211
Maisch, J. M., 154
Makins, G. H., 209
Mallet, A., 244, 255
Mallet, R., 176, 237
Malo, C., 131
Mangin, A., 118, 126
Manning, R., *tr.*, 151
Mansfield, C. B., 194
Mansill, R., 173
Manson, M., 188
Mantell, G. A., 175, 177, 184
Manton, W. P., 113, 119
Manufacturer and builder, 257
Manville, A. H., 220
Marazza, E., 213
Marcou, J. B., 184
Marey, E. J., 141
Margollé, E., *joint author*. *See* Zürcher, F.
Marion, F., 120, 194, 195
Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua, 246
Marks, W. D., 255
Marr, J. E., 175
Marsden, R., 238
Marsh, G. P., 136, 186
Marsh, O. C., 134
Marsh, S., 114
Marshall, A. M., 112, 115
Marshall, J., 141, 143
Marshall, W. L., *joint author*. *See* Hoxie, R. L.
Marten, E. B., 255
Martin, A., 120
Martin, E. A., 229
Martin, H. A., 161
Martin, H. N., *and* Moale, W. A., 141
—*joint author*. *See* Huxley, T. H.
Martin, J. H., 114
Martin, *Sir* J. R., 159
Martin, P., 152
Martin, T. C., 198
—*and* Sachs, J., 201
—*and* Wetzler, J., 201
Martin, W. A., 253
Martin, W. C. L., 134
Martin, W. G. Wood, 138
Martin, W. R., *comp.*, 173
Marvin, A. T., 220
Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, 233
Mason, A., 145
Mason, J. L., 247
Mason, O. T., 232
Mason, W. P., 248
Massachusetts, 151, 153, 160, 235, 244
Commissioners of Inland Fisheries, 132
State Board of Health, 151, 159
Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 157
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Assoc., 233
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 154
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 220

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 233
Massachusetts Medical College, 145
Massachusetts Medical Society, 145, 155
Massee, G., 122
Masters, M. T., 120
Masury, J. W., 260
Mathematical monthly, 163
Matheson, E., 244, 247
Mathews, F. S., 118, 120, 222
Mathews, G. B., 163
—*joint author*. *See* Gray, A.
Matthew, G. F., *joint author*. *See* Bailey, L. W.
Matthews, B., 240
Matthews, C. G., *and* Lott, F. E., 113
Matthews, F. A., 220
Matthews, W., 140
Maumené, E. J., 221
Maurice, J. F., 250
Maury, M. F., 186
Maver, W., *Jr*., 200
—*and* Davis, M. M., 200
Maw, W. H., 252
Maxwell, J. C., 191, 195, 198
May, W. J., 122
Maycock, W. P., 198, 202
Mayer, A. M., 194, 198
—*and* Barnard, C., 195
Mayhew, E., 162, 224
Maynard, C. J., 119
Mayne, R. G., 145
Mayo, H., 143, 148
Mays, T. J., 158
Meade R. W., 261
Meadowcroft, W. H., 198
Means, J., *ed*., 194
Mechi, J. J., 216
Medical brief, 147
Medical Society of the County of Kings, *N. Y*., 146
Medical Society of California, 146
Medical Society of Tennessee, 146
Medical Society of W. Virginia, 146
Medical Society of Oregon, 146
Medico - Chirurgical review, 147
Medico - literary journal, 147
Meech, L. W., 188
Meech, W. W., 220
Meehan, T., 123, 222
Meek, F. B., 184
Meeker, E., 218
Meerman, G., 239
Meigs, J. A., 142
Meldola, R., 229
Meloy, D. H., 259
Melsheimer, F. E., 129
Menault, E., 126
Mendeléeff, D., 204
Mendell, G. H., 246, 248, 249
Mendenhall, T. C., 198
Menocal, A. G., 246
Mercer, H. C., 138
Meredith, J., 221
Merivale, J. H., 181
Merriam, F. A., 134
Merrifield, C. W., 163
Merrifield, J., 173
Merrill, E. A., 202
Merrill, G. P., 119, 216, 258
Merriman, M., 167, 247, 248, 249, 258
—*and* Jacoby, H. S., 247
—*and* Woodward, R. S., *eds*., 167
Merry, W. L., 246
Merwin, H. C., 234
Meryon, E., 146
Metal worker, 236
Metcalfe, H., 235
Metcalfe, S. L., 195
Meyen, F. J. F., 120
Meyer, E. von, 203
Meyer, F. S., 236
Meyer, J. G. A., 255
Meyer, L., 204
Miall, L. C., 118, 129
Michael, A. D., 130
Michaux, F., 222
Michel, M., 240
Michelet, J., 130, 134, 175, 186
Michell, S., 181
Michigan. *Board of Health*, 160
Geological Survey, 178
Michigan State Medical Society, 146
Miles, M., 224
Miles, W., 241
Mill, H. R., 186
Millar, J. B., 167
Millar, W., 258
Millar, W. J., 193
Miller, Sloss & Scott, 241
Miller, *Mrs*. A. J., 150
Miller, F., 231
Miller, H., 175, 177, 184
Miller, M., 134
Miller, O. T., 126, 134, 136
Miller, R. K., 170
Miller, S. A., 178, 184
Miller, W., 120
Miller, W. A., 203, 206, 207
Miller, The, 232
Miller - Robinet, *Mme*. C. E., 226
Millingen, J. G., 146
Millis, C. T., 236
Millis, J., 198
Mills, E. J., 213
Mills, F. W., 114
Mills, H. F., 152
Mills, J. H., 260
Mills, S., 191
Mills, W., 162
Milne, J., 176
Milton, J. L., 157
Minchin, G. M., 194
Mineral industry, 181
Mining and electrical review, 181
Mining and scientific press, 181
Mining Bureau of the Pacific Coast, 181
Mining journal, 181
Minot, H. D., 134
Missouri. Insects, 130
Mitchel, O. M., 170
Mitchell, C. F., *and* Davey, E. G., 252
Mitchell, C. L., 157
Mitchell, C. P., 156
Mitchell, D. G., 214
Mitchell, H., 183
Mitchell, J., 209
Mitchell, S. W., 146, 150, 159
—*and* Morehouse, G. R., 161
Mivart, St. G., 106, 115, 126, 132, 134, 142, 224
Moale, W. A., *joint author*. *See* Martin, H. N.
Moewes, A. L., 210
Mohr, C., 222
Mohr, F., 205
Moleschott, J., 227
Molesworth, *Sir* G. L., 242
Molloy, G., 106
Monckton, J. H., 259
Money, E., 219
Monge, G., 167
Monie, H., 238
Montagu, G., 134
Montelius, O., 138
Monthly journal of foreign medicine, 147
Monthly microscopical journal, 114
Monthly review of medicine and pharmacy, 147
Moore, De W. C., 146
Moore, E. C. S., 151
Moore, F., *joint author*. *See* Horsfield, T.
Moore, F. F., 154
Moore, J., *and* Dickie, G. W., 181
Moore, J. B., 154
Moore, J. G., 234
Moore, J. W., *comp*., 240
Moore, N. F., 207
Moore, R., 231
Moore, T., 123
Moore, T. W., 220
Moquin-Tandon, H. B. A., 126
Morant, G. F., 223
Mordecai, A., 211
Morehouse, G. R., *joint author*. *See* Mitchell, S. W.
Morfit, C., 212
Morgan, C. L., 126
Morgan, J. E., 149
Morgan, L. H., 136, 140
Morgan, T., 139
Morgans, W., 181
Morley, F., *joint author*. *See* Harkness, J.
Morley, M. W., 112
Morris, C., 140
Morris, E., 214
Morris, F. O., 134, 224
Morris, H., 146
Morris, J. G., 131
Morris, M., *ed*., 148
Morten, H., *comp*., 146
Morton, J. C., *ed*., 214
—*joint author*. *See* Long, J.
Moseley, H., 193, 252
Moseley, H. N., 118
Mosenthal, J. de, *and* Harting, J. E., 225
Mott, H. A., 203
Mott, V., 161
Mouraille, L. P., 221
Mowbray, G. M., 211
Mowry, S., 181
Mudie, R., 118, 126, 134
Mueller, F., *joint author*. *See* Bentham, G.
Mühry, A., 189
Muir, M. M. P., 203
—*joint author*. *See* Thorpe, T. E.
Muir, R., *and* Ritchie, J., 113
Muirhead, J. P., 234
Mulertt, H., 132
Mullaly, J., 200
Müller, F., 115, 140
Müller, F. *Baron* von, 122, 123, 222
Müller, H., 121
Müller, J., 191
Müller, J. G., 140
Müller, S., 139
Mullin, J. P., 236
Munro, J., 198
—*and* Jamieson, A., 198
Munro. R., 139
Munsell, J. 212
Müntz, E., 238
Murchison, *Sir* R. I., *and others*, 177, 183
Murdock, W. D. C., 167
Murgue, D., 181
Murphy, J. G., 181
Murphy, J. R., 179
Murphy, S. F., *joint author*. *See* Stevenson, T.
Murray, A., 130, 136, 222
Murray, G., *joint author*. *See* Bennett, A. W.
Murray, R., 255
Murray, W. H. H., 223
Murrell, W., 155
Murrey, T. J., 228
Museo de La Plata, 107
Muspratt, S., 207
Muybridge, E., 141
Myers, A. E., 229
Myrick, H., 211
Nadaillhac, J. F. A., du Pouget *Marquis* de, 139
Naegeli, C., *and* Schwendener, S., 114
Nahl, A., *and* C., 149
Nancrede, C. B., 142
Napheys, G. H., 146, 150
Napier, J., 209, 210
Napier, J. *Baron of Merchistoun*, 165
Nares, *Sir* G. S., 262
Nash, J. A., 216
Nasmyth, J., *and* Carpenter, J., 170
National Academy of Sciences, 108
Nature, 107
Naumann, C. F., 207
Navarro Soler, D., 218
Neison, A., 261
Neison, E., 170
Nelthropp, H. L., 241
Nesbitt, A., 212
Netto, E., 167
Neumann, B., 205
Neumayer, G., 173, 198
Nevill, J. H. N., 112
Neville J., 248
New England Hospital for Women and Children, 159
New Hampshire Medical Society, 146
New Orleans. *North, Central and South American Exposition*, 1885-6, 233
World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 1884 5, 233
New South Wales, 181, 234
New York *city*. *Board of Health*, 151
New York *state*, 246
Agricultural Experiment Station, 214
Cabinet of natural history, 108, 118
Commissioners of Fisheries, etc., 132
Forest Commission, 222
New York coachmaker's magazine, 241
New York Farmers, 214
New York lancet, 147
New York medical abstract, 147
New Zealand.' *Colonial Museum*, 218
New Zealand Institute, 108
Newcomb, S., 165, 167, 170
—*and* Holden, E. S., 170
Newhall, C. S., 119, 222
Newhouse, S. *and others*, 119
Newlands, J., 259
Newman, J., 258
Newsom, S., 257
Newth, G. S., 205
Newton, A. *and others*, 134

Newton, E. T., 141
Newton, H., *and* Jenney, W. P., 179
Newton, *Sir* I., 191
Newton, R., 126
Niblett, J. T., 198
Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., 246
Nicaragua Canal Convention, 246
Nichol, J. P., 191
Nichols, E. L., *ed.*, 191, 198
Nichols, J. R., 106
Nichols, T. L., 228
Nichols, W. R., 152
Nicholson, G., *ed.*, 218
Nicholson, H. A., 126, 184
—*joint author.* *See* White, C. A.,
Nicholson, J. B., 240
Nicholson, P., 247, 258, 259
Nicolay, C. G., 186
Nicolls, W. J., 229, 244
Nicols, A., 126, 175
Niebuhr, B. G., 140
Nightingale, F., 230
Nipher, F. E., 167, 198
Nisbet, J., 222
Nisbet, J. F., 116
Nitzsch, C. L., 134
Noad, H. M., 198
Noll, A., 203
Nordenfelt, T., 250
Nordenskiöld, G., 139
Norris, J. A., *and* Laird, C., 173
North, O., 209
North Carolina. *Board of Health*, 151
Northcott, W. H., 238
Northern Wisconsin Agriculture and Mechanical Assoc., 232
Norton, C. B., 241
Norton, S. A., 191
Nott, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R., 140
Nouvelles annales de la construction, 242
Noyes, H. F., 234
Noyes, I. P., 188
Nuttall, P. A., 106
Nuttall, T., 222
Nuttall Ornithological Club, 135
Nystrom, J. W., 163, 193, 255, 261
O'Connor, J. T., 155
O'Driscoll, F., 209
Oemler, A., 219
Ogden, W. S., 261
O'Gorman, D., 163
Ohio. *Geological Survey*, 178, 184
State Fish Commission, 132
Ohio Poland-China record, 225
Oken, L., 118
Oldknow, R. C., 261
O'Leary, A., 228
Oliver, A., 171
Oliver, D., 120
Oliver, J., 224
Oliver, J. A. W. *and others, eds.*, 171
Olmsted, D., 171, 191
Olney, E., 163, 165, 167
O'Neill, C., 210
O'Neill, T. W., 115
Oppolzer, T. von, 171
Oram, H. J., *joint author.* *See* Sennett, R.
Ordinaire, C. N., 176
Oregon State Medical Society, 146
Ormathwaite, J. B. Walsh, *Baron*, 168, 175
Ormerod, E. A., *comp.*, 217
Ormsbee, A. B., 226
Orton, H. D., 163
Orton, J., 126, 179
Osborn, H. F., 115
Osborn, H. S., 207, 209
Osborne, G. A., 167
Osborne, J. (Beacon *pseud.*), 223
Osborne, J. W., 188
Osgood, H., 148
Ostrom, K. W., 155
Ostwald, W., 204
Oswald, F. L., 126, 149, 154
Ott, K. von, 193
Ottavi, O., 210
Ottley, W. Y., 240
Otto, F. J., 213
Overman, F., 207, 209, 236, 237
Owen, J., 136
Owen, *Sir* R., 141, 184
Pabke, *Mrs.* A., 228
Pacific coast annual mining review, 181
Pacific medical and surgical journal, 147
Pacific Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., 200
Pacific rural press, 214
Packard, A. S., *Jr.*, 113, 126, 130, 217
Packard, J. H., 150
Page, D., 137, 175, 179, 186
Paice, W., 193
Palaz, A., 195
Pallett, H., 256
Palliser, F. B., 238
Palmer, J. A., *Jr.*, 122
Palmer, S., 146
Palmieri, L., 176
Pan-American Medical Congress, 146
Pancoast, S., 156, 195
Papillon, F., 112
Pardee, R. G., 220
Pardon, G. F., 224
Paris, J. A., 168
Paris, 151
Universal Exposition, 1878, 140, 233
Universal Exposition, 1889, 214, 233
Parish, S. B. *and* W. F., 123
Parker, J. A., 167, 198
Parker, R. G., 191
Parker, T. J., 112
Parker, W. H., 171
Parker, W. K., 141
Parkes, *Mrs.*, *joint author.* *See* Webster, T
Parkes, E. A., 148
Parkes, S. H., 171
Parkhurst, C. D., 201
Parkinson, R., 212
Parkinson, S., 193
Parloa, M., 226, 228
Parry, F. C., 126
Parsons, M. E., 123
Parsons, U., 142
Parton, J., 156
Pascal, T., 210
Pascoe, F. P., 115
Pasteur, L., 210
Paterson, J., 244
Patrick, R. W. C., *comp.*, 181
Patterson, H., 262
Patton, J. H., 179
Patton, W., 140
Patton, W. M., 258
Paul, F. T., 226
Paulus Ægineta, 146
Paxton's magazine of botany, 120
Peabody, A. P., 146
Peabody, C. H., 195, 255
Peabody Academy of Sciences, 108
Peacock, R. A., 176, 186
Pearce, A. J., 188, 224
Pearce, W. J., 260
Pearson, E. C., 240
Pearson, J. R., 221
Pearson, K., 106, 115
Pease, E. A., 157
Peck, F. M., *and* Earl, H. H., 235
Peck, W., 172
Peck, W. G., 167, 171, 193
Peer, F. S., 223
Peet, S. D., 139
Peirce, B., 165, 167, 171, 193
Peirce, B. O., 167
Peirce, C. S., 172
Peirce, J. M., 167
Peirce, M. F., 226
Pelouze, T. J., *and* Fremy, C., 204
Pendleton, E. M., 214
Pennsylvania. *Geological Survey*, 178
Pepper, J. H., 168
Pepper, W., 158
Percy, C. M., 182
Percy, J., 209, 237
Pereira, J., 146, 154
Periam, J., 231
Perkins, E. E., 229
Perley, S., 188
Péroche, J., 210
Perry, J., 193, 255
Peschel, O., 140
Peters, E. D., *Jr.*, 209
Peters, H., 154
Pettenkofer, M. von, 150
Pettigrew, J. B., 141
Petzholdt, A., 216
Pfuhl, E., 238
Phelps, A., 163
Phelps, S. L., 246
Philadelphia, 248
Electrical Conference, 1884, 233
International Exhibition, 1876, 132, 233
Philbrook, H. B., 171
Phillips, A. W., *and* Beebe, W., 164
Phillips, C. D. F., 154
Phillips, H., 219
Phillips, H. J., 205, 213
Phillips, J., 175
Phillips, J. A., 179, 209
Phillips, J. S., 209
Phillips, W., 122, 207
Philosophical Society of Washington, 108
Philotheus, 176
Philp, R. K., 106, 226
Phin, J., 114, 213, 227
Phipson, T. L., 126, 195
Physio-medical journal, 147
Piazzoli, E., 202
Pickering, C., 120, 140
Pickering, E. C., 188
Pierce, N. B., 217
Pierce Steam Heating Co., 260
Pierson, C. D., 126
Pierson, G. S., *joint author.* *See* Staley, C.
Piesse, G. W. S., 213
Piggot, A. S., 209
Pinchot, G., *and* Graves, H. S., 222
Pink, J., 219
Piper, R. U., 227
Pitcher, B., 223
Plantamour, E., 188
Planté, G., 201
Plattner, C. F., 205, 209
Pleasonton, A. J., 150
Pliny, 106
Plummer, J. I., 171
Plympton, G. W., 205
Pochet, L., 253
Pocock, J., 255
Pollen, J. H., 236, 261
Pollock, D., 261
Polytechnic Society of Kentucky, 232
Pompilio (*pseud.*), 227
Ponton, M., 176
Pontoppidan, E., 118
Pook, S. M., 261
Poole, H., 195
Poole, H. M., 228
Poole, J., 200
Poore, G. V., 155
Pope, E. F. *and others*, 146
Pope, F. L., 200, 202
Poppe, J. H. M. von, 231
Popular astronomy, 171
Popular science monthly, 107
Popular science news and Boston journal of chemistry, 107
Popular science review, 107
Pornain, E., 262
Porter, C. T., 255
Porter, J. A., 204
Porter, J. H., 126
Porter, N., 106
Portlock, J. E., 175
Pošepný, F., 179
Posse, *Baron* N., 149
Posselt, E. A., 238
Post, A. C. *and others*, 146
Potter, T., 258
Potter, W. B., 139
Pouchet, F. A., 106
Pouillet, C. S. M., 188, 191
Poulton, E. B., 141
Powell, G. T., 258
Powell, H. J. *and others* 212
Powell, J. J., 181
Powell, J. W., 178, 186
Power, F. B., *joint author.* *See* Hoffmann, F.
Power, F. D., 209
Power, S. D., 228
Powers, E., 188
Pratt, A., 122
Pratt, O. S., 223
Pray, T., *Jr.*, 255
Preble, G. H., 262
Preece, W. H., *and* Maier, J., 200
—*and* Sivewright, J., 200
—*and* Stubbs, A. T., 200
—*joint author.* *See* Du Moncel, T.
Prentice, C., 157
Prentiss, D. W., *joint author.* *See* Coues, E.
Prescott, A. B., 205, 206
Prescott, G. B., 198, 200, 201, 202
Preston, E. B., 181
Preston, T., 195, 196
Prestwich, J., 175
Prevost, L., 225
Prichard, J. C., 137, 159
Prideaux, S. T., 240
Prideaux, T. S., 209
Priestley, J., 191, 205
Prince, D., 161
Prindell, H. B., 201
Printer, 240
Pritzel, G. A., 122
Privat-Deschanel, A., 193, 194, 195, 196, 198
Procter, H. R., 239
Proctor *and* Gamble, 213
Proctor, R. A., 106, 149, 168, 171, 172, 173, 186
Propriété industrielle, 234
Proteaux, A., 212
Prothero, R. E., 214

Provis, W. A., 247
Prudden, T. M., 113, 152
Prussia, 181
Pryde, J., *ed.*, 165
Puckle, G. H., 167
Pugin, A. W. N., 261
Puissant, L., 173
Pulsifer, W. H., *comp.*, 236
Pulte, J. H., 155
Pumpelly, R., 152
Purchase, W. R., 258
Putnam, C. P., 146
Putnam, G. H., 240
Putnam, J. P., 153
Quackenbos, G. P., 163, 191
Quain, R., *ed.*, 146
Qualtrough, E. F., 262
Quarterly epitome of prac. med., 147
Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 114
Quarterly journal of science, 107
Quatrefages de Bréau, A. de, 113, 118, 137, 140
Quekett, J. T., 141
Quenstedt, F. A., 184
Quetelet, A., 167, 188
Quinan, J. R., 146
Quinby, M., 225
Rafter, G. W., 260
—*and* Baker, M. N., 152
Radau, R., 194
Railroad and eng. jour., 244
Railroad gazette, 244
Rainey, T., 262
Ralfe, C. H., 149
Ram, G. S., 202
Ramage, G. W., *ed.*, 181
Rambosson, J., 171
Ramirez, S., 179
Ramsay, *Sir* A. C., 177
Ramsay, W., 204
Ramsey, J. H., *pub.*, 171
Rand, E. S., 122
Randall, H. S., 224
Randall, J. E., 202
Randall, P. M., 181, 194, 209
Ranken, F. A., 193
Rankine, W. J. M., 106, 193, 242, 243, 255 256
—*and* Bamber, E. F., 252
Ranney, A. L., 142
Ransom, D., Son & Co., 228
Raspail, F. V., 148
Rattan, V., 123
Ratzel, F., 140
Rau, C., 139
Rauch, J. H., 153
Ravenstein, E. G., *and* Hulley, J., 149
Rawlinson, G., 193
Ray, J., 164
Ray Society, 108, 120, 126
Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt, *Baron*, 194
Raymond, C. W., 250
Raymond, R. W., 181
Reade, A. A., *ed.*, 156
Reade, C., 148
Reclus, É., 140, 175, 186
Redding, C., 221
Redfield, W. C., 188
Redgrave, G. R., 258
Redwood, B. *and others*, 182
Reed, *Sir* E. J., 261
Reed, H. A., 250
Reed, T. B., 240
Reemlin, C., 221
Reeve, L., *joint author.* *See* Catlow, A.
Reeve, L. A., 128
Reeves, C. E., 159
Reeves, R. H., 153
Reffelt, H., 164
Regnault, V., 204
Reid, H., 255, 258
Reid, M., 140
Reid, W. M., 219
Reimann, M., 210
Remsen, I., 204, 206
Renan, E., 106
Rendu, L., *Bp. of Annecy.*, 176
Rendu, V., 220
Rennie, J., 130
Renwick, E. S., 234
Renwick, J., 191
Repossi, A., 150
Restrepo, V., 181
Retrospect of pract. med., 147
Reuleaux, F., 193, 252
Revill, A., 153
Révy, J. J., 248
Reynier, E., 199
Reynolds, *Sir* J. R., 146
Reynolds, L. E., 259
Reynolds, S. H., 141
Rhees, W. J., 109
Rhode Island Medical Society, 146
Riaño, J. F., 231
Ribot, T., 116, 159
Rice, J. M., *and* Johnson, W. W., 167
Rich, G. E., 241
Richards, E. H., 228
Richards, F., 194
Richards, J., 238, 252
Richards, J. W., 184
Richards, W., 212
Richardson, *Sir* B. W., 146, 148, 151, 156
Richardson, G. F., 175
Richardson, J., 178
—*joint author.* *See* Swainson, W.
Richardson, *Sir* J., 126, 136
Richardson, J. G., 151
Richardson, M. T., *comp.*, 241
Richelot, L. G., 160
Richerand, A., 143
Richmond *and* Danville R. R. Co., 207
Richter, V. von, 204, 206
Richthofen, F. *Baron* von, 181
Rickard, T. A., 209
Ricketts, P. de P., 209
Ricks, G., 118
Riddell, R., 259
Rideal, S., 153
Ridgway, R., 119, 135
Riffault Deshetres, J. R. D. *and others*, 213
Riggs, S. R., 140
Riley, C. V., 119, 217
Riley, H., 223
Ritchie, J., *joint author.* *See* Muir, R.
Rivière, A., 207
Rivot, L. E., 209
Rimmel, E., 213
Ringwalt, J. L., 240
Ripper, W., 252
Risteen, A. D., 204
Rix, E. A., *and* Chodzko, A. E., 194
Rixford, E. H., 221
Robb, R., 203
Robbins, M. C., 214
Roberts, C. W., 255
Roberts, F. C., 173
Roberts, I. P., 216
Roberts, J. B., 161
Roberts, R., 229
Roberts, R. D., 175
Roberts, W., 240
Robertson, D., *joint author.* *See* Gall, J.
Robertson, F., 242
Robinson, G., 154
Robinson, H., 199
Robinson, H. N., 164, 165, 171
Robinson, J., 122
Robinson, J. L., 250
Robinson, J. R., 255
Robinson, L. L., 246
Robinson, P., 118
Robinson, R. E., 118
Robinson, S. W., 247
Robinson, W., 256
Robison, J. *and others*, 247, 259
Rock, D., 238
Rockwell, A. D., *joint author.* *See* Beard, G. M.
Rockwell, A. P., 245
Rodway, J., 222
Rodwell, G. F., *ed.*, 106, 204
Roe, E. P., 214, 219, 220
Roechling, H. A., 153
Rogers, H. J., 200
Rogers, J. E. T., 214
Rogers, W. B., 178
Roget, P. M., 199
Rohé, G. H., 148, 161
Rolfe, W. J., *and* Gillet, J. A., 199, 204
—*joint author.* *See* Gillet, J. A.
Röll, V., *ed.*, 244
Rolleston, F., 171
Rolleston, G., 126
Rollwyn, J. A. S., 171
Romanes, G. J., 112, 115, 126, 127
Ronald, M., 228
Ronalds, E. *and others*, 207
Rood, O. N., 195
Roosa, D. B. St. J., 148, 157
Roose, R., 148
Roosevelt, R. B., *and* Green, S., 132
Root, A. I., 225
Roper, S., 255
Rosales, H., 183
Roscoe, *Sir* H. E., 175, 204, 205
—*and* Lunt, J., 204
—*and* Schorlemmer, C., 204
Rose, J., 236, 252, 255
Rose, T. K., 209
Rosenberg, L. von, 243
Rosenbusch, H., 183
Rosenthal, I., 142, 143
Ross A., 114
Rosser, W. H., 262
Rossiter, E. K., *and* Wright, F. A., 260
Rossiter, W., 106, 193, 252
Rotch, T. M., 230
Rother, R., 154
Rothrock, J. T. *and others*, 123
Rounthwaite, H. M., *joint author.* *See* Seaton, A. E.
Routh, E. J., 193
Routledge, R., 105, 168, 235
Routledge, T., 212
Rowan, F. J., 255
Rowan, T., 182, 211
Rowan, W. R., 256
Rowell, H., 236
Rowlandson, T., 176
Rowley, J., 119
Royal Agricultural Society, 214
Royal Engineers, 250, 251
Royal Medical and Chirurg. Soc. of Lond., 148
Royal Society of Canada, 109
Royal Society of London, 109
Ruddock, E. H., 155, 229
Rumford, I. B., 229
Rumpf, C. *and others*, *eds.*, 231
Ruskin, J., 120, 135, 188
Russel, A., 132
Russell, H. C., 188
Russell, I. C., 175, 176
Russell, J. S., 261
Russell, R., 188
Russell, S. A., 202
Russell, T., 188
Russell, W., 241
Rutherford, W., 114
Rutley, F., 183
Ruttan, H., 260
Sachs, J., *joint author.* *See* Martin, T. C.
Sachs, J. von, 120 121
Sacro Bosco, J. de, 171
Sadler, H., *joint author.* *See* Clark, L.
Sadtler, S. P., 205, 206
Safford, M. J., *and* Allen, M. E., 150
Safford, T. H., 172
Saigey, E., 168
St. Clair, G., 115
St. Helena Magnetical Observatory, 188
St. Louis clinical record, 148
Salisbury, J. H., 158
Salisbury, S., *Jr.*, 139
Salmon, D. E., 224
Salmon, G., 167
Salmon, L. M., 229
Salomons, *Sir* D. L., 202
Salwey, E. R., 244
Sample, H., 223, 224
Samuel, M., 126
Samuels, E. A., 135
Samuelson, J., *and* Hicks, J. B., 130
Sandeman, G., 112
Sander, F., 122
Sanders, J., 221
Sandow, E., 149
Sanford, P. G., 211
San Francisco, 153
California Midwinter International Exposition, 1894, 233
Mechanics' Institute, 234
San Francisco Cremation Co., 153
San Francisco Market review, 232
Sang, E., 167, 191, 250
Sanitary engineer, 151
Sanitary Protective Assoc. of Newport, R. I., 152
Sansone, A., 210
Sargent, C. S., 222, 238
Sargent, F. L., 218
Saunders, W., 218, 219, 220
Saunier, C., 173, 241
Saussure, H. B. de, 188
Sauzay, A., 212
Savalle, D., 210
Savory, H. S., 238
Saward, F. E., 182
Sawyer, A. R., 182
Sawyer, H. C., 159
Saxby, S. M., 188
Saxton, C. M., *pub.*, 218
Say, T., 128, 130
Scamell, G., 210
Scammon, C. M., 136
Schaedler, K. *and others*, 213
Schäfer, E. A., 114
Scheerer, T., 209
Schellen, H., 201, 205
Schelling, F. W. J. von, 191
Schermerhorn, L. Y., 253

Scherren, H., 114, 126
Scheiferdecker, C. C., 160
Schinz, C., 209
Schleiden, M. J., 120
Schlickeysen, G., 229
Schlömilch, O., 165
Schmeisser, K., *and* Vogelsang, K., 183
Schmid, R., 115
Schmidt, H. D., 160
Schmidt, O., 115, 136
Schnabel, C., 209
Schoedler, F., 207
Schoenhof, J., 233
Schofield, W. J., 181
Schomburgk, R. H., 132
Schönberg, A., 210
School of mines quarterly, 181
Schorlemmer, C., *joint author. See* Roscoe, H. E.
Schouw, J. F., 118
Schröter, C., *joint author. See* Stebler, F. G.
Schubert, E., 210
Schubert, G. H. von, 126
Schuchert, C., 119
Schultz, J. S., 239
Schumann, F., 260
Schurman, J. G., 115
Schützenberger, P., 210
Schwendener, S., *joint author. See* Naegeli, C.
Science, 107
Science record, 107
Scientific American, 232
Scientific American Supplement, 232
Scoffern, J. *and others*, 209
Scott, A., 204
Scott, A. W., 136
Scott, D. H., 121
Scott, G. C., 132
Scott, J., 214
Scott, J., *joint author. See* Douglas, J. W.
Scott, M., 243
Scott, R. F., 167
Scott, R. H., 188
Scott, R. P., 193
Scott, W. B., 175
Scovil, E. R., 230
Scribner, F. L., 218
Scribner, G. H., 113
Scribner, J. M., 242
Scrivenor, H., 237
Scrope, G. P., 176, 177
Scudder, S. H., 126, 130, 131, 178, 185
Seager, H. W., 118, 229
Searles, W. H., 244, 250
Seaton, A. E., 252
—*and* Rounthwaite, H. M., 252
Secchi, A., 199
Seddon, H. C., 257
Sedgwick, A. *and others*, 130
See, J. W., 199
See, J. W. (Chordal, *pseud.*), 231
Seebohm, H., 135
Seeley, H. G., 175
Seemann, B., 222
Seguin, E., 156
Seguin, E. C., 159, 161
Segura, J. C., *and* Cordero, M. D., 214
Sei-I-Kwai medical journal, 148
Seiss, J. A., 157
Selby, P. J., 135, 225
—*joint author. See* Jardine, *Sir* W.
Selfridge, T. O., 246
Sells, V. P., 193
Selwyn, A. R. C., 178
Semper, K., 126
Sempers, F. W., 218
Seneca (*pseud.*), 228
Sennett, A. R., 256
Sennett, R., *and* Oram, H. J., 255
Sergeant, L., 163
Serviss, G. P., 171
Setchell, W. A., 120
Sexton, A. H., 209
Sganzin, J. M., 243
Shafer, D. R., 214
Shakespeare, E. O., 160
Shaler, N. S., 140, 175, 178, 186, 223, 245
—*joint author. See* Carr, L.
Sharpe, R. B., 135
Sharpe, W., 140, 156
Sharpless, I. *and others*, 171
Shattuck, F. C., 158
Shattuck, L., 249
Shaw, *Sir* E. M., 256
Shaw, G., 132
Shaw, T. G., 221
Shaw, W. N., *joint author. See* Chrystal, G.
Sheafer, P. W., 182
Sheldon, J. P., 224
Shelley, C. P. B., 253
Shenstone, W. A., 212
Shepard, C. U., 207
Shew, A. M., 189
Shield, W., 246
Shinn, C. H., 181, 214
Shock, W. H., 255
Shoemaker, J. V., 146
Shone, I., 152
Shoppell, R. W., 214
Shorb, J. C., 143
Short, J. T., 139
Shove, G. A., 150
Shreve, S. H., 247
Shufeldt, R. W., 126
Shuldham, E. B., 158
Shunk, W. F., 244
Sidney, S., 223
Siebel, J. E., 229
Siebold, C. T. von, 141
Siebert, J. S., *and* Biggin, F. C., 258
Siemens, *Sir* C. W., 191, 196, 199, 209, 229
Silliman, B., *Jr.*, 191
—*and* Wurtz, H., 212
Simmonds, P. L., 126, 214, 219, 227, 231, 235
Simmonds, T. C., 259
Simms, F. W., 243, 250, 253
Simms, W., 195
Simon, *Sir* J., 151
Simon, W., 205
Simonds, W. E., 235
Simonin, L., 181
Simpson, J. H., 178
Simpson, *Sir* J. Y., 155
Singapore Magnetical Observatory, 188
Sinclair, A., 255
Sinclair, *Sir* J., 151
Singer, I., *and* Berens, L. H., 191
Sisson, C. W., 237
Sivewright, J., *joint author. See* Preece, W. H.
Skene, A. J. C., 150
Skey, F. C., 161
Skidmore, W. A., 181
Skinner, C. M., 118
Skinner, J. S., 223
Skoda, J., 156
Slack, J. H., 132
Slade, D. D., 219
Slade, H. P., 214
Slade, J. H., *joint author. See* Cotterill, J. H.
Slagg, C., 249
Sleeman, C. W., 251
Slingo, W., *and* Brooker, A., 199
Sloane, T. O'C., 191, 199, 231
Smart, A., 113
Smeaton, J., 153
Smee, A., 219
Smith, A., 171
Smith, *Sir* A., 136
Smith, A. W., 258
Smith, C., 165
Smith, C. H., 136, 137, 223, 224
Smith, E., 149, 227
Smith, F. H., 179
Smith, H., 249
Smith, H. A., 126
Smith, H. A., 211
Smith, H. J. S., 163
Smith, J., 120, 122, 235
Smith, J. B., 131, 218, 237, 244
Smith, J. E., 114
Smith, *Sir* J. E., 121
Smith, J. E. A., 212
Smith, N. D., 188
Smith, O., 236
Smith, R. B., 217
Smith, R. H., 252, 253
Smith, S. I., 130
Smith, T., 224
Smith, W. B., 167
Smith, W. G., 218
Smithsonian Institution, 107, 109, 188
Smyth, R. B., 183
Snell, A. T., 201
Snodgrass, W., *joint author. See* McKendrick, J. S.
Snowball, J. C., 165, 193
Snyder, H., 224
Society of Arts, 232
Society of Engineers, 242
Society of Naval Architects, 261
Sohn, C. E., 206
Solly, S. E., 189
Somerville, *Mrs.* M., 168
Sommerville, M., 183
Sonrel, A., 127
Sonrel, L., 186
Sorauer, P., 121
South Kensington Museum, 106, 191, 241
Southam, A. D., 199
Southward, J., 240
Sowerby, G. B., 128, 185
Sowerby, G. B., *Jr.*, 128
Sowerby, J. de C., *and* Lear, E., 132
Soyer, A., 227
Spalding, F. P., 245, 258
Spang, H. W., 199
Specht, G. J., *and others*, 250
Spence, W., *joint author. See* Kirby, W.
Spencer, H., 106, 112, 115
Spencer, W. G., 167
Speyer, A., 130
Spitzli, A., 238
Spofford, H. P., 229, 261
Spon, 231, 242, 253
Spon, E., 207, 231, 249
Spottiswoode, W., 195
Sprague, J. T., 199, 202
Sprat, T., 109
Sprengel, K., 146
Spretson, N. E., 236
Spurr, J. E., 183
Squibb, E. R., 227
Squier, E. G., 238
—*and* Davis, E. H., 139
Squire, P., 154
Stabler, E., 214
Stables, W. G., 224
Stahl, A. W., 253
Staley, C. *and* Pierson, G. S., 152
Stallard, J. H., 146, 150, 152
Stallo, J. B., 191
Stammer, K., 210
Standage, H. C., 213
Standish, M., 157
Stanger, G. H., 153
Stansbury, C. F., 211
Stanton, S. W., 262
Starcke, C. N., 139
Stark, R. M., 122
Starr, F., 140, 178
Starr, F. R., 214
Staudinger, O., *and* Wocke, M., 131
Stearns, R. E. C., 128, 222
Stearns, W. A., 135
Stebbing, F. C., 173
Stebbing, T. R. R., 130
Stebler, F. G., *and* Schröter, C., 218
Stecher, W. A., *ed.*, 149
Steel, J., 210
Steel, J. H., 162
Steele, F. M., *and* Adams, E. L. S., 150
Steele, J. D., 126, 143, 171, 175, 191, 204
—*joint author. See* Wood, A.
Steele, W. J., *joint author. See* Tait, P. G.
Steenstrup, J. J. S., 115
Stejneger, L., 119, 135
Steinmann, F., 181
Steinmetz, C. P., *and* Berg, E. J., 199
Stephenson, C., *and* Suddards, F., 238
Stetefeldt, C. A., 209
Stellwag von Carion, C., 157
Step, E., 118, 121
Stephens, H., 214
Sternberg, G. M., 113, 114
Stevens, A. H., 146
Stevens, H., 240
Stevens, J., 260
Stevens, R. W., 262
Stevenson, A., 262
Stevenson, D., 217, 243, 246
Stevenson, T., *and* Murphy, S. F., 151
Stevenson, T., 246
Stevenson, W., 258
Stewart, B., 191
—*and* Gee, W. W. H., 191, 199
Stewart, H., 217, 224
Stewart, J., 223
Stewart, R. W., 195, 196
Stillé, A. *and others*, 154
Stillman, J. D. B., 223
Stillman, T. B., 205
Stimpson, W., 130
Stirling, J. H., 115
Stockbridge, H. E., 183
Stöckhardt, *Dr.* J. A., 204, 216
Stockton, F. R. *and* M., 226
Stoddard, J. F., 164
Stokes, *Sir* G. G., 195
Stokes, J., 261
Stone, L., 132
Stone, R., 245
Stone, T. W., 249
Stonehenge (*pseud. of* J. H. Walsh), 162, 223, 226
—*and* Armatage, G., 162
Stoney, B. B., 252
Stoney, E. A. M., 230
Storer, F. H., 205, 216
—*joint author. See* Eli C. W.
Storms, W. H., 182
Storror, E., 161
Stout, A. B., 146
Stowe, H. B., 126, 226

Strahan, S. A. K., 116
Strasburger, E. *and others*, 120
Streatfeild, F. W., 206
Strecker, H., 131
Streeter, E. W., 128, 184
Streets, T. H., 118
Stretch, R. H., 130, 131
Stretton, C. E., 244
Stromeyer, C. E., 255
Stuart, C. B., 262
Stubbs, A. T., *joint author. See* Preece, W. H.
Stubbs, G., 141
Student and intellectual observer. *See* Intellectual observer
Studer, J. H., 135
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., 260
Styffe, K., 237
Suckley, G., *joint author. See* Cooper, J. G.
Suddards, F., *joint author. See* Stephenson, C.
Sudworth, G. B., 222
Sugar-cane, 211
Sumichrast, F. E., 135
Sumner, T. H., 173
Sundberg, J. C., 149
Sutcliffe, G. L., 259
Sutcliffe, G. W., 256
Sutcliffe, J. D., 233
Sutcliffe, J. H., 225
Sutherland, W., 260
Sutro, A., 182
Sutro, T., 243
Sutro Tunnel Co., 243
Sutton, F., 205
Sutton, J. B., 156
Sutton, M. H., 218
Suzor, R., 160
Svedelius, G., 229
Swainson, W., 127, 135
—*and* Richardson, J., 135
Swank, J. M., 183, 237
Sweet, S. H., 183
Sweeting, R. D. R., 150
Swift, R. B., 214
Swinburne, J., 199
Swindell, J. G., 249
Swinton, A. A. C., 202
Swiss cross, 107
Sykes, J. F. J., 151
Sylvester, W. A., 259
Symons, G. J., 188, 199
Tait, P. G., 167, 192
—*and* Steele, W. J., 193
—*joint author. See* Kelland, P.
—*joint author. See* Thomson, *Sir* W.
Tabrich, J., 142
Taneyhill, G. L., 146
Tanner, T. H., 156
Tarleton, F. A., *joint author. See* Williamson, B.
Tarn, E. W., 247, 257
Tarr, R. S., 175, 179, 186
Tassin, W., 207
Tate, J., 171
Tate, J. S., 259
Tate, R., 175
Tate, T., 248
Tatnall, E., 123
Tayler, A. J. Wallis, 211, 229, 256
Taylor, C. F., 143
Taylor, D. W., 261
Taylor, E. R., 146
Taylor, G. H., 155
Taylor, I., 140
Taylor, J., 143, 151
Taylor, J. E., 118, 122, 127, 175
Taylor, J. T., 195
Taylor, J. W., *joint author. See* Browne, J. R.
Taylor, *Mrs.* M., 226
Taylor, P. M., 219
Taylor, R. C., 183
Taylor, R. S., 246
Taylor, R. W., 160
Techener, J. J. *and* J. L., 240
Technical educator, 233
Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, 232
Tegetmeier, W. B., 225
Tegg, W., 153
Tehuantepec Railway Co., 246
Tellkampf, T. A., 130
Tellor, L. V., 162
Templeton, W., 252, 255
Tennent, *Sir* J. E., 127, 136
Tennent, T., 173
Tenney, S., 127
Terhune, M. V. *See* Harland, M., *pseud.*
Terry, G., 213
Tesla, N., 199
Thausing, J. E., 210
Thayer, E. H., 123
Thearle, S. J. P., 261
Theobald, F. V., 225
Thomas, C., 139
Thomas, H. O., 161
Thomas, I., 240
Thomas, J. J., 214, 220
Thomé, O. W., *and* Bennett, A. W., 122
Thomé de Gamond, A., 243
Thompson, A. S., 164
Thompson, C. J. S., 204
Thompson, E. P., 195, 235
Thompson, E. S., 127
Thompson, *Sir* H., 153, 227, 229
Thompson, J. A., *joint author. See* Kirby, E. A.
Thompson, M., 135
Thompson, S. P., 194, 195, 199, 201
Thomson, *Sir* C. W., 118
Thomson, J., 146, 241
Thomson, J. A., 127
Thomson, J. B., 164
Thomson, J. J., 199
Thomson, P., 238
Thomson, *Sir* W., *Baron Kelvin*, 168, 173, 175, 192, 199
—*and* Tate, P. G., 192
Thomson, W., 221
Thomson, W. G., 147
Thomson, W. H., 143
Thoms, W. T., 151
Thoreau, H. D., 118
Thorn, W. H., 255
Thornton, J., 186
Thornton, J. P., 149
Thorp, F. H., 207
Thorp, W., *joint ed. See* Groves, C. E.
Thorpe, M., 175
Thorpe, T. E., 204, 206, 207
—*and* Muir, M. M. P., 206
Thrupp, G. A., 241
Thruston, G. P., 139
Thudichum, J. L. W., 158, 228
—*and* Dupré, A., 221
Thurber, C. D., *joint author. See* Henthorn, J. T.
Thurber, F. B., 219
Thurber, G., *ed.*, 223
Thurston, R. H., 196, 242, 252, 255
Thwaite, B. H., 256
Ticknor, C., 149
Tidy, C. M., 152, 196, 204
Tilden, W. A., 204
Tillmann, S. E., 196
Timbs, J., 107, 118, 235
Tissandier, G., 107, 168, 186
—*and* Frith, H., 107, 192, 194, 195, 196, 206, 235
Tissot, S. A. A. D., 150
Todd, D. P., 171
Todd, J., *and* Whall, W. B., 262
Todd, *Mrs.*, M. L., 171
Todd, S. E., 214
Todhunter, I., 164, 165, 167, 192, 193, 250
Tolhausen, A., 235
Tomkins, E., 252
Tomlinson, C., 189, 192, 193, 194, 206, 241
Tompkins, C. R., 239
Topinard, P., 137
Toronto, Magnetical Observatory, 189, 199
Torrey, B., 118, 135
Torrey Botanical Club, 120
Totten, B. J., 261
Totten, J. G., 251
Toussenel, A., 127
Tovey, C., 221
Tower, G. B. N., 255
Towle, M'f'g Co., 261
Tracy, R. S., 153
Traill, T. W., 253
Trall, R. T., 159, 228
Tratman, E. E. R., 237, 244
Trautwine, J. C., 243, 244
Traxler, R. P., 171
Treadwell, A., *Jr.*, 199
Treadwin, *Mrs.* —, 238
Treat, M., 218
Tredgold, T., *ed.*, 249, 255, 256, 259
Trevert, E., 199, 201, 209
Trevisani, G., *Marchese*, 225
Tribe, A., *joint author. See* Gladstone, J. H.
Trimble, H., 211
Trimble, I. P., 218
Trouessart, E. L., 113
Trowbridge, J., 199
Trowbridge, J. T., 213
Trowbridge, W. P., 256
True, F. W., 136
Truran, W., 237
Tryon, G. W., *Jr.*, 128
Tubeuf, K. von, 122
Tucker, J. H., 211
Tucker, W., 210
Tuckerman, E., 122
Tuckerman, J., 189
Tuckwell, W., 120
Tugnot de Lanoye, F., 186
Tull, J., 215
Tunzelmann, G. W. von, 199
Turgan, J., 231
Turnbull, W., 246, 249
Turner, E., 204
Turner, T., 209
Turnor, C. H., 194
Tuxen, J. C., 171
Tyas, R., 120
Tyler, J. M., 115
Tylor, E. B., 137, 139
Tyndall, J., 105, 107, 113, 176, 194, 195, 196, 199
Tyson, J., 113
Uffelmann, J., 230
Underwood, L. M., 122
Union Pacific R. R., 229
United States, 217, 224, 246
Agricultural Dept., 215, 216, 217, 222, 223, 225
American Republics Bureau, 182, 183, 235
Animal Industry Bureau, 223
Attorney-General, 153
Board for Testing Iron, Steel and Other Metals, 237
Census Office, 132
Chemistry Division, 206
United States—*Continued.*
Coast and Geodetic Survey, 199
Engineer Dept., 171, 178, 189, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251
Entomological Commission, 218
Entomology Division, 218
Ethnology Bureau, 140
Experiment Stations Office, 215
Fiber Investigations Office, 219
Fish and Fisheries Commission, 132
Forestry Division, 222
Fur Seal Arbitration, 136
Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region, 140
Geographical surveys, 250
Geographical Surveys west of the 100th meridian, 178
Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, 178
Geological Survey, 179, 184, 217
Hydrographic Office, 173, 186
Irrigation Inquiry Office, 217
Irrigation of Arid Lands Committee, 217
Land Office, 250
Light House Board, 262
Medicine and Surgery Bureau, 147
Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, 136
Microscopy Division, 227
Mint Bureau, 183
National Academy of Sciences, 211
National Museum, 109, 111
Nautical Almanac Office, 174
Naval Observatory, 172
Navigation Bureau, 173
Navy Dept., 189
Ornithology and Mammalogy Division, 127
Patent Office, 235
Patents Committee, 235
Pomology Division, 220
Provost-Marshal-General, 137, 147
Road Inquiry Office, 245
Signal Office, 189
State Dept., 200
Statistics Bureau, 238
Statistics Division, 215
Surgeon-General, 147, 160, 161, 189
Sutro Tunnel, 243
Treasury Dept., 179, 200
War Dept., 228, 246
Weather Bureau, 189
United States Sanitary Commission, 147
University of California. *College of Agriculture*, 215, 221
Dept. of Geology, 179
Mechanical Engineering Dept., 249, 252
University of the State of New York, 123
Unwin, W. C. 193. 242, 252
—*joint author. See* Kennedy, A. B. W.
Upham, J. B., 160
Upham, W., 176
Urbanitzky, A., *Ritter* von, 199

Urbin, E., 209
Ure, A., 231, 235, 238
Urquhart, J. W., 201, 202
Uruguay, 215
Usher, P., 143
Usill, G. W., 250
Valeutin, G., 143
Valentine, F. C., 149
Vallès, F. F., 189
Valletti, F., 149
Van Bruyssel, E., 130
Van Cleve, B. F., 252
Van Denburgh, J., 132
Van der Hoeven, J., 127
Van der Linde, A., 240
Van Dyke, J. C., 118
Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, 242
Van Nüys, T. C., 154
Van't Hoff, J. H., 206
Varona, A. de, 153
Vasey, G., 136, 218
Veitch, J., 204
Veith, A., *joint author.* *See* Hoefer, H.
Venable, C. S., 168
Venn, T. J., 240
Verity, J. B., 199
Victoria, 235
Vienna. *International Exhibition*, 1873, 209
Vilas, C. H., 157
Villa Maior, *Viscount*, 221
Ville, G., 216
Vilmorin-Andrieux *et Cie*, 219
Vince, S., 171
Vincent, F., 121, 127
Vines, S. H., 121, 122
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E., 251, 257
Vizetelly, H., 221
Vogdes, A. W., 185
Vogdes, F. W., 257
Vogelsang, H., 175
Vogelsang, K., *joint author.* *See* Schmeisser, K.
Voorhees, E. B., 216
Vose, G. L., 175, 244
Vosmaer, A., 237
Voss, W., 244
Voy, C. D., 207
Vrolik, W., 127
Waddell, J. A. L., 248
Wadsworth, M. E., 183
Wadsworth, O. F., 161
Wagener, C. E., 164, 165
Wagner, A. *and others*, 127
Wagner, C., 158
Wagner, H., 124
Wagner, L. von *and others*, 211
Wagner, R. von, 143, 207
Wahl, W. H., 257
Wait, F. E., 221
Waitz, T., 137
Waldo, F., 189
Waldo, L., 164
Walker, A., 143
Walker, L., 238
Walker, S. F., 199, 202
Walker, T., 228
Walker, T. A., 243
Walker, W. J., 161
Wall, W. E., 260
Wallace, A. R., 116, 118, 126
Wallace, J. H., 223
Wallace, R., 137
Wallace, R. 215
Wallace, R. H., 215
Wallace, W., 184
Waller, A. D., 143
Walley, T., 227
Wallis, F., *joint author.* *See* Hawkins, C. C.
Walmisley, A. T., 248
Walmsley, R. M., 199
Walsh, J. B., *Baron Ormathwaite.* *See* Ormathwaite, J. B. W. *Baron*
Walsh, J. H. *See* Stonehenge, *pseud.*
Walsh, J. M., 219
Walters, F. B., *joint author.* *See* Cockshott, A.
Walters, F. R., 189
Walton, G. E., 190
Walton, G. L., 159
Wanklyn, J. A., 219, 227
—*and* Chapman, E. T., 152
—*and* Cooper, W. J., 227
Ward, G. M., 204
Ward, H. M., 218, 222
Ward, L. F., 124
Ward, *Hon. Mrs.* M., 195
Ware, L. S., 211
Waring, G. E., *Jr.*, 152, 153, 216
Warington, R., 216
Warming, E., 122
Warn, R. H., 236
Warner, L. C., 150
Warner Observatory, 172
Warren, E., 230
Warren, G. K., 186, 246, 248
Warren, H. W., 171
Warren, J. C., 111, 161
Warren, J. M., 161
Warren, J. W., 156
—*joint author.* *See* Bowditch, H. P.
Warren, S. E., 165, 252, 259
Warren, W. H., 257
Washburn Observatory, 172
Waterhouse, G. R., 136
Waterman, C. H., 121
Watson, E. P., 239, 252, 256
Watson, H. W., 165, 194
—*and* Burbury, S. H., 193
Watson, J., 238
Watson, J. C., 171
Watson, J. S., 127
Watson, R. M., 251
Watson, S., 124
Watson W., *and* Bean, W., 122
Watt, A., 209, 212
Watt, G., 231
Watts, H., 204
Watts, R., 116
Watts, W. M., 206
Weale, J., 231
Weatherley, H., 228
Webb, H. L., 203
Webb, T. W., 171
Webber, C. W., 135
Webber, S., 238
Webster, J. W., 204
Webster, T., *and* Parkes, *Mrs.*, 226
Webster, W. H. B., 189
Weed, C. M., 122, 130
Weeks, J. M., 225
Weeks-Shaw, *Mrs.* C. S., *comp.*, 230
Wegmann, E., *Jr.*, 249
Weinhold, A. F., 192
Weir, H., 225
Weir, R. F., 161
Weisbach, J., 193, 252
—*and* Herrmann, G., 253
Weismann, A., 112, 116
Weiss, J., *joint author.* *See* Hartig, E.
Welch, C., 248
Wellington, A. M., 244
Wells, D. A., 107
Wells, J. S., 157
Wells, R., 228
Welsh, A. H., 165
Wentworth, E., 164
West, T. D., 237
West American scientist, 107
Western, R. W., 242
Western Electric Company, 202
Westropp, H. M., 139, 184
Westwood, J. O., 130
Westwood, T., 132
Wetherill, C. M., 213
Wetmore, C. A., 221
Wetterstrand, O. G., 154
Wetzler, J., *joint author.* *See* Martin, T. C.
Wex, G., 246
Weymouth, F. M., 201
Whall, W. B, *joint author.* *See* Todd, J.
Wharton, W. J. L., 250
Wheeler, *and* Randall, 182
Wheeler, C., *ed.*, 261
Wheeler, C. G., 118, 155
Wheeler, G. M., 179
Wheeler, J. T., 219
Wheeler, S. S., *joint author.* *See* Crocker, F. B.
Whewell, W., 105, 107, 172
Whipple, F. H., 201
White, C. A., 185
—*and* Nicholson, H. A., 185
White, C. J., 172
White, E. E., 164
White, F. S., 235
White, G., 118
White, J. W., 158
White, S. J., 228
White, W. H., 261
Whiteaves, J. L., 179
Whitefield, R. P., *joint author.* *See* Hall, J.
Whiteley, R. L., 206
Whitehill, J. C., 231
Whitham, J. M., 256
Whiting, S., 229
Whitman, E. A., 219
Whitney, A. D. T., 228
Whitney, J. D., 179, 186, 189, 250
—*joint author.* *See* Foster, J. W.
Whitworth, W. A., 168
Wickes, S., 153
Wickson, E. J., 219
Wiechmann, F. G., 227
Wiedersheim, R., 137, 141
Wiener, A. E., 202
Wiener entomologische Monatschrift, 130
Wiggins, J., 246
Wight, O. W., 151
Wightwick, G., 257
Wilcocks, A., 172
Wildberger, A., *joint author.* *See* Krupp, A.
Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W., 139
Wilder, A. M., 147
Wiley, 237
Wiley, H. W., 216
Wilford's microcosm, 107
Wilkins, J., 200
Wilkinson, F., 238
Will, H., 206
Willard, X. A., 224
Williams, C., 225
Williams, C. H., 158
Williams, C. W., 229
Williams, H. S., 116
Williams, H. T., *joint author.* *See* Jones, C. S.
Williams, R. E., 153
Williams, R. P., 206
Williams, S. G., 175
Williams, W. M., 118, 168 228, 237
Williamson, A. W., 204
Williamson, B., 168
—*and* Tarleton, F. A., 193
Williamson, R. S., 250
—*and* Heuer, W. H., 245
Williamson, W. G., 116, 127
Willis, J. C., 122
Willis, R., 252
Williston, S. W., 130
Wilson, A., 107, 112, 116, 127, 135
Wilson, C. A. C., 202
Wilson, *Sir* D., 137, 139, 141
Wilson, *Sir* E., 157
Wilson, E. B., 182
Wilson, F. J. F., 240
—*and* Grey, D., 240
Wilson, G., 149, 150
Wilson, H. A., 155
Wilson, H. M., 217
Wilson, J. C., 156, 160
Wilson, J. M., 107, 168
Wilson, R., 261
Wilson, T. D., 261
Wilson, T. P., 155
Wilson, W. H., 236
Winchell, A., 107, 116, 139, 172, 175, 176
Winchell, H. V., *joint author.* *See* Winchell, N. H.
Winchell, N. H., *and* H. V., 183
Winckler, E., 232
Windle, B. C. A., 139
Wing, C. E., 161
Wing, H. H., 224
Wingfield, W., *and* Johnston, G. W., *eds.*, 225
Winkler, *and others*, 207
Winslow, A., 250
Winslow, C. F., 192
Winterburn, F. H., 230
Winthrop, J., 172
Wisconsin. *State Agricultural Society*, 216
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, 111
Wisconsin Sheep Breeders and Wool Growers' Assoc., 224
Wise, J., 194
Wise, T. A., 147
Wisser, J. P., 211
Witthaus, R. A., 155
Wocke, M., *joint author.* *See* Staudinger, O.
Wöhler, F., 206
Wolf, R., 123, 189
Wolff, A. R., 256
Wolff, L., 155
Wood, A., 121, 124
—*and* Steele, J. D., 121
Wood, De V., 248
Wood, E. J., 141
Wood, E. S., 149
Wood, F. F., 230
Wood, G. B., *and* Bache, F., 155
Wood, H. C., 159
—*joint author.* *See* Fothergill, J. M.
Wood, J. G., 114, 118, 127, 130, 132, 135, 136, 137
Wood, T. B., *joint author.* *See* Adie, R. H.
Wood, W., 149
Wood, W. H., 259
Woodbury, C. J. H., 256
Woodbury, D. P., 248
Woodhead, G. S., 113
Woodman, M. S., 228
Woodruff, H., 223
Woods, F. S., *joint author.* *See* Bailey, F. H.
Woodward, C. M., 233
Woodward, R. S., 186
—*joint author.* *See* Merriman, M.
Woodward, S. P., 128
Woodworth, J. M., 156
Wooldridge, L. C., 157
Woolhouse, W. S. B., 168
Woolnough, C. W., 240

Woolson, A. G., *ed.*, 150
Worcester, E. S., 235
Workshop, 232
Workshop receipts, 207
Wormald, J., 229
Wormley, T. G., 156
Worsaae, J. J. A., 139
Worthington, H. R., 249
Worthington, T. L., 153
Wray, H., 251
Wray, L., 211
Wright, A. W., 244
Wright, C. D., 227
Wright, C. R. A., 107, 213
Wright, F. A., *joint author*. *See* Rossiter, E. K.
Wright, G. F., 176
Wright, J. M., 118
Wright, L., 114, 195, 199, 225
Wright, M. O., 135, 136
—*and* Coues, E., 135
Wright, M. R., 192
Wrightson, J., 216, 223
Wüllerstorf-Urbair, B. von *Baron*, 131
Wurtz, A., 204
Wurtz, H., *joint author*. *See* Silliman, B.
Wyatt, F., 216
Wylde, J., 107, 168
Wylie, C., 237
Wythe, J. H., 114
Yale, C. G., 182, 246
Yarrow, H. C., 133, 153
Yates, L. G., 128
Year-book of facts, 107
Year-book of nature, 107
Year-book of the scientific and learned societies, 111
Yeo, I. B., 229
Yeo, J., 256
Yeo, J. B., 189
Yonge, C. M., 121
Youatt, W., 223, 224, 225
Youman, A. E., 226, 232
Youmans, E. A., 121
Youmans, E. L., *ed.*, 192
Youmans, W. J., *joint author*. *See* Huxley, T. H.
Young, C. A., 172
Young, C. F. T. *and others*, 256
Young, F. C., 199, 259
Young, J., 186
Young, J. R., 164, 173
—*joint author*. *See* Hann, J.
Young, S. G., 153
Young, W., 257
Ysabeau, A., 118
Zaehnsdorf, J. W., 240
Zahm, J. A., 194
Zeuner, G., 256
Ziemssen, H. von, 147, 157
Zimmermann, W., 225
Zirkel, F., 183
Ziwet, A., 193
Zoe, 127
Zöllner, J., 107
Zornlin, R. M., 186
Zürcher, F., *and* Margollé, E., 189
Zwicker, P. H., 252

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.
RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

OCT 7 1970

REC'D LD SEP 22 70 -5 PM

LD21A–60m-3,'70
(N5382s10)476–A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

77886 S2C9
S.F. Public Lib.
Cat. of books in the
classes of natural sciences
and arts.
May 29,'12 Sem 33 JUL 15 1912
May 27 '13 Lib; S. AUG 8 19
7-15-15 Cat 11 JUL 20 19
Z733
S2C9
77886
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY